

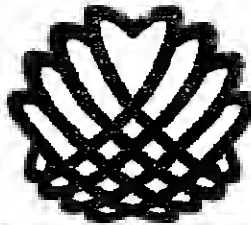
FINANCIAL TIMES



A slicker city

Barcelona teaches London a lesson

Page 17



FT Guide

What really goes on at G7 summits?

Page 10



Media futures

Educate or suffer says De Benedetti

Page 13



Telecoms

Rumblings of new stock avalanche

Page 19

Left weakened in first round of French local polls

The French political left had its hold on the country's town halls significantly weakened yesterday, according to provisional results from the first round of voting in municipal elections. The socialist, communist and other leftwing parties scored 43.4 per cent of the vote, sharply up from the 38.5 per cent scored in last month's presidential election, but down from 47.8 per cent of support in the previous municipal elections in 1989. The country's rightwing parties dropped to 43.3 per cent compared with 44.6 per cent support six years ago.

Hopes fade for US-Japan trade peace: Trade officials from the US and Japan, meeting today to discuss the US threat to impose punitive tariffs on Japanese luxury car imports, appear to have little hope of a settlement. Page 6

Heath raises \$50m for new group: Christopher Heath, founder of the Asian equities business which brought large profits to Barings bank in the 1980s and disaster earlier this year, has raised \$50m to set up an investment group focusing on Latin America and Asia. Page 19

London Stock Exchange lags behind rivals: The London Stock Exchange, the world's third-largest stock market, is less efficient than the stock markets of Brazil, Thailand, Mexico and Turkey, a survey by leading consultants on share settlement shows. Page 8

Growth in Latin America could reach 6%: Latin American growth could accelerate to more than 6 per cent a year by 2000 if a set of fairly plausible conditions are met, a World Bank report says. Page 7

EU rice import rules likely to anger US: The European Union set its rules for rice imports after months of pressure from European rice millers, but the move is expected to open a trade dispute with Washington and lead to action at the World Trade Organisation. Page 6

Russia launches Chechen offensive: Russian troops launched a fresh offensive over the weekend against the mountain headquarters of Chechen rebels, in a move which Russian officials hope will mark the beginning of the end of the six-month war in Chechnya. Page 3

German liberals elect Gerhardt: Germany's liberal Free Democrat party elected Wolfgang Gerhardt, 51, as its new leader in an effort to stem a string of electoral defeats. The FDP faces elections in Berlin in October. Page 2

EU tries to bridge aid rift: EU foreign ministers will today seek to settle a north-south dispute which threatens to block agreement on a complex foreign aid package involving the Mediterranean, eastern Europe and South Africa. Page 2

Profits soar at VA Stahl: Austrian steel group VA Stahl reported an eight-fold surge in operating profit in the first quarter to Sch853m (\$87m), brightening prospects for the group's privatisation planned for the autumn. Page 21

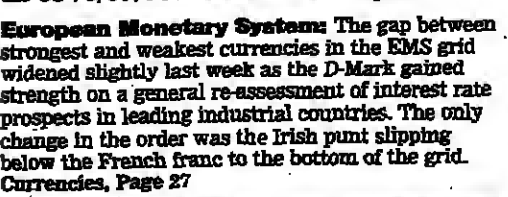
Managers weak on figures: Many senior British managers appear to have no idea what base rates are, how much their companies pay for accountants or secretaries, or what telephone calls cost, an NOP survey shows. Page 8

Blair backed on minimum pay: Tony Blair, leader of Britain's opposition Labour party, won support for a new strategy on minimum pay. Page 8

England beat Australia with a drop goal: Rob Andrew, the 32-year-old Wasps outside-half, guided England to a 25-22 victory over defending champions Australia in yesterday's quarter-final of the rugby world cup in Durban. Andrew clinched the memorable win with an injury-time drop goal, scored 20 of England's points, and then gave the credit to his team. New Zealand beat Scotland 49-30 in the other quarter-final in Pretoria. Page 4

Muster wins French Open: Thomas Muster became the first Austrian to win a Grand Slam tennis tournament when he defeated Michael Chang of the US 7-5, 6-2, 6-4 to take the French Open.

European Monetary System: The gap between strongest and weakest currencies in the EMS grid widened slightly last week as the D-Mark gained strength on a general re-assessment of interest rate prospects in leading industrial countries. The only change in the order was the Irish punt slipping below the French franc to the bottom of the grid. Currencies, Page 27



EMS Grid

Currency	Rank
D-Mark	1
Swiss franc	2
French franc	3
Italian lira	4
Spanish peseta	5
Portuguese escudo	6
Irish punt	7

The chart shows the member currencies of the exchange rate mechanism measured against the weakest currency in the system. Most of the currencies are permitted to fluctuate within 15 per cent of agreed central rates against the other members of the mechanism. The exceptions are the D-Mark and the guilder which move in a 2.25 per cent band.

Country	Currency	Unit	Value
Austria	Schilling	S	13.7603
Belgium	Franc	F	20.3606
Denmark	Krone	Kr	6.5596
France	Franc	F	6.5596
Germany	Mark	M	1.9363
Greece	Drachma	Dr	340.750
Italy	Lira	L	2036.27
Japan	Yen	Y	136.77
Netherlands	Guilder	G	2.20371
Portugal	Escudo	E	200.482
Spain	Peseta	P	166.639
Sweden	Krona	Kr	4.6656
Switzerland	Franc	F	20.3606
UK	Pound	£	1.49360
US	Dollar	\$	1.9363

Board accepts raised offer of \$64 a share ■ Executives to remain with company

IBM to take over Lotus for \$3.5bn

By Louise Kehoe in San Francisco

International Business Machines yesterday won Lotus Development's agreement to a \$3.5bn takeover, the largest ever computer software merger.

IBM will pay \$64 a share in cash for Lotus, raising its terms from the \$60 hostile bid it launched last week.

Mr Lou Gerstner, IBM chairman and chief executive, said: "Lotus will be a very critical part of IBM and of IBM's growth strategy."

The personal computer software company is the leading supplier of "groupware", software that enables teams of people to work together via personal computer networks.

Lotus also sells a range of PC applications programs including its flagship Lotus 1-2-3 spreadsheet program, word processing programs and others.

Mr Jim Manzi, chairman and chief executive of Lotus, will stay on at the company as chief executive and will also become a senior vice-president of IBM.

He will report directly to Mr Gerstner. Other Lotus executives have also agreed to stay on with the company, Mr Manzi said.

"We are excited about being able to work with IBM and bringing the incredible resources of IBM - its marketing, selling financial resource - to bear on Lotus' business," Mr Manzi said.

Mr Gerstner said yesterday he had begun negotiations with Lotus last Tuesday and that the companies quickly determined they would be able to reach agreement.

The Lotus board met on Saturday and IBM's board met yesterday to approve the deal, the companies said.

The merger has been assigned to the Federal Trade Commission for antitrust approval. "We do not anticipate any antitrust problems with the deal," Mr Gerstner said.

"We are really delighted that we have been able to reach this agreement so rapidly. What it means is that we can begin moving ahead very rapidly to bring our shared vision of team com-

puting and its many, many benefits to reality across our customer groups."

Lotus had 1994 sales of \$971m and recorded a loss of \$20.9m or 44 cents a share.

The company had previously announced plans to restructure its operations, and said yesterday it will move ahead with these cutbacks following completion of the merger.

IBM said it would take an unspecified charge against earnings in the quarter when the transaction is completed. This

is not expected to be in the current quarter, which ends in three weeks, Mr Gerstner said.

Mr Manzi said: "In the process of the endless rounds of discussions over the past three or four days we have taken care of our employees, shareholders and most importantly our customers."

New lease of life, Page 10; Lex, Page 18; Microsoft may have met its match in fight over Windows, Page 18

Chirac wants to broaden EU co-operation with Britain

By David Buchanan in Paris

President Jacques Chirac has signalled his desire to broaden co-operation with Britain in the European Union, while also taking the edge off Paris's differences with London over the planned single European currency.

After two hours of talks with Mr John Major, UK prime minister, in Paris on Saturday, France's new Gaullist president told a joint press conference at the Elysée palace: "I know and understand the British analysis and view of the single currency."

Mr Major said it was "a breath of fresh air" to discuss the implications of a partial future monetary union in a practical way.

Mr Chirac also signalled that he would set more store on relations with the UK than his predecessor, Mr François Mitterrand. While the Franco-German axis was "essential for Europe to move forward", he said, it was "necessary, but not sufficient."

"We will not build Europe without Britain," he said, and therefore it was essential "to understand the specific problems Britain faces".

In the context of next year's EU intergovernmental conference, Mr Chirac expressed the belief that "France can play a role to find the necessary energy and synergy between all [EU] states, and especially between France, Germany and Britain".

He underlined France's "common approach" with Britain to institutional reform, especially

reinforcing the Council of Ministers and associating national parliaments more with EC decision making. Asked whether this common approach could extend to the issue of more majority voting in the EU - which the UK government opposes - Mr Chirac said: "I think you will find us in agreement." On all these issues, however, Germany takes a more federalist line.

On the single currency, Mr Chirac said the UK and France "are at least agreed that the consequences of a single currency between five, six or seven countries [of the EU] for the economic situation of the Union as a whole, and therefore for those countries that will not share the single currency, have not been sufficiently studied so far".

Mr Chirac's concerns appear to focus on exchange rate fluctuations between countries sharing a future common currency and countries, such as Britain, likely to be outside a monetary union. In hanging on to its parity with the D-Mark, France already feels particularly vulnerable in being surrounded on three sides by the UK, Spain and Italy with depreciating currencies and increasing export competitiveness.

After Mr Chirac's Elysée dinner for all 15 EU government heads, Mr Major reiterated the UK's commitment to following the Maastricht criteria "as sensible in any event", regardless of whether it were eventually to opt into a single currency. This has partly reassured the French that sterling may prove relatively sta-



French president Jacques Chirac leaves Sarah in southern France yesterday after voting there in municipal elections

ble and pose less of a threat to French trade than weaker currencies to the south.

Mr Chirac also said the EU summit in Cannes later this month - over which he will preside - would not discuss a name for the planned single currency, dashing the publicly expressed hopes of Mr Jacques Santer, the Commission president, for an early decision.

Mr Major hinted at an early EU concession to France over EU development aid, an issue which Mr Chirac described as "our only difficulty" in bilateral relations. In renewing money for the Lomé Convention, a trade and aid treaty, the French presidency is pressing for the 15-member Union to pledge at least as much money

for African, Caribbean and Pacific states as it did when it had only 12 members. Britain has been resisting this. But Mr Major said: "I hope and expect we will reach an agreement before Cannes."

EU tries to bridge rift over foreign aid pay-outs, Page 2; Editorial Comment, Page 17

Thatcher attacks UK government on single currency

By Robert Peston in London

Baroness Thatcher, Britain's former prime minister, will today launch a broadside attack on the ruling Conservative party's European Union policy, putting herself in the vanguard of Tories wanting a firm commitment that Britain will never join a single European currency.

In a BBC television interview to be broadcast tonight, Lady Thatcher says: "I would say no single currency. This demeans Britain because we cease to have control either over the central bank or over our own currency." Her remarks will increase pressure on Mr John Major, the prime minister, to commit the Tories before the next general election against sterling ever joining a single currency.

The Eurosceptic cause received a separate boost over the weekend when Mr Michael Portillo, the employment secretary, said he did not want the UK to be in either the "slow lane" or the "fast lane" of the EU if the ultimate destination was a federal Europe.

Lady Thatcher says in tonight's programme that the European Commission is "busy trying to undermine" British sovereignty. She says: "It always seemed to me that Mr Kinnoch [Neil Kinnoch, former Labour leader, now an EU commissioner] ... has more power as a com-

missioner than he had as leader of the opposition, or if we're not careful than anyone would ever have as prime minister."

She believes the UK should remain part of a European free trade area but opt out of shared decision-making in other areas.

While Lady Thatcher says she opposes a challenge this autumn to Mr Major's leadership of the Tory party, she is scathing in her criticism of the direction of government under him.

On EU policy, the breakdown of relations with the US, defence cutbacks, law and order and "parliamentary traditions most of all", she says: "I didn't think we'd ever let those go to the extent that we are."

She also attacks Mr Major for signing the Maastricht treaty on closer co-operation between EU states, which set in train moves towards monetary union. "I would never have signed the Maastricht treaty," she says.

Lady Thatcher describes the objectives of the treaty - which she identifies as monetary union, a common defence policy and a common foreign policy - as "not right for the world ... not right for Britain".

She also admits that opponents of the Single European Act, the blueprint of the single European market which she steered through parliament a decade ago, had right on their side.

Christopher ends Mideast tour with high peace hopes

By Julian O'Sullivan in Jerusalem

Mr Warren Christopher, US secretary of state, ended his Middle East tour yesterday saying he had more hope for a comprehensive end to the Arab-Israeli conflict than at any other time during his term in office.

Mr Christopher, who visited Israel, Egypt, Jordan and Palestinian-ruled Jericho, said his optimism was based on his firm belief that Israel and Syria were about to enter a "new and intensive phase" of negotiations and that Israel and the Palestinians were determined to meet a July 1 target date for extending Palestinian self-rule.

"I think that this trip has reinforced my feeling that there is a tremendous opportunity to move now toward a goal of a comprehensive peace, perhaps a better opportunity than at any other time during the 2½ years that I have been in office," Mr Christopher said in Amman before departing for Washington.

After talks in Damascus with Mr Hafez Assad, the Syrian president, Mr Christopher announced that the Israeli and Syrian chiefs of staff would meet in Washington later this month to discuss the security arrangements for an Israeli troop withdrawal from the occupied Golan Heights in return for full peace between the two countries.

Mr Christopher also said that his "very productive" talks with Mr Yitzhak Rabin, Israeli prime minister, and with Mr Assad had produced a detailed schedule for negotiations in July. "This detailed and ambitious work plan confirms the determination of the parties to seek an early peace," he said.

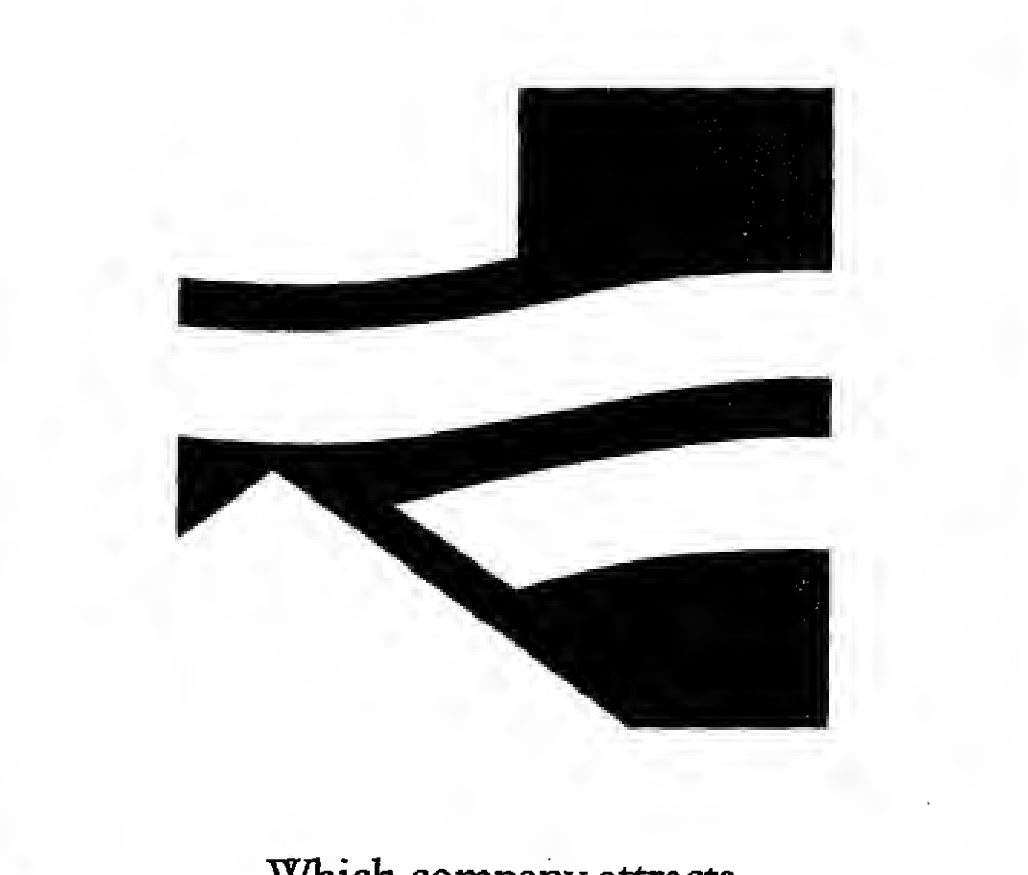
Mr Christopher, signalling Washington's eagerness to broker a peace agreement in the coming months, also said that President Bill Clinton would be prepared to travel to the Middle East to seal an Israeli-Syrian deal.

In another apparent sign of progress, Mr Christopher also

said that Mr Assad understood the time pressures for reaching a peace agreement this year because of elections due in both countries in November next year.

Israel yesterday shared Mr Christopher's optimistic assessment of prospects for peace with Syria. Mr Rabin said he hoped the talks between the chiefs of staff in Washington would reach a breakthrough and said his government wanted a treaty which would mean "real peace, peace in the sense that every man in the street will know it is peace, if he wants to get up and travel to Syria... or open commercial or cultural ties, this will be possible".

As a sign of Israel's belief that peace was drawing near, officials said yesterday that Lieutenant General Amnon Shabak, Israeli chief of staff, would present the US with a detailed shopping list of military equipment needed to make a withdrawal from the Golan Heights safe. Officials said the list could cost up to \$2.5bn.



Which company attracts fewer customer complaints than any similar one in England and Wales?

09/11/2012

INTERNATIONAL NEWS DIGEST

Russians launch Chechnya attack

Russian forces launched a fresh offensive over the weekend against the mountain headquarters of Chechen rebels, in a move which Russian officials hope will mark the beginning of the end of the six-month war in Chechnya. However, Mr Dzhokhar Dudayev, leader of the Chechen separatists, remained defiant. "The next step is that Russia is to burn in hell," Mr Dudayev told Reuters in a telephone interview yesterday. "We have had enough of infanticide, blood being spilled on our land."

Earlier this week Mr Dudayev reportedly rejected proposals to launch a terrorist campaign within Russia, a policy which many military observers believe the extensive Chechen mafia network throughout Russia could be well placed to implement. But Mr Dudayev's strident comments yesterday suggest that, in the face of the new Russian offensive, his position may be hardening. On Saturday, Russia flew paratroopers into Chechen-held territory near the village of Shatol. Shatol, some 50km south of Grozny, the Chechen capital, has served as the headquarters of the Chechen resistance since the capture by Russian forces of Vedeno, a mountain stronghold closer to the capital, last week.

Christy Freeland, Moscow

Support sought for war apology

The Japanese coalition government today begins a last minute race to obtain opposition support for a parliamentary statement of remorse for Japan's war record. Mr Tomiichi Murayama, the socialist prime minister, is eager to get the upper house of parliament's accord for Japan's first national gesture of atonement for the war in time for the Group of Seven industrialised nations' summit, beginning in Halifax, Canada, on Thursday. However, the wartime apology has become entangled in an unrelated matter - an investigation into financial corruption - likely to compound Japan's neighbours' impression that the country remains divided over its wartime record.

While the more powerful lower house of parliament passed a painfully crafted statement of remorse late on Friday, exactly half its members stayed away, a mark of ambivalence over whether or not Japan's wartime record is a matter for apology. Upper house coalition members are to meet this morning. They are expected to call on the opposition to support the motion as it is.

William Dawkins, Tokyo

Employers seek EU rule halt

The European employers' federation will today call for a moratorium on new EU-wide and national regulations as the first step towards designing a more cost-effective and investor-friendly regime for businesses. European companies are being stifled by too many regulations which are too complex, change too frequently and set different standards, the Unice federation concludes in a draft study to be published today. Urgent action is necessary, it argues, as the problems facing small and medium-sized European companies particularly are set to increase. It calls for a halt to all new regulations so that governments at European, national and local level can take stock and develop alternative strategies. Unice's results are based on a survey of 2,100 companies, 80 per cent of which were small and medium-sized enterprises, across 14 countries.

Caroline Southey, Brussels

Vesco probed as 'foreign agent'

Fugitive US financier Mr Robert Vesco, wanted in the US on embezzlement and cocaine smuggling charges, had been taken into custody in Havana and was being investigated as a suspected foreign agent, Cuba's foreign ministry said at the weekend. The US state department said on Friday it had been informed by Cuba of the arrest of Mr Vesco, who has been resident on the communist-ruled Caribbean island since 1982. The news touched off speculation that Havana might hand Mr Vesco to the US as a goodwill gesture to try to win a relaxation by Washington of a 33-year-old US trade embargo. The two countries do not have full diplomatic relations. Cuba's foreign ministry said Mr Vesco had been arrested "on suspicion of being a provocateur and agent of special foreign services". Charges against Mr Vesco in the US include the alleged embezzlement of \$224m (£143m) from an international mutual fund in the early 1970s and a federal indictment for cocaine trafficking.

Pascal Fletcher, Havana

Rift over Argentina patents law



The authority of Mr Domingo Cavallo, Argentina's embattled economy minister (pictured left), was further undermined at the weekend with the passage into law of patents legislation that Mr Cavallo says will damage the country's international reputation. The legislation on protection of intellectual property rights, which came into effect on Saturday, will be seen as a victory for Congress, which approved the bill last month. President Carlos Menem, who agreed that the bill provided inadequate protection, failed to act against it by the

weekend deadline, in spite of earlier suggestions that he might declare the law unconstitutional. Mr Cavallo rallied against Congress, which he said had caved in to the big money interests represented by the domestic pharmaceutical lobby. Legislation, as it now stands, will not cover pharmaceutical patents until 2000 because of an eight-year phase-in period.

David Pilling, Buenos Aires

Emu 'endless litigation' fear

Bankers could be faced with "endless litigation" as a result of the move to European monetary union, according to a report published today. Uncertainty over the future status and interest rate payable on financial contracts denominated in existing European currencies could give rise to the legal action, says the report published by the London-based Centre for the Study of Financial Innovation. Its author, Mr Malcolm Levitt, says it "behoves the financial system to take a long hard look at what Emu means now - before irrevocable political and economic decisions have been taken".

Mr Levitt says litigation could occur for two main reasons. First, borrowers who have raised money in one currency at a high interest rate may argue that since their liabilities are now denominated in the new single currency they should only pay interest at the new lower interest rate. Second, lenders in relatively low-interest rate currencies may start to demand interest at the higher Ecu rate. *Economic and monetary union stage III: The issues for banks*. CSFI, 18 Curzon Street, London W1Y 1AD. Tel: 0171-493 0173

Richard Lapper

Cathay takes action over flights

Cathay Pacific, the Hong Kong carrier, has begun court proceedings in Sydney in an attempt to prevent the Australian federal government from blocking its ability to fly to Australia after June 30. The legal move comes in the wake of a rumbling aviation row between the two countries about so-called "fifth freedom" traffic, carried by an airline between destinations outside its home country. After negotiations failed to resolve the dispute, the Hong Kong government said in April that it would restrict Qantas' fifth freedom rights to 50 per cent of traffic on its Hong Kong-Singapore and Hong Kong-Bangkok services from July 1. In retaliation, the Australian government said it would only approve services by Cathay to Australia until June 30. In its application to the Federal Court, Cathay claimed that Australia's transport department was not entitled to limit its operations after end-June, and that this was a misuse of government power by Australia. *Nikki Tai, Sydney*

HK law under Chinese law

Simon Holberton on the interface between Basic and common law

Hong Kong is a lot wiser, if no happier, about the way things will be after China reclaims the colony in 1997 following Friday's Sino-British deal on Hong Kong's legal system.

There is a growing realisation that the legal system after July 1, 1997 will be quite different from that now in operation. As Mr Martin Lee, chairman of the colony's Democratic party, pointed out the common law in Hong Kong after 1997 will be a "common law with Chinese characteristics".

When Mr Chris Patten, governor, presented the Sino-British agreement on Hong Kong's court of final appeal to the Legislative Council (LegCo) on Friday, he chose his words carefully. Of the agreement, he said: "It offers the prospect of a court that will, subject to the Basic Law, have precisely the same function and jurisdiction as the Judicial Committee of the Privy Council."

The key phrase is "subject to the Basic Law". The Basic Law - a law passed by China's National People's Congress, or parliament, in April 1990 - empowers the Hong Kong Special Administrative Region, as the colony will be known after 1997, to conduct its own affairs within certain guidelines and limits.

The limitation placed on

ney general, was blunt when he pointed out the "inescapable facts" facing Hong Kong after 1997. These were that the Basic Law becomes law on July 1, 1997 and that it contains a definition of "acts of state".

"That is reality," he said. "It is not something that we have traded away. That is not something that we've given away. That is an inescapable fact that stares us in the face."

This underlines the fact that the Basic Law is a Chinese law, with only indirect involvement from Britain.

Britain's biggest failure in the talks was its inability to convince China to allow the court to be set up before 1997. In the draft of bill for the court, it was left to the governor to rule on "acts of state". Had Britain convinced China of the need to set up the court early then Mr Patten could have helped shape the interpretation of acts of state.

Probably for this very reason China did not agree to the court being set up early. From Beijing's point of view, it did not design a way of keeping Hong Kong's court system on a tight leash only to let Mr Patten - not their favourite governor - introduce some slack into the system just before

Mr Jeremy Matthews, attor-

Stronger yuan worries China

By Tony Walker in Beijing

The strong appreciation of the Chinese yuan risks becoming a "double-edged sword", according to the official China Daily's Business Weekly newspaper, exposing a fractious debate within government and banking circles.

The paper yesterday quoted an unnamed government economist as calling for a relaxation on restrictions on imports as the best means of preventing a further rise in the yuan's value. "If imports are not to further increase, an even stronger yuan may well stifle export growth," the economist said.

China's credit squeeze, imposed in mid-1993 to calm an overheating economy, has slowed significantly demand for imports. "The quick export growth will be a double-edged sword if it fails to be handled properly", China Daily said.

The newspaper noted comments by another senior economist that "China will not seek a one-way trade surplus; we advocate a virtual balance between exports and imports." China's trade surplus reached \$3.8bn (£2.5bn) at the end of April, reflecting a 53 per cent surge in exports compared with the same period last year. Import

growth, meanwhile, was restricted to 14.5 per cent.

China's foreign exchange reserves have also risen sharply - from \$61.6bn at the end of 1994 to about \$80bn now. Reserves were \$30.4bn in 1993.

The yuan, which was trading at about Yn8.30 to the dollar on Friday, has appreciated by about 5 per cent in the past year in spite of inflation running at more than 20 per cent. The yuan is not a convertible currency internationally, but is traded for US and Hong Kong dollars and yen on a local foreign exchange market.

Among concerns is that the yuan's appreciation, together with high rates of interest available on local currency deposits, is proving a magnet for speculative activity, including funds repatriated by Chinese corporations. These organisations had been holding big foreign exchange deposits outside China. Officials of the People's Bank of China, the central bank, have complained about such inflows putting a strain on monetary targets. They have taken steps to curb flows of so-called "hot money", but this is not proving easy at a time when China is the recipient of billions of dollars of foreign direct investment.

MIKIMOTO

The Originator of Cultured Pearls.
Since 1893.



In July 1893, the first cultured pearl in the world was born in the lovely sea of Toba, Japan. It was Kokichi Mikimoto, the founder of K. Mikimoto & Co., Ltd., who brought the world this marvellous gift. Since then, his dream to produce as many pearls as possible for people around the globe has come true and flourished for over a century. Professing, "I will adorn the neck of every woman in the world with a pearl necklace." Kokichi Mikimoto selected London as his first overseas foothold in 1913. More than 80 years later, K. Mikimoto & Co., Ltd. unveils a world of mysterious beauty in London again.

Opening Today at 179 New Bond Street.

LONDON	TOKYO	NEW YORK	SAN FRANCISCO	PARIS
179 New Bond Street London W1Y 9PD Tel. 0171-629-5300	5-5, 4-chome, Ginza Chuo-ku, Tokyo 104 Tel. 03-3535-4611	730 Fifth Avenue New York, NY 10019 Tel. 212-664-1800	210 Post Street San Francisco, CA 94118 At Sherve & Co. Tel. 415-421-2600	8, Place Vendôme 75001 Paris Tel. 42-60-33-55

Algerians rally in support of accord
By Foua Khelil in Paris

Thousands of supporters of Algeria's main opposition movement, the Front Polisario, gathered in Algiers late on Friday to support an accord to end the conflict in Western Sahara. The accord, which has been negotiated by the army-led Polisario Front and the Moroccan government, was signed in Madrid last week. It provides for a ceasefire and a process of self-determination for the territory. The rally was held in the city of Algiers, the capital of Algeria, and was attended by thousands of people. The Front Polisario is a nationalist movement that has been fighting for the independence of Western Sahara since 1973. The Moroccan government has been supporting the Polisario's efforts to achieve independence. The accord is seen as a significant step towards ending the conflict in Western Sahara.

France 32, Ireland 17
Medium rugby 1
French 1

Where will they draw the line?



The passion to regulate down to the finest detail of people's lives can lead to infringements of personal liberty.

Philip Morris Europe S.A.

17,000 European Employees serving Europe's 97 million smokers.

For more information write to Philip Morris Corporate Affairs Europe, Rue Joseph II, 166-1040 Brussels, Belgium.

NEWS: WORLD TRADE

Hopes fade for US-Japan cars peace

By Frances Williams in Geneva

Trade officials appear to have scant hope of progress towards a settlement of the US/Japan car trade dispute when the two sides meet today at the World Trade Organisation headquarters in Geneva.

The talks are being held at Japan's request and mark the first step in its formal WTO complaint against the US threat to impose punitive tariffs on \$5.9bn-worth of Japanese luxury car imports.

The sanctions are due to be imposed on June 23, backdated to May 20, if Japan does not agree measures to boost domestic sales of US cars and car parts. Tokyo says the announcement is already damaging Japanese trade and represents a clear violation of WTO fair trade rules, a view that has almost universal support among trading partners.

However, Japanese officials in Geneva say they expect the US to spin out the process in order to exert maximum pressure on Tokyo to give way to US demands before the sanctions deadline.

The US has already proposed further talks in Washington on June 20, after President Bill Clinton's June 15 meeting with Mr Tomichi Murayama, the

Japanese prime minister, during the Group of Seven summit in Halifax, Nova Scotia. By then the US plans to have filed its own WTO complaint alleging discriminatory practices in Japan's market for cars and car parts.

In a US television interview on Saturday, Mr Mickey Kantor, the US trade representative, confirmed Washington's hard-line stance, and said: "We're not going to blink." He affirmed the sanctions would be imposed at the end of the month if there was no accord with Tokyo.

Washington has firmly rejected Japan's demand that the case be considered under the WTO's emergency procedures. Under normal procedures, Japan must wait 60 days from its consultation request of May 17 to ask the WTO for an independent panel inquiry.

The US is sending a relatively low-level team to today's talks, headed by a junior legal counsel in the US trade representative's office. Japan has despatched two senior officials from the foreign and trade ministries.

Australia, which has declared a third party interest, will also be taking part in the WTO consultations, which may continue tomorrow.

At the Paris air show, aircraft makers reaffirm their confidence in the industry's future

Airbus and Boeing slug it out

By Michael Skapinker in Paris

Non-stop flights from Europe to Australia and from the eastern US to Hong Kong will be possible within a few years, the world's two leading aircraft manufacturers said yesterday.

Airbus Industrie, the European consortium, said it would be the first to offer super long-range aircraft, with a model capable of flying 8,000 nautical miles ready to enter service in 1997. Boeing of the US said its aircraft would not be available until 1999 - but would fly 600 miles further than the Airbus product.

The European consortium countered that it was also studying an aircraft which could fly all the way around the world, making only one stop. This meant that, wherever passengers were, they would be able to fly home without touching down anywhere else.

The battle between the two manufacturers to provide aircraft with ever longer range is part of an increasingly bitter struggle to dominate the market for passenger jets with up to 400 seats.

Boeing has just launched the 777 aircraft at an estimated cost of \$5bn as a direct competitor to the Airbus A330 and A340 jets.

During separate briefings at the Paris air show yesterday, the two manufacturers spent much of their time disparaging one another's products. Boeing, which attracted fewer



Bell/Boeing's V22 tilt-wing aircraft makes its Paris debut over the weekend

orders than Airbus last year, remains the world's leading manufacturer with about 60 per cent of aircraft sales over the past few years, compared with about 30 per cent for Airbus.

Mr Jean Pierson, Airbus managing director, said yesterday he wanted to win 50 per cent of the market by the end of the decade. The consortium already claims to have the world's longest range aircraft, the A340-300, which can fly 7,450 nautical miles. Airbus' new proposed aircraft, the A340-500, would be able to fly over 500 nautical miles further, Airbus said that if airlines

wanted the new 232 seat aircraft, it could be introduced in two years.

Boeing said its longest range aircraft would be the 777-100X, a version of the aircraft introduced this year but with a shorter fuselage.

The new aircraft, which will be available in May 1999, would carry 259 passengers, compared with about 300 in the 777 model just introduced, and would have a range of 8,800 nautical miles.

Boeing unveiled the first big deals at the nine-day show with orders worth some \$644m from three European airlines for its new B737-800 passenger

jet. European Airbus consortium is expected to announce two orders on Monday.

The commercial war between Europe and the US was highlighted when French President Jacques Chirac, officially opening the show on Saturday, called for greater European co-operation to defend its industrial base.

The black B2 long-range US Air Force stealth bomber yesterday stole the spotlight at the Paris air show where it went on its first public display in Europe. The "Spirit of Missouri" B2 aircraft was built at a cost of \$500m by Northrop Grumman.

Flying the flag for makers of civil aircraft

Michael Skapinker on a defiant McDonnell Douglas executive

If McDonnell Douglas was not a civil aircraft manufacturer it would now be looking for ways to become one, according to Mr Harry Stonecipher, the US group's chief executive. This is defiant talk from someone who only four months ago had to place full-page advertisements in the press denying his defence and aerospace company was planning to suspend production of its MD-11 aircraft.

Many in the airline industry feel it is only a matter of time before McDonnell Douglas withdraws from the civil aircraft business, leaving the field to its larger rivals - Boeing of the US and Airbus Industrie, the European consortium.

At the Paris air show this week, Mr Stonecipher insisted those who believed his group would abandon the civil aircraft industry were wrong. Like Boeing and Airbus, McDonnell Douglas feels the industry will grow strongly over the next 20 years.

All three manufacturers calculate that airlines will spend \$1,000bn on new aircraft. McDonnell Douglas says that more stringent noise restrictions in North America will result in 4,800 new aircraft orders there.

In the Asia-Pacific region, a rapid increase in air traffic will lead to 4,000 aircraft deliveries over 20 years and the rest of the world will require 4,500 aircraft, according to their forecasts.

Boeing said last week, however, that airline expenditure on aircraft would remain relatively subdued until well into the next century. This was because airlines would repair their balance sheets before buying new aircraft.

Mr Stonecipher, who became McDonnell Douglas' chief executive in September, agreed that some airlines' finances

would not permit them to place orders. Air France, for example, has postponed the delivery of Boeing and Airbus aircraft.

Mr Stonecipher said, however, that Air France's decision was the result of its financial difficulties rather than an assessment of future growth of air traffic.

He does not believe growth in aircraft orders will remain slow until the next decade. Historically, he said, the aircraft market had shown it could change suddenly. In the early 1990s, demand for aircraft was so high that airlines were buying positions on manufacturers' production lines.

"Then, six months later, those same airlines were seeking to delay their orders. It turned fast then and it will turn fast again."

The level of demand will be strong enough to support more than two manufacturers, he feels. A decade ago, he said, many Americans doubted their country could support three car manufacturers. They predicted Chrysler would go out of business, leaving General Motors and Ford to represent the US industry. Chrysler survived and prospered by cutting costs and improving quality.

Mr Stonecipher said McDonnell Douglas would do the same. Over three years the group has halved the time it takes to assemble its 135-seat MD-80 aircraft.

The group's drive to remain in civil aircraft manufacturing is expected to receive a boost over the next week when Saudi, the Saudi Arabian airline, announces a long-delayed order from Boeing and McDonnell Douglas.

Mr Stonecipher said: "We always let our customers announce the orders, but we are happy to see that this is apparently coming to a conclusion."

Europe's rice import rules likely to anger US

By James Harding

The European Union has finally set its rules for rice imports, but the move is expected to spark a trade dispute with Washington and action at the World Trade Organisation.

After months of pressure from European rice millers, the European Commission has agreed a new regime to protect Europe's industry. But officials privately acknowledged it was "eminently challengeable" under international trade laws.

Trade arrangements governing cereals and rice frequently threatened to jeopardise the seven-year

talks on the General Agreement and Tariffs and Trade and were finally resolved in negotiations behind closed doors just before the deadline expired in December 1993.

Commission officials, charged with the task of putting detail on that agreement, say they have been trying to pick up the pieces ever since.

The dispute centres on how to impose a ceiling price on rice imports into Europe. Washington believes that duty can only be applied on a consignment-by-consignment basis, so that traders who have paid more for the commodity in the US pay a corresponding reduction in duty,

Brussels, however, has argued that such a system would encourage traders to claim they had paid more for their rice, and would hit rice tariff revenues.

As a result the Commission is to apply tariffs on the basis of reference prices, or quoted market price in the US, rather than consignments.

A US department of agriculture official said: "We have only called on the Europeans to live up to their Uruguay Round commitments, and that means running the system on a consignment by consignment basis."

Brussels argued it had to change the application system if it was to defend

its rice millers, ensure a revenue from rice tariffs, and avoid fraud.

It is also understood there is no special allowance for packaged rice, which is likely to prompt further disagreement. European producers had feared they would be undercut by US millers importing packaged rice under the white rice price ceiling, thereby using manufacturing costs to eradicate their obligation to pay duty.

US rice millers who were barred from the European market by prohibitive tariffs prior to the Uruguay Round deal have rejected any change to the agreement.

Rice demand in Europe has been growing quickly in recent years. While cereals consumption has levelled off, the market for rice has been growing at 5-10 per cent a year. In the UK alone the £150m market has been growing at more than 8 per cent a year.

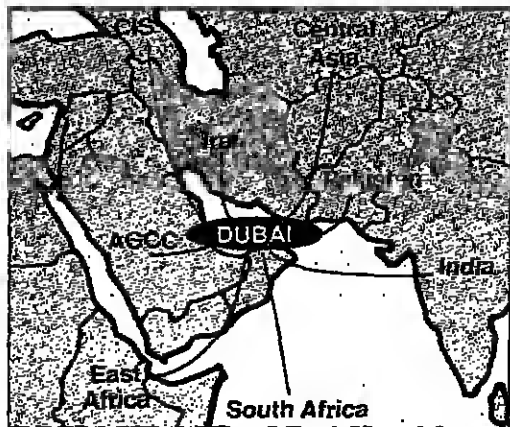
Mr Rohit Samant, managing director of Tilda Rice, a leading UK rice miller, welcomed the Commission package, arguing that "the rules make for a much fairer, more transparent system". Consumer prices should drop, he said, encouraging further consumption, growth and larger purchases of rice.

PLAN FOR GROWTH

500 international companies have set up in Dubai in the past four years. Why?

The Potential

- ◆ A large market - gateway to a region with \$100+ billion annual imports.
- ◆ A growing market - Dubai's imports doubled since 1989; strong economic growth (6% est. in 1994).
- ◆ A prosperous market - strategic location at the heart of one of the world's richest regions.
- ◆ An expanding market - trading hub for emerging economies in the Middle East, CIS, Central Asia, the subcontinent and Africa.
- ◆ A diversified market - wide import requirements; opportunities for suppliers of most products.



DECIDE ON DUBAI



The Incentives

- ◆ A tax free market - no corporate or income taxes.
- ◆ A liberal market - no trade barriers; no foreign exchange controls; low or zero import duties; 100% foreign ownership in Jebel Ali Free Zone.
- ◆ An efficient market - state-of-the-art telecommunications; first class infrastructure facilities.
- ◆ An established market - well developed banking and services sector; regional conference and exhibition centre.
- ◆ An accessible market - served by 100 shipping lines and 65 airlines.

- ◆ A cosmopolitan market - superb quality of life and accommodation; top class education, health and recreation facilities.



DUBAI COMMERCE AND TOURISM PROMOTION BOARD
34 Buckingham Palace Road, London SW1W 0RE. Brochure line (24 hours) Tel: (0171) 630 8291

IN STRICT CONFIDENCE

Letters of interest are invited for

ON-SHORE DISMANTLING OF BRENT SPAR OIL STORAGE PLATFORM

Greenpeace believes that the cost estimates used by Shell UK to justify off-shore disposal of Brent Spar are not commercially competitive. They have not been made public.

Greenpeace is inviting commercially competitive tenders for on-shore dismantling of Brent Spar in order to expose these costs.

Greenpeace believes that once these costs are made public, Shell's justification for off-shore disposal will collapse.

Once the sea-disposal route is closed, installations will be dismantled on land. Some 400 other off-shore installations will become available for dismantling over the next few decades.

The advantages to the on-shore industries of this possibility are obvious.

For full details of the "Scope of work" required to fulfil the tender, please apply as soon as possible in strict confidence to Greenpeace, Deutsche Sektion e V, Rambachstr. 1, 20459 Hamburg.

GREENPEACE

Trip fuels speculation over Speaker's intentions Gingrich close to denying presidential ambitions

By Jurek Martin, US Editor,
in Washington

Congressman Newt Gingrich, the Speaker of the House of Representatives, yesterday came within an ace of denying he intended to run for the Republican presidential nomination next year.

Asked in a TV interview, hours before his afternoon "debate" in New Hampshire with President Bill Clinton, if it were possible to run for president and remain Speaker, he replied: "It would be extraordinarily hard - and I don't expect it to happen."

Mr Gingrich's tour of the state, which holds the first presidential primary next year, has led to a welter of speculation about his intentions. It has also produced a pack of public opinion polls suggesting he would be ill-advised to run.

An ABC poll yesterday found two-thirds believing he was "improbable" to be president and 58 per cent that "he does not represent the views of most Americans".

A Newsweek poll found Mr Clinton beating him 53-33 per cent in a

two-way race. But the president trailed Senator Bob Dole, the majority leader, by 49-40 per cent in their hypothetical match-up.

Mr Gingrich was not surprised by these results. "I'm a very controversial Speaker," he said, "who is trying to lead a revolution." He thought his New Hampshire trip was merely a means of getting out his political message.

The general view was that the joint appearance with Mr Clinton should work to the Speaker's advantage, mostly on the grounds that the mere act of sharing a platform with the president gave him de facto equality, even if he did not in the end seek the presidency.

It was Mr Clinton, whose college graduation speech had been planned long before Mr Gingrich settled on his New Hampshire trip, who first, half-jokingly, suggested last Thursday that since they were in the same state at the same time they might just as well debate a few issues.

Mr Gingrich seized on the opportunity and his staff tried to persuade the White House to make the occasion

more public and with a larger audience than the planned small session with about 200 local senior citizens. He even proposed the presence of a conservative moderator.

During negotiations which were described as "prickly", Mr Clinton's advisers insisted on preserving the venue and format. But, with both the White House press corps and Mr Gingrich's large travelling media retinue on hand, it was already guaranteed to have a high profile.

The president also apparently felt it would be "chaotic" to withdraw his initial offer and was reported to be confident that the "town hall" format was one in which he had always excelled, notably in the 1992 campaign.

Yesterday morning Mr Leon Panetta, the White House chief of staff, said Mr Clinton expected to be able to draw effective comparisons between responsible budget-cutting and the sort of extreme alternatives with which the Speaker is associated, particularly on issues such as Medicare for the elderly, a prime concern for the New Hampshire audience.



House Speaker Newt Gingrich poses with a stuffed moose at a fundraising breakfast for Republicans in New Hampshire over the weekend

Growth rate in Latin America may top 6%

By Stephen Fidler

Growth in Latin America could accelerate to more than 6 per cent a year by the end of the century if a set of fairly plausible conditions are met, according to a World Bank report released today.

While Mexico's financial crisis has hurt prospects for growth in the region this year and next, no significant downturn was in prospect. By early 1996 most countries will see economic conditions starting to improve, the report says. The crisis has served as a "wake-up call" for the whole of Latin America and the Caribbean, making it clear that further policy actions were urgently needed, it said. The actions taken in the aftermath of the Mexican crisis had already improved prospects for acceleration of growth.

"We expect that if a set of plausible conditions are met, the region will grow on average, at rates in excess of 6 per cent per annum between 1998 and 2005," says the report, issued to coincide with a bank-sponsored conference on the region in Rio de Janeiro.

Elsewhere the report says a best case could see annual average growth for the region of 6.3 per cent between 1998 and 2003. However, to achieve this a series of further reforms, spotlighted by the Mexico crisis, need to be put in place, the bank argues.

"Raising domestic savings rates, encouraging private investment in infrastructure, reforming the labour codes and education systems, and deregulating and debureaucratising lower levels of government now top the list of reform priorities," it says.

The report offers what it calls fundamental lessons from the Mexican crisis. The current account of the balance of payments should not be allowed to get out of line. "Under most circumstances a sustainable deficit would rarely exceed 3 per cent of gross domestic product."

Excessive reliance should be

avoided on short-term foreign capital which is very sensitive to changes in interest rates and to political events. Keeping speculative inflows under control and encouraging long-term capital, as Chile has done, makes sense, it says.

Improvements in productivity lie at the heart of economic growth, and depend critically on government efforts in education and infrastructure. There is an inherent danger in using fixed exchange rates to stabilise economies, because it tends to lead to exchange rate overvaluation and a loss in competitiveness.

Attention needs to be given not only to the size of a country's public debt but its term structure and currency denomination. "The accumulation of short-term maturity debt is a sign of underlying fiscal problems and inconsistent macro-economic policies."

A strong state is a prerequisite for a robust economy and the report urges governments to concentrate on building powerful institutions - legal systems, regulatory agencies and so forth - that help promote competition, protect the consumer and provide clear rules. Waiting for the benefits of economic growth to trickle down to the poor is not enough and needs to be reinforced by government policy.

In its assessments of the main Latin economies, the report is particularly critical of Venezuelan economic policies. Of all the main Latin American economies, Venezuela "is the only one in which the fiscal situation is out of hand. The fiscal deficit is almost 9 per cent of GDP." A dramatic contraction in private investment, a generalised banking crisis, capital controls, high inflation and an exchange rate estimate to be overvalued by 17-25 per cent all contribute to poor short-term prospects.

"Latin America After Mexico: Quickening the Pace. By Shahid Javed Burki and Sebastian Edwards. World Bank, Washington DC.

Halifax puts on its best face for the G7 summit

Bernard Simon reports the Canadian city is using the opportunity to seek inward investment

Halifax, Nova Scotia, will this week briefly reveal in the international attention that it last enjoyed half a century ago when troops and supply convoys set sail from its harbour to reinforce the Allied war effort in Europe.

Leaders of the Group of Seven industrial nations, joined by Russia's President Boris Yeltsin, are due to gather in eastern Canada's commercial and shipping centre for their annual summit for three days from Thursday.

Like other cities which have hosted G7 summits over the past 20 years, Halifax is sparing no effort to put on its best face for the estimated 5,100 delegates, journalists and observers who are expected.

Construction crews have been repairing roads, painting street lamps and putting a

fresh coat of asphalt on parking lots near "Summit Place", the newly renamed waterfront office building where the leaders will meet.

A security fence will seal off about one square kilometre of the downtown area around Summit Place, forcing several dozen businesses to close for up to a week before the meeting.

The crush of visitors is likely to stretch facilities to the limit. Hotels within a 100km radius of Halifax have been asked to give priority to summit bookings. About 1,500 local residents have signed up for summit volunteer jobs, such as ushering and preparing media kits.

But Halifax's spring-cleaning has stopped short of the top-toe facelift put on by Naples, last year's G7 host. The city council and Nova Scotia's provincial government pondered, but then rejected as too extravagant, a C\$1m (\$725,000) plan to extend into deeper water the pipes which spew millions of litres of raw sewage into the harbour right in front of the summit site.

Nevertheless, local government and business leaders see the G7 gathering as a heaven-sent opportunity to put Nova Scotia's name on the map again. While Naples' clean-up was directed primarily at boosting the tourist trade, this year's hosts also hope to propagate a welcoming message to investors.

Mr Don Mills, former president of the Halifax chamber of commerce, describes the summit as "an opportunity to display the fact that we're not a quaint little fishing village, but quite a sophisticated province".

Nova Scotia's economy has up to now depended heavily on government activity and financial and other services. Michelin, the French tyre maker, and Volvo, the Swedish car manufacturer, are among a handful of foreign companies with manufacturing plants.

But the province is pinning its hopes for the future on high technology enterprises. The advantages for these businesses of a highly skilled workforce, an easy going lifestyle and market-oriented government policies could, so the argument goes, outweigh the drawbacks of being located in a relatively isolated corner of North America.

Dr John Savage, a family doctor who emigrated to Canada from Wales 28 years ago and is now the province's pre-

mier, says that Nova Scotia has "a happy combination of being fairly small and fairly big". The entire province's population is less than 1m, of whom almost a third live in Halifax. But no fewer than seven universities are located in the Halifax area.

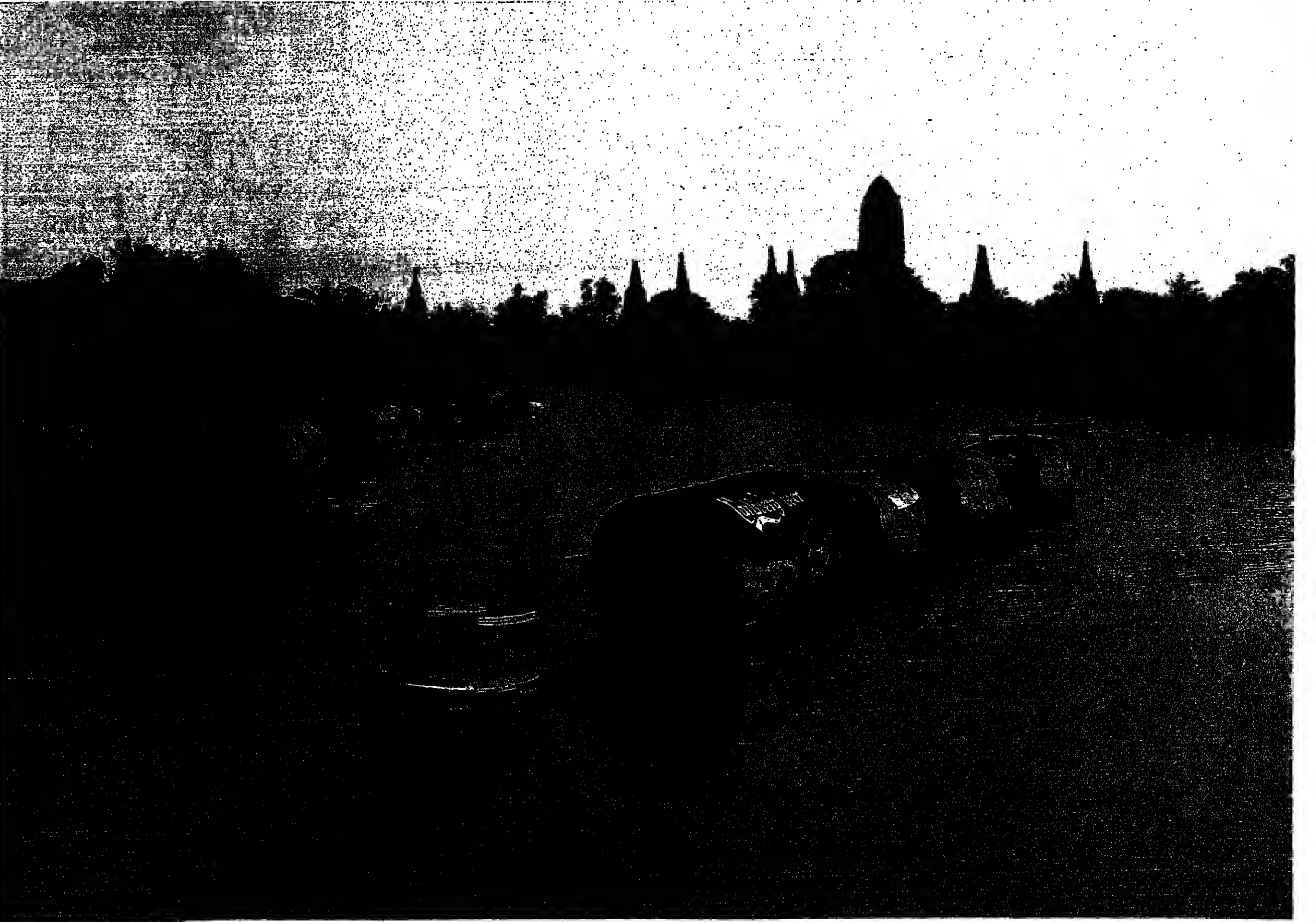
Nova Scotia has a pleasant, relaxed ambience, marred only by winter storms. Its conservatism is reflected in Nova Scotians' unflinching affection for the British royal family. The Union Jack was flying in the grounds of the provincial legislature last month in celebration of "Royalty Week".

Among the few ripples which disturb the province's social and political tranquility are periodic protests by members of the black community around Halifax, many of whom are descendants of Empire loyalists who fled the US after the

British-American war of 1812. The effort being put into tourism and investment promotion during the summit easily matches preparations for the meeting itself. Indeed, many of the planned "summit" activities would be more suited to a trade convention or amusement park, than to discussions on reform of the International Monetary Fund or the US-Japan auto dispute.

An exhibition of trade and investment opportunities, named Summit Odyssey, will be set up around the Grand Parade and the restored Historic Properties shopping area in central Halifax.

Organisers are crossing fingers that these events and the summit itself will persuade the outside world that Nova Scotia has come a long way since the days of the troopships, without losing its charm or hospitality.



Probably the best beer in the world.

NEWS: UK

End in sight for executive share options

By Robert Peston,
Political Editor

The Greenbury Committee on company directors' remuneration is planning to sound the death-knell on executive share options by recommending that companies replace them with other long-term incentive schemes.

The disclosure came as Mr Jeremy Hanley, the Conservative party chairman, called on directors of big companies - especially the privatised utilities - to exercise "more self-control" and refrain from cashing in on share options before Greenbury's report is published in mid-July.

Mr Hanley, speaking on the BBC, said: "Ahead of the Greenbury committee, some self-denying ordinance would be desirable."

In the strongest criticism to date by a government minister of utility directors, he said: "I think the way in which the options have been cashed has been inconvenient to the argu-

ment of the success of privatisation."

Mr Gordon Brown, the opposition "shadow" chancellor, said: "Executive share options as a reward for performance have become discredited. They are no longer the appropriate way to reward performance."

The Greenbury Committee, established with government backing to review corporate remuneration practices, will urge companies to adopt long-term incentive schemes which link directors' pay more

closely to the performance of their companies, in place of traditional executive share options. In its report to be published in mid-July, the committee will not recommend that executive options should be outlawed. However its members - led by Marks and Spencer chairman, Sir Richard Greenbury - expect most big companies to follow its advice.

It will say that any company coming to the stock market intent on granting such options should not do so until

about a year after flotation.

Such a delay would allow the floated company's share price to reflect its long-term prospects and minimise the likelihood that directors would earn substantial "windfall" profits from their options.

There has been widespread disquiet that directors of utility companies in particular were given options during a flotation at prices well below the prices justified by the companies' longer-term prospects. The committee will provide a

figleaf to Mr John Major, the prime minister, to make good his promise to legislate on executive pay. It will say that although its recommendations to increase disclosure of directors' pay in annual reports can be implemented through changes to the Stock Exchange's rules, company law should be amended to make it consistent with these new exchange rules.

Companies will be urged to ensure that their non-executives are independent.

UK NEWS DIGEST

Policy forum backs Blair on minimum pay

Mr Tony Blair, the Labour leader, won the support of his party's policy forum yesterday for a new strategy on minimum pay.

The policy forum agreed there should be no exact pay formula setting a target figure before the next general election. Instead, it called on the next Labour government to establish an independent low-pay commission of employer and union representatives to propose a minimum pay figure, depending on economic circumstances.

However Unison, Britain's largest public sector union, at its conference this week will back the introduction of a statutory national minimum wage of £4.15 an hour. Last week the executive of the TGWU general union said it would submit a resolution for this autumn's Labour conference in support of the £4.15 pay target, which is half the male median earnings. Labour leaders believe the unions are in danger of isolating themselves over the issue just as they did earlier this year when they both opposed changing the party's constitution on Clause 4 over common ownership. They believe most trade unions will rally behind them. Robert Taylor.

Directors working 'too widely'

Some UK board directors have so many non-executive directorships that it may be impossible for them to fulfil their duties to each of the companies which pay them, according to research from Pensions Investment Research Consultants.

PIRC, which advises institutional investors on corporate governance matters, has identified 12 directors of the top 250 UK companies who hold four or more non-executive directorships. Moreover, PIRC's research shows, some multiple directorships are held by individuals with full-time executive positions in a FTSE-100 company.

PIRC estimates that the average non-executive director needs about 20 days per year to fulfil his responsibilities. "According to PIRC's research, however, there are numerous directors who would be unable to devote this amount of time," PIRC said in its latest newsletter. Norma Cohen.

Recovery may be looking up

The UK's economic recovery may have peaked a year ago but after three successive quarters of decline it could now be levelling out or even turning up again, a survey of small businesses indicates.

The tentative conclusion from the first 1,200 of a series of 6,000 interviews being conducted by the Forum of Private Business, a Cheshire-based lobby group representing 23,000 privately owned businesses in the UK.

The forum is one of the more respected small business associations. It interviews a quarter of its membership every quarter, so that each is seen once a year. Interviewers record the past 12 months' turnover, so actual trends in sales can be plotted accurately.

Food poisoning: Some 7 per cent of UK adults believe they suffered from food poisoning in the past year against only 3 per cent a year earlier, according to an annual survey on food safety. An underlying increase in food poisoning reported to health authorities appeared to be exacerbated by a growing tendency of people to blame stomach upsets on food rather than illnesses such as gastric flu, according to the Food and Drink Federation. Roderick Oram.

London SE lags behind rivals on settlements

By Norma Cohen,
in London

The London Stock Exchange, the world's third-largest stock market, has become a less efficient place to deal in shares than the stock markets of Brazil, Thailand, Mexico and Turkey, according to one of the world's leading consultants on share settlement.

The data shows a sharp rise in the percentage of share deals completed late since the London market adopted a tighter settlement timetable last year, and raises questions about the market's ability to cope with an even shorter settlement schedule starting this month.

Share trades that fail to be settled - share certificates delivered to buyers and payment delivered to sellers - on time are expensive for market participants, which have to borrow share certificates or money to cover the gap.

The data from US-based Global Securities Consulting Service and UK-based Lee Schwartz Associates show a marked decline in the efficiency of the London market. This has occurred since the exchange last July abandoned its traditional settlement at the end of fixed two- or three-week account periods - and moved to rolling settlement 10 days after each deal.

The change has left London,

where 12 per cent of global equity trading by value takes place, trailing well behind other leading securities markets such as New York, Tokyo and Frankfurt, and operating at a lower level than several emerging markets.

At the start of the second quarter of 1994, before the exchange abandoned rolling settlement, 95.37 per cent of trades settled on time. One year later, that had fallen to 84.97 per cent.

After June 26, all shares will have to settle five days after each bargain is struck.

According to GSCS, London now has the most inefficient share settlement system of any important world stock market when factors such as the proportion of trades failing to settle on time, the length of time for which they remain unsettled, the average size of trades and local interest rates are taken into account. These factors are used to compute a "benchmark" of settlement efficiency, which allows comparisons across markets.

GSCS data is compiled quarterly from a survey of the world's 10 biggest global custodians. International banks which hold investors' securities in safekeeping.

At the start of the second quarter of 1995, London's "benchmark" score, at 76.92 per cent, was the lowest of any leading market.



Damage from two nights of rioting in Bradford, in the north of England, could run into hundreds of thousands of pounds. During the weekend, police were bombarded with petrol bombs, dozens of windows were smashed, cars were burnt and a garage partially destroyed in rioting by 400 youths. Senior police last night blamed a generation gap in the Asian community for the disturbances.

Better at beer than base rates

By Diane Summers,
Marketing Correspondent

Many of Britain's senior managers have no idea what base rates are, how much their companies pay for accountants or secretaries, or what phone calls cost, but they can be relied on to get the price of a pint of lager right.

Three-quarters of managers questioned by NOP, the survey organisation, had no idea that base rates were 6.75 per cent, with some guessing as high as 25 per cent or as low as 0.4 per cent.

While a temporary secretary costs between £6 and £12 an hour, nearly a third of managers guessed outside this range, with estimates between £2.50 and £50 an hour. Nearly half also failed to guess the true cost, between £104 and £184 a day, of hiring an accountant, said NOP.

The survey of 600 company directors, owners and managers, was conducted for British Telecommunications after OfTel, the telecoms regulator, last month found that domestic phone users thought they were paying up to three times more for their calls than was actually the case.

Nine out of 10 managers knew that a pint of lager in a pub costs £1.30-£2 and nearly half knew that the Sun newspaper's price is 23p.

Female managers appeared to be no better at knowing prices than men.

Building materials trade gap widens

By Andrew Taylor,
Construction Correspondent

British exports of building materials surged ahead by 14.1 per cent last year to a record £3.02bn (\$4.74bn) as producers took advantage of a weak pound and stronger demand from continental European construction industries.

However, this was more than offset by a big rise in timber prices and Britain's trade deficit on building materials widened by 22 per cent to £1.74bn.

According to the Department of the Environment, the deficit on wood and timber products rose by 18.6 per cent to £1.55bn. This represented almost 90 per cent of the total building materials trade imbalance.

Construction products and materials accounted for 16 per cent of the UK's combined trade deficit last year of £10.53bn.

Prices of lower grade structural timber, mostly spruce, rose by 40 per cent between 1992 and the end of last year

but have since slipped by 10 per cent to 15 per cent following an upsurge in exports from Baltic states.

Lower wood prices should help reduce the trade deficit in building materials which, before last year's increase, had reduced by £1.1bn since it reached £2.49bn in 1990. Since 1990, exports have increased by more than £800m to £3.02bn last year.

Imports over the same period have risen by just £66m to £4.76bn.

Why is Gwent the most successful County in the UK in attracting inward investment?

GWENT THE Natural CHOICE

Perhaps it's because we have such a wide choice of properties and greenfield sites at highly competitive prices, combined with opportunities for financial assistance.

Perhaps it's because our superb communications via the M4, M50, M5 connect you quickly to your customers and suppliers throughout the UK. The network is completed with rail, air and sea links to Europe and beyond.

Or perhaps it's because our breathtaking landscapes and excellent leisure facilities promise an unbeatable quality of life for your family and employees. You too can discover why so many major companies have chosen Gwent as their new home by taking a look for yourself.

To arrange a visit or to find out more call Gwent Marketing FREE on 0500 100820 or complete the coupon below for a confidential response.

Gwent - the natural choice for relocation.

GWENT
THE Natural CHOICE

Gwent Marketing, County Hall, Cwmbran, Gwent NP4 2XF.

Name: _____ Position: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Post Code: _____ Telephone No: _____

☐ Please send me further information ☐ Please contact me to arrange a visit

FT
FINANCIAL TIMES
Energy Publishing

GLOBAL PRIVATE POWER

MONTHLY ANALYSIS OF THE INTERNATIONAL PRIVATE POWER MARKET

Global Private Power is a new monthly newsletter providing in-depth analysis and comment on the developing role of private investment in the electricity supply industry.

Global Private Power provides all the information and analysis needed by executives and analysts involved in:

- financing, building and operating projects
- lending and risk analysis
- power, fuel and equipment supply
- legal and regulatory analysis.

TO OBTAIN A FREE COPY OF GLOBAL PRIVATE POWER, WITH NO OBLIGATION WHATSOEVER, PLEASE COMPLETE THIS FORM AND RETURN IT TO:

Financial Times Energy Publishing, Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9LL, England. Tel: + 44 (0)171 896 2241 Fax: + 44 (0)171 896 2275.

Name: _____

Company: _____

Address: _____

Post/Zip code: _____ Country: _____

Telephone: _____ Fax: _____

Data Protection Act: The information you provide will be held by us and may be used to keep you informed of FT and Financial Professional products and used by other selected quality companies for marketing purposes. Registered Office: Financial Professional Limited, Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9LL, England. Registered No 273024 VOT Registered No G6 276 517 121

THIS WEEK

As in sport, so in politics

Politicians have long been aware of the power of sport to bind disparate peoples, at least temporarily, into a nation with a common purpose.

There is no better current example than President Nelson Mandela who has used the rugby world cup to burnish his already shining reputation among much of South Africa's white population. He warmly embraced the national team, visited the players in their training camp, was present for the initial triumph over Australia, and never once commented critically on the striking absence of black faces. It was gesture politics at its most effective. Radio phone-in programmes were inundated by calls from grateful listeners praising the president, and white-owned newspapers were no less anxious to promote the view that the predominantly white sport of rugby had served to unite the country politically.

A week later a dozen international players visited Soweto, the teeming and grossly deprived black township outside Johannesburg which had played such a prominent and painful part in the struggle against apartheid. It could have been the South African squad which made the ges-

ture and reaped the gratitude, but instead it was the Welsh who became the first international team to visit Soweto and conduct a training session for 200 of the township's youngsters. The visit helped also to underline the more profound challenges facing South Africa, and why bitter references to what is seen as a lack of white reciprocity crop up increasingly in conversations with ministers and senior members of the ruling African National Congress.

In part, the Sowetan experience offered the best of the new South Africa. The initial negative impression, created by walking sirens and seven police vehicles parked around the scuffed and uneven open space where the training session was to be held, proved misleading. The mainly white officers of the Sowetan Flying Squad were not there to intimidate, but because last year several of them had become members of the local black rugby club. Multiracialism was beginning to take root

on the sports field in Soweto.

But while the will for further progress was there, as it is on the broader South African stage, the means for carrying it forward had yet to materialise. "We have become very fashionable. Every-one wants to say they have played against Soweto, because of our name and because we are integrated," says police major Martiens Steyn. "But apart from some kit and other equipment given to us by the British we have nothing, no proper pitch, and what little money we can raise goes on travelling to away matches. Why don't you go and ask him what help he's prepared to give us?" Him was Avril Maian, former captain of the Springboks, now director of development with the regional

DATELINE

Johannesburg: the white community could play a bigger part in easing pressures, writes Roger Matthews

approach, both in terms of rugby administration and in the development of players. As in sport, so in politics. Some of those frustrated with the slow pace of economic delivery were back in their tens of thousands on the streets of Johannesburg last week. It was the biggest demonstration in the city for more than a year, and a reminder of the political muscle that the trades unions can muster. The specific union targets were to secure improvements in the proposed new labour rela-

tions legislation, and to persuade the government against moving any further towards the privatisation of state assets. Mr Mandela may not have agreed with the unions' specific aims, but he was not going to miss the opportunity to make a brief appearance in a gesture of sympathy with the people who had brought him to power.

But it was a political gesture that drew a howl of protest from Mr F. W. de Klerk, the last white president of South Africa, leader of the National Party, and deputy president in Mr Mandela's cabinet. "The demands of time require President Mandela to be full-time president to everyone in South Africa, and not to give so much attention to the party interest of the ANC," he told parliament last week. By appearing at the demonstration, Mr Mandela was backing the unions, sending all the wrong signals to foreign investors, and drawing a line through cabinet decisions.

Mr Mandela's action had cast a dark cloud over the prospects of securing balanced labour relations legislation, thundered Mr de Klerk. It was an outburst rich in irony for ANC members, and illustrated again one of the largest gaps in perceptions between the black and white segments of the government.

ANC ministers are sensitive to the pressures at the grassroots, which they say are becoming more acute. They accept that economic progress will be much slower than they would wish, and are increasingly anxious about finding ways of reassuring their supporters. The National Party, and the white community at large, could play a significant part in helping to ease those pressures. But ANC ministers say there is minimal response.

Whites accept Mr Mandela's efforts at reconciliation as their due and give little in return. All parties accept the need for a more equal distribution of national wealth and opportunity, but the efforts being made to address the issues are falling well short of what is required. In the pursuit of nation building, it might just be more productive to build better playing facilities for rugby in Soweto, than to win the world cup.

FT GUIDE TO G7 SUMMITS

So it's that time of year again. The Heads of government of the G7 of Seven countries are heading off for sunnier climes for their annual summit.

Well, Halifax, Nova Scotia, may not be everyone's idea of a weekend break. But you've got the drift. The leaders of the G7 - that is the US, Japan, Germany, France, Britain, Italy and Canada - will be converging on Halifax on Thursday and staying until Saturday. Finance and foreign ministers will also take part, as will Mr Jacques Santer, the president of the European Commission, and Mr Boris Yeltsin, the Russian president, who arrives on Friday.

This is the economic summit, isn't it? The G7 meetings started as economic summits. That was in the mid-1970s when the world economy was reeling from the breakdown of the post-war Bretton Woods system of semi-fixed exchange rates and the first oil shock.

International monetary relations, multilateral trading issues and economic relations with the developing world have been on the agenda of all G7 summits. But while economic policy has been the core business of the summits, the interest shown in it by the leaders has varied. The early summits put their faith in policy co-ordination to pull the world out of recession.

This approach was discredited by the

early 1980s because of high inflation, and countries relied more on their own policies. Co-ordination was back in vogue in the mid to late 1980s only for the G7 to revert to the Sinatra Doctrine of "doing it my way" in the recession years of the early 1990s.

The deployment of Soviet SS-20 missiles in Europe and the invasion of Afghanistan meant political and security issues became increasingly important from 1980 onwards. The fall of the Berlin Wall and the collapse of Communism in 1989 created a whole new agenda and brought Russia increasingly into the G7 orbit so that it now joins in the political talks in the G7.

So it's really just an opportunity for bigwigs to chew over the issues of the day? Not really. A lot of preparation goes into the summit. That's where the "sherpas", the officials who prepare the meetings, get involved. A good part of this year's summit will be concerned with the reform of international institutions such as the International Monetary Fund and the United Nations because the leaders agreed last year that they would work towards that.

On the other hand, summits are always being overtaken by external crises. An Israeli invasion of Lebanon overshadowed Versailles. The nuclear fall out from the Chernobyl disaster hung, literally, over

Tokyo in 1986. This year's summit will probably be overshadowed by events in Bosnia. The fact that the threat posed by Chernobyl will still feature in this year's communiqué shows how some crises become fixtures.

All this talk of preparation seems bizarre. I thought these meetings were supposed to be informal get-togethers. That was the original idea. In fact, the first of these annual jamborees, the Rambouillet summit in France in November 1975 was billed as a "fireside chat". Only six countries took part that year (Canada came on board in 1976, the European Commission in 1977). Delegations were small.

After that the summits ballooned in size and splendour. An early warning sign of burgeoning pomp came in the preparatory phase of the 1980 Venice summit, when Washington bombarded the Italian authorities for details of President Jimmy Carter's motorcade (difficult to supply in a city of canals). However, the past two years have seen an effort to bring the summits back towards the Rambouillet ideal.

Why is that? As a rule of thumb, the bigger the summit the more useless it has been. Certainly, that was the case with Versailles in 1922 which was an extravaganza, notable only for ill-concealed acrimony among the par-

ticipants. The Paris summit of 1989 was big and jolly, but that was because it got mixed up with the celebrations of the bicentenary of the French revolution.

No one remembers the 1990 Houston summit for its record 84-point economic declaration. Instead it was the look of puzzlement on Mrs Margaret Thatcher's face when she was presented with a pair of cowboy boots, and the ten-gallon hat worn by the diminutive Japanese premier Toshiki Kaifu at the summit rodeo that stick in the mind.

Summit extravaganzas became discredited with the Munich meeting in 1992. An excess of ceremony helped Munich stretch over nearly four days, making it the longest summit so far. Munich was where President George Bush and the US sherpas are supposed to have needed more than 40 vehicles to move them from one location to another. The G7 leaders finally realised that such excesses did not play too well with TV audiences at home who were suffering from the effects of recession, especially when little was achieved.

The Munich summit, for example, failed to address the key problem of that year - the stalled multilateral trade talks. Adding insult to injury, the G7's final economic declaration, which pledged to "act together to assure... growth picks up", was followed barely a week later by a

Bundesbank interest rate rise that added to Europe's economic misery and accelerated that autumn's crisis in the European Monetary System.

But surely, they haven't all been non-events? No. The Bonn summit of 1978 was an early example of activism. The seven agreed a co-ordinated boost to their economies, with Germany taking the lead. Unfortunately, these plans were upset by the second oil crisis and crashed in recession and inflation. Germany ended up blaming the Bonn summit for an uncharacteristic spell of inflation that helped end the career of the then Chancellor, Helmut Schmidt. Germany has been averse to policy co-ordination ever since.

So you are telling me that these summits are a waste of time?

Yes, I mean no. The summits do set benchmarks against which future actions and policies can be judged. They have probably helped to reinforce common values, such as faith in market-based economic policies, among the seven.

It is possible to argue that the summits have saved the world from protectionism and a 1930s style depression, especially in the early years. At that time, the world economy was less interdependent and the annual G7 pow-wow helped keep beggar-

my-neighbour policies at bay.

In this age of information overload, it is probably even more important for leaders to understand each others' problems at first hand. But it's a close call. The present particularly nasty trade dispute between the US and Japan either shows you how important it is that the G7 leaders stay in touch, or how little progress they have made in 20 years.

So have summits a future? The omens for Halifax are quite good. If all runs according to plan, it will be a greatly slimmed down affair compared with the meetings of the early 1990s, and far more workmanlike. At the last count, 5,100 delegates, journalists and observers were expected in Halifax for the event. That is an awful lot less than a few years ago.

With luck, this week's meeting might give G7 summits a new lease of life. However, at some point there will have to be a review of the G7's composition and the logic behind the group. It is hard to see how a group containing four European nations while excluding vast, fast growing economies such as India and China can hope to set the world's economic agenda in the longer term.

Peter Norman, Economics Editor

PEOPLE

Prague's late night corporate lawyer

Vincent Boland finds Daniel Arbess burning the midnight oil over investment in the Czech Republic

When Daniel Arbess was leaving New York to begin working for his law firm in impeccable eastern Europe five years ago, his senior partner took him aside for a final word of advice. "You'd better make sure we get paid," the partner confided, anxiously.

Memo to White & Case, New York: Arbess worked 42 straight hours the first Friday and Saturday of this month. Then he got three hours' sleep and got up to work some more. Memo to Czech government: the bill is in the post.

The reason for the long hours is one of the most complicated deals ever negotiated in the Czech Republic - a \$700m investment in the oil refining industry by a consortium of western oil majors that looks set not just to break the lawyer's endurance record but to rewrite Czech law in a crucial and underdeveloped area.

If the deal is closed by deadline - and success is not guaranteed because it is so complex - it will be another landmark in the career of the 34-year-old Arbess, who has cut his teeth and made his reputation as a lawyer in helping the Czech Republic deal its way to the top of the inward investment league in eastern Europe.

"This has been a great place to do big deals," Arbess says, swivelling in his chair at his desk in one of Prague's best located offices, the Old Town Square spread invitingly below his window.

Arbess is managing partner in Prague of White & Case, the blue chip US law firm, and head of its global privatisation unit. He earned his elegant office and his stiff fees through a rare - and occasionally intimidating - mix of brilliance, arrogance and a conviction that what he is doing, extending the country's legal environment with every deal, is historic.

"He's relentless, just a brilliant negotiator with a total grasp of the

nuances" of Czech law, says a rival lawyer. A graduate of Osgoode Hall law school in Canada and of Harvard, Arbess took an interest in arms control issues and international affairs as a student, which persuaded him that the Soviet Union's military threat was exaggerated. A period working for White & Case in Stockholm on US-Soviet joint ventures in the late 1980s convinced him he was right: Perestroika, then in full flow, was about to transform eastern Europe.

Arbess had visited Prague as the Velvet Revolution was beginning, when communism fell, he persuaded his deeply conservative firm that eastern Europe should be taken seriously as a market. He arrived in the Czech capital with the blessing of his bosses and with impeccable contacts, having met most of the current Czech government's senior ministers on their first visit to the US in 1990.

The Czech Republic has set the pace of east European economic liberalisation, and Arbess has advised the government on almost every noteworthy foreign investment deal over the past five years. These include Volkswagen's investment in Skoda; shoe king Tomas Bata's return to his native land; and a so far unsuccessful attempt to settle a trademark dispute with Anheuser Busch, the US brewer, over Czech Budweiser.

Finding work was not easy initially. "I was sitting alone in Prague saying 'this is where it's going to happen'," he says. He was almost alone in that view, but not for long. Other western law firms and banks

soon followed, lured by the government's radical reform plans, and assignments flooded in. As the firm won more business in Prague and elsewhere in the region, White & Case was propelled to the top of Privatisation International's league table of legal advisers in 1992 and 1993. Arbess was rewarded by becoming a partner in the firm in mid-1992, just four and a half years after joining. The usual apprenticeship is eight years.

He is thoughtful but supremely confident style and his formidable contacts have led some rivals to ask whether Arbess is not living a charmed life in the small and exclusive circle of power in Prague. He disagrees. Having visited hundreds of Czech companies while other advisers queued for business at the ministries, he is aware of the context in which he operates.

There is no sign that he is slowing down, but his recent luring of Jan Matejcek from Squire Sanders & Dempsey to become his partner in Prague could be a prelude to a move. He has advised the Russian government on privatisation and Moscow, where even bigger deals await, could be one destination. But so could New York or London, he says - and he plays down talk of an imminent move.

But the Czech market is maturing and the pioneering days are nearly over. "He's too good a lawyer for the bread and butter legal work that is needed here long term," says his friend Richard Wood, a leading Prague stockbroker.

First, however, there is the oil refineries deal, which has been in the pipeline for nearly two years. Despite the hard work involved - imposed by an absolute deadline for agreement of June 30 - Arbess clearly loves the challenge. "There's so much fun to be had being a lawyer," he says, as he prepares for another sleepless night.



IBM gives Manzi new lease of life at Lotus

Jim Manzi, chairman and chief executive of Lotus, will stay on to run the personal computer software company under the \$3.5bn (\$2.2bn) agreed bid announced yesterday by International Business Machines, writes Louise Kehoe in San Francisco. Manzi, 43, will become a senior vice president of IBM.

Known for his intellectual prowess, sharp wit and strong will, he has ruffled lots of feathers during his nine years at the head of Lotus. In particular, he has been an outspoken critic of Microsoft, the industry leader, and waged a bitter five-year legal battle with Borland International over copyright issues. Manzi has also been widely criticised for Lotus' first quarter losses. "Generalissimo Jim Manzi marches like an industry strongman, but seems unable to run a company that can make a profit..." says David Coursey, editor of PC Letter, an industry newsletter.

Manzi joined Lotus in 1983, one year after the company was formed. Before that, as a consultant for McKinsey & Co, he was involved in bringing Lotus' first product, the 1-2-3 spreadsheet, to market. He was appointed chief executive in 1986 and elected chairman later the same year, upon the retirement of Lotus founder Mitch Kapor.

Afternoon tea with Khoo Teck Puat

Most afternoons a distinguished, rather frail Chinese gentleman in a white suit takes tea in the lounge of the Goodwood Hotel in Singapore, writes Kieran Cooke in Kuala Lumpur.

Khoo Teck Puat not only owns the Goodwood, one of the island republic's more refined hotels. He is also one of Singapore's richest men, with a personal fortune conservatively estimated at US\$1.6bn. Last week Khoo, 78, expanded his hotel empire, paying \$104m for the Royal Garden Hotel next door to Kensington Palace, Princess Diana's London home.

The son of a rice trader, Khoo started his career at the Overseas Chinese Banking Corporation during the war, working his way to the top of what is now one of Singapore's big four financial institutions. Frustrated that he was

not made chief executive, he decamped to Malaysia, where he set up the Malayan Banking Corporation, now the country's biggest financial house.

Once again he quit after a boardroom quarrel, and turned his attentions to one of the pillars of the old colonial banking community - Britain's Standard Chartered Bank, which has big interests in the region. When it faced a hostile bid from Lloyds Bank in 1986 it was Khoo, along with Sir Y.K. Pao, the shipping magnate, and Australian tycoon Robert Holmes à Court, who came to its rescue by buying a blocking stake.

His partners have both died since then and their stakes have been sold, but Khoo, who owns 15 per cent of the British bank, has stuck with his investment through good times and bad.

At one stage he was negotiating to buy controlling stakes in Hongkong Land and Wheelock, one of the territory's oldest trading houses. But then the bubble burst and he ran into trouble with the National Bank of Brunei, which he had helped set up in the mid-60s. Khoo had to step down from the Standard Chartered board and disappeared from the corporate scene.

Apparently all is now settled and Khoo can take his tea in peace. His \$800m investment in Standard Chartered has proved the merit of being a long-term investor - albeit not always a welcome one.

Bernard Ashley's glamorous suitor

Georgette Mosbacher, the wife of former US commerce secretary Bob Mosbacher, takes pride in her glamorous, even shocking attire. One can hardly see her donning a demure Laura Ashley print, writes Jill Davidson in Washington.

But, despite protestations from Sir Bernard Ashley that he has no intention of selling his 34 per cent stake in the company named for his late wife, the American businesswoman and socialite is still interested in acquiring the British fashion and furnishings group.

Mosbacher, who kicks off her curriculum vitae by claiming to "represent what is possible in America", currently heads her own vehicle, Georgette Mosbacher Enterprises. As well as hawkling The Exclusives by Georgette Mosbacher cosmetics line on cable shopping network QVC, she has been particularly in the public eye since the publication of her book *Feminine Force*, expounding Camille Paglia-style feminism. She is a Republican fundraiser.

Her husband is one of President Bush's oldest friends, and she is co-chairman of the Republican National Finance Committee.

Her office is staying quiet concerning any next move on the Laura Ashley front. But Sir Bernard should perhaps not underestimate her. "If you work hard, anything is possible", as that cv points out.



Oh, Kay: Tommy Krasker, Eric Stern and Dawn Upshaw

MUSIC

Fans of Van Morrison, who have had to endure some startling fluctuations in the quality of his output over the years, will greet *Days Like This* (Exile) with a sense of relief. It is a welcome return to form, mellow and occasionally positively jaunty in mood; even the album's "bummers", "Underlying Depression" and "Melancholia", don't really convince that Morrison is anything but content with his lot. The album's highlight, "Ancient Highway", is eight minutes-plus of serene mysticism, worthy to stand alongside his very best work, which is saying something.

Back in the mists of time, before New Age ambient music became fashionable, a keyboard player called Rick Wakeman composed long instrumental pieces which people mocked for sounding like inferior movie soundtracks. Well, cometh the hour and all that: *The Seven Wonders of the World* (President) is a series of melodic mood pieces based on the Hanging Gardens et al, touchingly dedicated to the former Yesman's family, and immediately played and arranged on digital keyboards.

One of the Gerahwines' most charming musicals, *Oh, Kay!*

(Nonesuch) is given a fresh account by, among others, Kurt Ellman, Dawn Upshaw and the Orchestra of St Luke's, conducted by Eric Stern. It has one of the brothers' most enduring standards, "Someone to Watch Over Me".

Shostakovich's magnificent Symphony Number 13 "Babi Yar" was hardly given the most expansive review by nervous Soviet officials in *Pravda*: "Yesterday the Thirteenth Symphony by Shostakovich was performed." It is a fierce, controversial work, vibrantly played here by the Chicago Symphony Orchestra conducted by Sir Georg Solti on Decca, with Sir Anthony Hopkins reading the Yevgeny Zamyatin poems which inspired the composer.

In brief: Englebert Humperdinck's new album, *Love Unchained* (EMI) has the impudence to kick off with "Too Young", and doesn't get any better (or younger); Edgar Froese, of Tangerine Dream fame, combines old and new material on the double *Beyond the Storm* (Virgin); Therapy? sound fashionably gloomy but a little passé on *Infernal Love* (A&M).

Peter Aspdren

FILM/VIDEO

With Thomas Jefferson we go to Paris this week: a safe distance from which to view the other American releases which consist of *Bad Boys*, an inchoate black crime thriller, and *Silent Fall*, a dull murder mystery starring Richard Dreyfuss and a corpse.

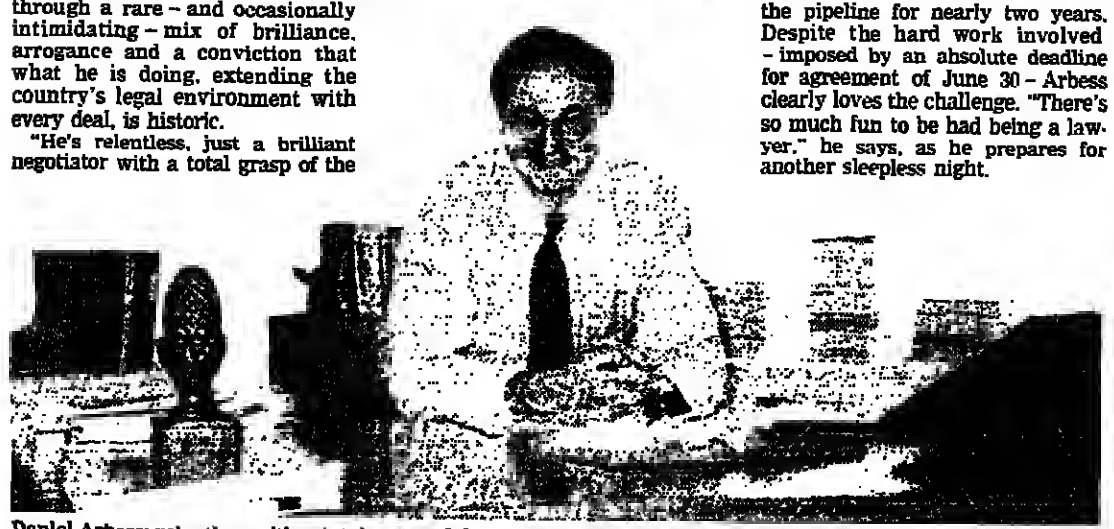
Meanwhile, and more momentously: Did the father of the American Constitution and one-time ambassador to France (Nick Nolte) have a child-fathering affair with his black slave girl? Did he also love and leave a British painter's wife (Greta Scacchi)? And did he wander round Paris witnessing everything from the early days of hot-air ballooning to the first stirrings of the French Revolution? *Jefferson in Paris* is visually sumptuous and historically intriguing. But the team of Ivory-Merchant-Prabhala, purveyors of fine cinema to the gentry, spread their story a little too wide and their wit too thin. You cannot be bored, even over 2½

hours. But fewer plots and perspectives, and a more alert or irreverent focus, would have done wonders.

The best new film - hold on to your credulity - is from Canada. Rithy Panh's *Rice People* is a stark but strong rural drama, with a Hardy-esque feel for the cruelties of nature. Its tale of falling harvests and stricken families may sound untempting as a night at the movies. But as the performances exert their power - especially Peng Panh as mad Mum - you will do far less clock-watching here than in the week's rival films.

On video, interesting films rear up from the past. *Cold Heaven* is a middling-to-mesmeric Nicolas Roeg movie. *Scenes From A Marriage* is Bergman's curiously dramatic of communal breakdown. And, at last, there is Tarantino's *Reservoir Dogs*.

Nigel Andrews



Daniel Arbess: relentless with a total grasp of the nuances of Czech law.

Tim Dickson examines the changing face of consultancy following the planned controversial merger between EDS and AT Kearney

A blend of aggression and tradition



Management consultants seldom capture the public's attention, except perhaps as the butt of hostile remarks from jaundiced businessmen.

Last week's proposed merger between EDS and AT Kearney therefore presents a rare dash of colour by bringing together a part of the aggressive US computer services company founded by Ross Perot, and a low-key but well-regarded independent consultancy which had its name on the same letterhead as McKinsey 50 years ago.

The controversial transaction - whereby EDS will acquire Kearney and merge its own unit into a new subsidiary trading under the Kearney name - creates one of the top 10 management consultancy groups in the world. But it also raises important issues about the emerging shape of the management consultancy industry over the next few years.

Are integrated, one-stop "shops" - of which EDS/Kearney is by no means the only example - the dominant model for the late 1990s? Will there be a flurry of corporate repositioning to meet the new competition? If so, can the resulting alliances withstand those cultural problems which invariably arise when merging "people" businesses in general, and management consultancies in particular. Stories of staff at one newly "integrated" London firm using separate lifts in the same building may be sensationalist, but they are also salutary.

Management consultancies' lacklustre image notwithstanding, the sector's prospects look anything but dull. Most of the big six accounting firms, for example, reported last week that their UK management consultancy arms had increased revenues by between 10 to 20 per cent last year, with Touche Ross, KPMG and Ernst and Young all recording close to 25 per cent growth. The research consultancy Gartner group - in a report published in March - estimates that worldwide fee income from consultancy will increase from \$11.4bn (£7bn) in 1994 to \$21bn in 1999, equivalent to a compound annual growth rate of 13 per cent. Few other industries can look forward to such a rosy future.

The forces driving companies to hire management consultants - who do everything from advising chief executives on strategy to installing and running a new computer system - come from several directions. Business uncertainty is perhaps the key factor as senior executives seek guidance on which way their industries are headed, how business processes should be structured, how to empower their employees, and how technology can be used to attain their business goals. "I've been through other cycles and in my experience the growth of our business is greatest when the rate of change is greatest," says John Pendlebury, managing principal of EDS Management Consultancy Services Europe. Another factor favouring consultants - thanks to the "downsizing" and stringent cost cutting of recent years - is the shortage of available talent inside companies to carry out these assessments.

Consultancy firms come in all

shapes and sizes - from multinational giants like market leader McKinsey to sole practitioner tiddlers - but in terms of fee income the big six accountancy firms still dominate (see table). Built up on the back of their traditional accounting practices and extensive business networks in the 1980s, they all feature in Gartner's top 10. Andersen Consulting, Ernst & Young and Deloitte & Touche are all in the top five.

"Traditional" firms - such as McKinsey, Boston Consulting Group, Booz Allen & Hamilton and AD Little - are generally best known for their strategic expertise. But some of the fastest growing players in recent years, IBM and EDS among them, have spotted the opportunity to consolidate client relationships by selling "upstream" consultancy services on top of their core outsourcing and systems integration skills. Andersen and Gemini Consulting are also seen as particularly strong in "implementation".

EDS, founded by Perot in 1962 and now a quoted subsidiary of General Motors, makes most of its money running the computer networks of its clients more efficiently than they can. Like all companies in the technology industry it has had to take bets on which products its customers will want in the information age, and management consultancy is certainly one of them. Since mid-1993 the firm has aggressively hired 1,300 consultants, bought up seven smaller firms and, more or less from a standing start, has built up a business with an estimated \$200m in revenue. Kearney, however, is the big one.

By adding the Chicago-based partnership, which effectively began life in 1929 when Andrew Thomas Kearney joined James O McKinsey & Company but only adopted its present name in 1946, EDS more than doubles its size. More to the point, however, it lends plausibility to its claim to be an integrated player coupling information technology and process management capabilities with Kearney's more traditional consulting skills. This follows a trend in the market towards offering packaged solutions - from strategic advice all the way through to systems design and implementation - which can be seen in Gemini's successful "Transformation" product and to a lesser extent in McKinsey's Pentagon (with its emphasis on shareholder value).

EDS, meanwhile, clearly has bigger ambitions if the relative sizes of the information services industry and the management consulting business is anything to go by. "For every \$10 we earn from our

traditional activities we find there is about \$1 of consulting work," explains Pendlebury. Given EDS's more than 80,000 employees worldwide there is scope on this basis substantially to expand the newly enlarged management consultancy division, which, post

aggressive hiring, organic growth and selective acquisitions. Acquisitions will either be global as in the case of Kearney or more niche as with, for example, the purchase of Eurosept in France last year.

Not surprisingly in a business

they deny the value of the Kearney brand, its complementary "skill sets" (notably in logistics and manufacturing) and the additional geographic coverage which the Chicago-based firm will bring.

What they question, though, is whether vertical integration is an inevitable trend. "Consulting depends on the individuals involved," is one typical comment. "In our experience clients are willing to make up their own minds, and more often than not each service is sold at a different level in the organisation to a different buyer. There is much more decentralisation of decision making on this sort of thing than there was 10 years ago."

Precedents elsewhere, however, suggest that mergers can create giant people businesses - and that this may be what clients want. Take stockbroking for instance, which has been radically restructured over the last 10 to 15 years, despite initial criticism that the big players were wildly overpaying for a place at the table. The takeover of SG

Leading worldwide management consultants for 1994

Revenue \$m	Share of market	Revenue \$m	Share of market
McKinsey	1,400 12%	CSC	310 3%
Andersen Consulting	950 8%	Arthur D Little	305 3%
Ernst & Young	880 8%	AT Kearney	300 3%
Deloitte & Touche	805 5%	Bain	280 2%
Gemini Consulting	550 5%	Mercer Management	220 2%
C&I	545 5%	EDS (MCS)	208 2%
BCG	440 4%	IBM	195 2%
Pricewaterhouse	420 4%	Other	3,000 26%
KPMG	390 3%		
Booz Allen & Hamilton	380 3%	Total	11,400 100%

Source: Gartner Group estimates

Kearney, will have more than 2,300 consulting professionals or 3,500 people in all. Adds Pendlebury: "We have three methods for growing:

stuffed with "Insecure overachievers" as one insider put it last week, sceptics are lining up to pooch-pooch the EDS strategy. Few of

Warburg by Swiss Bank last month was a vivid reminder that companies which are medium sized in global terms often struggle to find an independent role.

It is certainly possible that cultural differences will surface and deflection of some key people or even teams cannot be ruled out. Kearney itself lost a large chunk of its financial services capability when more than 150 consulting professionals left to set up the Mitchell Madison Group last autumn. Kearney's shareholder base - 118 shareholding partners - is narrower than many of its rivals and it is quite possible that some of those outside this circle who contribute to the firm's bottom line will be feeling disenfranchised.

It would be unwise, though, to underestimate EDS's ability to make the Kearney marriage work. Not all precedents in the management consultancy sector point to blood on the walls, as the relatively smooth creation of Gemini from the merger of different firms can demonstrate.

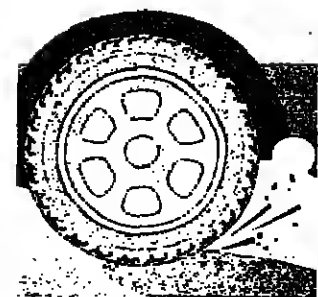
Financial sweeteners, moreover, will help ease the pain. Approximately 7m shares of GM stock (special shares issued by GM for the purchase of EDS), reflecting EDS's performance and worth \$296m at Friday's market price, have been vested over the long term for certain Kearney people joining the new entity. And, while EDS senior vice-president Gary Fernandes will serve as chairman of the board of the new subsidiary, its CEO will be current Kearney CEO Fred Steingraber. Kearney's headquarters will remain in Chicago, well away from Plano, Texas-based EDS, if not too far from General Motors' Detroit base.

Possibly of most significance is EDS's proven ability to take onto its own books large numbers of people from corporate cultures alien to its own and absorb them successfully into its own ranks. Over the past 18 months in the UK, for instance, the Inland Revenue's 2,500-strong computer staff have ceased to be civil servants and joined the EDS payroll - a challenge which might cause upheaval in most companies but which EDS apparently now takes in its stride. Of the 80,000 worldwide employees more than half have "emigrated" in this way.

This has been a powerful learning opportunity for a company whose newly bolstered subsidiary will be lecturing clients about empowerment, trust, team-based leadership and other appropriate buzzwords from the consultancy lexicon.

A bigger concern might be whether EDS is overpaying by offering \$200m in cash and contingency payments, not least given strong indications that the talks may have been going on for a couple of years while Kearney shareholders held out for more. The answer to that probably depends on whether optimism about the industry generally proves to be well founded. Another deep recession would be harmful given that chief executives tend to be less future-focused in tough times. A talent shortage could yet dent the industry's expansion and failure to find a successor to the extremely lucrative business process re-engineering craze might also be damaging. Given consultants' notorious creativity in developing new products, that somehow seems the least likely problem.

A further DM3.7m was provided last year, with Atlas Venture Capital (Dutch-based with a German operation), Standard Life of the UK and Jafco (part of Nomura Securities) also participating. It hopes a UK institution will participate in the new DM8m financing round.



FAST TRACK

MorphoSys

As conversation stoppers in Germany's financial community, the topics of venture capital and biotechnology would be hard to beat. Risk financing is scarce and genetic engineering often viewed sceptically.

But the southern state of Bavaria likes biotechnology companies and is keen to finance them. One beneficiary is Munich-based MorphoSys, which still has to reach the profits stage but has caught the attention of pharmaceutical companies due to its pioneering biomedical research.

Venture capital is difficult here, there's no question about it," says Simon Moroney, the chief executive. "But you can get a lot of soft money on a scale that's unprecedented anywhere." Thus it is embarking on a third financing round to which each D-Mark of venture capital will be matched by two from state and federal funds.

MorphoSys is researching drugs for cancer and other diseases by seeking to optimise the properties of proteins and peptides (amino acid compounds), especially as antibodies. Some companies in the US and UK do this by working with transgenic animals such as pigs and sheep and others build up synthetic molecule libraries.

The unique MorphoSys method, stemming from the work of Andreas Plückthun, a German biochemistry professor, is to select the best biochemical variants from a vast number and repeat them over and over again. In the case of cancer treatment, an antibody variant would be chosen which binds best to the malignant cell and be repeated constantly.

"It's molecular evolution," says Alex Korda, joint managing director of Korda and Company, a UK venture capital company which invested in MorphoSys two years ago. Korda, the German federal government and Technostart, a Stuttgart-based technology finance operation, together put in DM2.1m (£350,000).

A further DM3.7m was provided last year, with Atlas Venture Capital (Dutch-based with a German operation), Standard Life of the UK and Jafco (part of Nomura Securities) also participating. It hopes a UK institution will participate in the new DM8m financing round.

"Sales don't exist at this stage," says Moroney. "It's purely venture capital." All the money now goes into research and development. He hopes for "cash neutrality" in about two years. But adds: "The potential rewards are enormous."

The company is pinning its hopes on big drugs companies' desire to put out more research to specialised companies. MorphoSys is in advanced talks with a British group on development of a prophylactic for septic shock (associated with invasive surgery) and with a German company on a diagnostic kit.

Moroney says the company's techniques are widely applicable - "any disease is associated with some aberrant molecule".

In about two years, MorphoSys hopes to give its investors (who own 75 per cent) an exit through a share flotation - possibly on Easdaq, the planned European version of the US's Nasdaq - or a trade sale. It may then link up with another company, possibly in the US, to give it greater strength in the field of antibody engineering.

Andrew Fisher

Knowing your place is good therapy

I've found out why I feel so tired all the time. It is not because my baby is waking me at night. No, it is because of the way my desk is organised. I have just been talking to William Spear, an expert in Feng Shui, the ancient oriental science of "placement". He says that to sit, as I do, with my back to the room with shelves above my head is to ensure that there will always be more work than I have energy to do. He says the situation would be remedied if I invested in a kidney shaped desk, and replaced the shelves with a mirror, so that at least I could see who was creeping up behind me.

According to the publicity material sent to me by the Feng Shui Network International, Sir Richard Greenbury, managing principal of EDS Management Consultancy Services Europe, believes in it. Companies including Virgin and the Hong Kong and Shanghai Bank are apparently using Feng Shui to increase their profits. Architects are queuing up to learn how to maximise the bene-

ficial energy flow of buildings, and so too are estate agents.

That being the case, I asked Mr Spear for any tips to help me sell my house. He told me about one lady who could not understand why she was having such difficulty selling her desirable property until she discovered that the pointed eave of a neighbouring house was directed at her front door. This was very bad, as the sharp point represents fire, which melts metal. Once she attached something to her eave to deflect the fire, the property was sold at the asking price.

In my case, he said the sale would be clinched if I spent £20 or £30 on two round pot plants with red flowers and put them on the doorstep. Red, he said, is the right colour for bringing money into the house. I am prepared to give it a try, though it is tough and go in central London which will happen first: the money be sucked into the house, or the pots be stolen from the doorstep.

LUCY KELLAWAY



What I would like to know about last week's RSA inquiry into Tomorrow's Company is why it took two and a half years to produce. Even on the admission of the inquiry team, the report added little to the sum of human knowledge: instead its value was in drawing attention to some neglected aspects of business success.

This surely could have been done in a fraction of the time. The interim findings, published in February after more than a year's deliberation, were almost exactly the same as the final ones. They contained the dreary new phrase "inclusive company": they dis-

cussed the over-reliance on financial measures of success, and heaped about the dangers of adversarial relations between companies.

I can only assume the generous timetable is what happens when you get quite so many big cheques together. Tomorrow's Company may be one in which there is a happy partnership between all stakeholders: today's company is one in which the boss' diary is very full indeed.

The extraordinary amount of PR work done by the RSA may also have slowed progress somewhat. There was a video and a floppy disc to produce, and no fewer than nine

pages of glowing endorsements to collect from everyone who is anyone in business. The endorsements themselves are not without interest, as nearly all the big names quoted take the opportunity of reminding us that their companies are already living by the findings of the report. Which is statistically odd, as the whole thrust of the RSA's inquiry is that the vast majority of British companies are still doing quite the opposite.

It is had enough for Tubby, a middle-aged script writer, that Sally no longer wishes to be married to him. But what is intolerable is the fact that she, having just returned from a management course, is running their separation as if it were a business deal complete with agendas and memos.

In David Lodge's new novel, *Therapy*, the management course is seen as one of the essential

trappings of the 1990s, along with aromatherapy, mid-life crisis and health club membership. But whereas aromatherapy is presented as a harmless - if ineffective - outlet for the hero's neurosis, the management course is something more pernicious.

I used to think the main danger of management training was that the lessons tended not to stick: you spent a lot of money only to forget the self-improving behaviour the minute the "facilitator's" back was turned. But now I see Lodge is right: the greater risk is that you take the lessons seriously and start trying to impose on top of your natural self some new behaviour that does not suit you.

If your boss, who usually ignores you, comes sitting up, all false smiles, and says what an excellent job you are doing, does it make your day? No, you wince, and conclude he has just come back from a management course, and hope it won't be long before he reverts to form.

The Financial Times will publish a Survey on

France

on September 27th

Following soon after the presidential elections this Survey will be an in-depth examination of the policies the new Government will pursue and present the business opportunities this country offers. The Survey will be read by an estimated 1.2 million people and will be an ideal advertising medium for all companies active on the French market. For advertising information please contact:

Dominic Good in Paris
Tel: (33 1) 42 97 06 21

or
Emma Lewin in London
Tel: (44 171) 873 4263

BUSINESS TRAVEL

Rise in airfares

Greek air fares increased between 8 per cent and 9 per cent in the second quarter of the year compared with the same time last year, while discount economy fares in Portugal decreased 14 per cent, Scheherazade Darskhu writes.

Some of the biggest fare increases elsewhere were to eastern Europe and the Commonwealth of Independent States which increased between 4 per cent and 6 per cent. Amex said the upwards trend to these areas would continue as long as demand outpaces capacity.

Cholera alert

The former Soviet republic of Ukraine reported 20 cholera cases last week. The first cases were reported on Monday in Nikitayev, north of Odessa. The health ministry has blamed the outbreak on a decaying sewage system and the unwillingness of city authorities to stop dumping raw sewage into the Yuzhny Boug river, which supplies drinking water for 3m Ukrainians.

Two cases of cholera have been reported recently in Moscow, and people have been warned to buy only food with quality certificates and to avoid street vendors.

Manila security rapped

Security gaps at Manila's international airport are being tightened after the United States said it would cancel flights from the Philippines over the issue, Guillermo Cansian, airport general manager, said.

The US Federal Aviation Authority was concerned about the airport's ability to detect liquid explosive used in an attack by suspected Muslim extremists on a Philippine Airlines plane last December in which a Japanese passenger was killed.

The US letter of May 4 gave the Philippines up to the first week of August to meet its security concerns.

Non-stops dropped

Delta Air Lines said this week it will discontinue non-stop service on two routes from its hub at Frankfurt later this year. It will end flights between Frankfurt and Prague in November, but will start a daily one-stop service from Prague to New York's Kennedy airport via Amsterdam. Delta also said it will discontinue its non-stop service between Frankfurt and Dallas/Fort Worth at the end of November.

The airline said the discontinued non-stop service from Frankfurt to the two cities will eliminate 14 weekly flights at the Frankfurt hub.

Arrivals service

From Thursday United Airlines is offering a complimentary arrivals service at its nine European destinations.

The offer applies to full-fare first and Connoisseur (business) class passengers and includes a light breakfast, showers, access to the telephone and fax machines and, at some destinations, fitness facilities.

The services will be provided at United's Red Carpet Room airport lounges or at hotels with which it has an arrangement.

Strike threat

Two hundred Greek airport runway workers seeking better pay and conditions are due to stage a nationwide strike on Friday that is likely to delay flights, a union leader said.

On Saturday, the broader Federation of Civil Aviation Unions, with 2,500 members, has ordered a 24-hour stoppage, to be followed by a 48-hour strike starting on June 23.

All SAS domestic and international flights were grounded on Friday after pay talks with pilots broke down, the Scandinavian carrier said.

Likely weather in the leading business centres

	Mon	Tue	Wed	Thur	Fri
London	15-22	16-23	17-24	18-25	19-26
Paris	14-21	15-22	16-23	17-24	18-25
Frankfurt	13-20	14-21	15-22	16-23	17-24
New York	18-25	19-26	20-27	21-28	22-29
L. Angeles	20-27	21-28	22-29	23-30	24-31
Osaka	22-29	23-30	24-31	25-32	26-33
Seoul	21-28	22-29	23-30	24-31	25-32
Beijing	23-30	24-31	25-32	26-33	27-34
Delhi	25-32	26-33	27-34	28-35	29-36
Sydney	19-26	20-27	21-28	22-29	23-30
Auckland	17-24	18-25	19-26	20-27	21-28

Maximum temperatures in Celsius.

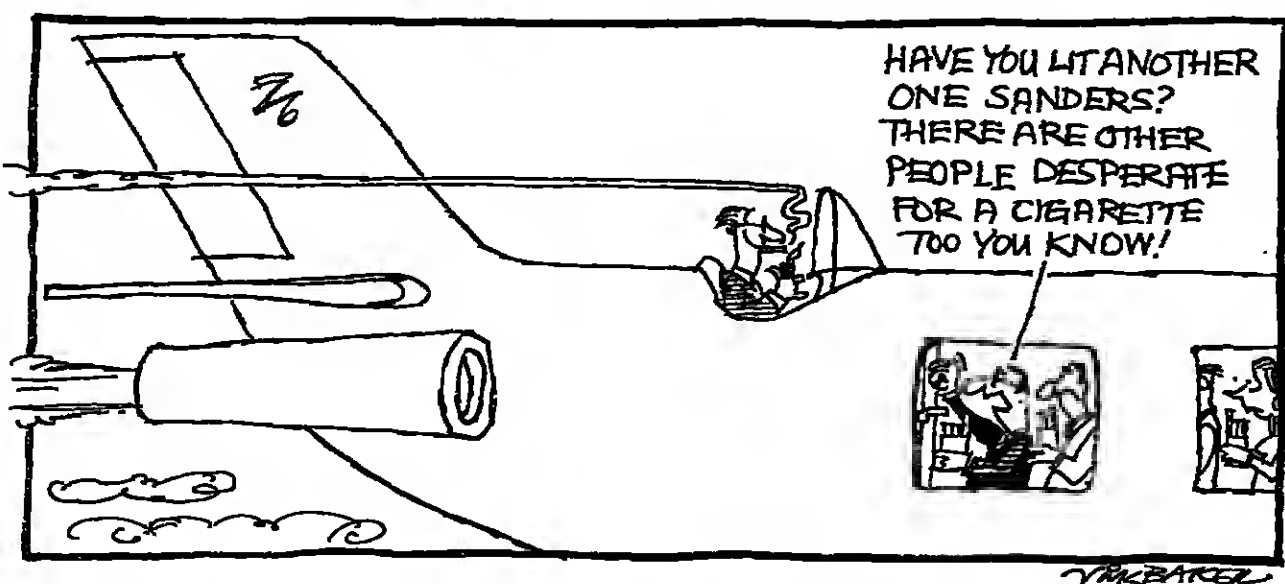
It is getting more difficult for smokers to light up in the air, says Christine Buckley

Smoking or non-smoking... the question that has for long been part and parcel of checking in is becoming increasingly redundant. And the familiar overhead no-smoking sign, lifelong sidekick of the "fasten seatbelt" light, may also soon be without any work.

Last month Virgin Atlantic and United Airlines joined the growing number of carriers slapping a total smoking ban on certain routes. Both extinguished smoking on all their transatlantic flights, Virgin becoming the first European-based carrier to do so. The airline headed by Richard Branson - a former smoker and now member of Parents Against Tobacco - also included most of its Far East routes in the ban. But Virgin was forced to decide against a ban on its route between London and Tokyo because of the demand for smoking seats - the Japanese are formidable opponents of smokeless flights. All flights into Japan allow smoking. Similarly, Air New Zealand's ban on smoking was recently extended to all flights from Europe - except to Japan and Korea. Virgin's flights between London and Athens also allow smoking.

Much of the industry is pursuing an ambitious goal - set by the International Civil Aviation Authority - of banning smoking entirely in the air by the end of next year. Although the authority has no power to impose a complete ban, many airlines are happily and

Last gasp for nicotine



quickly heeding the call. A fresh ban is announced virtually each month.

In March the Federation of Tour Operators added its weight, saying that its members, which operate 90 per cent of charter flights from the UK, declared that charter flights of six hours or less would be non-smoking from November.

The airlines say the bans are prompted by market demand, although anecdotal evidence is strong that many travellers are determined to continue their nicotine habit airborne.

Earlier this year the Scottish Earl of Lovelace became a smoking cause célèbre when he took a 4,000-mile detour on a trip to Australia from Aberdeen so that he could have a cigarette on the journey, the direct route with Qantas having outlawed smoking.

However, all is not lost for smokers, even in the US, where the habit is frowned on. Travellers are increasingly choosing to favour Dallas/Fort Worth international airport with their custom. They say they prefer to make onward

connections there where smoking facilities are greater than at a number of other airports and say they are happy to lose time changing at Dallas if it enables them to have a cigarette.

But demand for smokeless flying can be seen, even if it is only in the form of court cases brought by disgruntled passengers against airlines who have failed to provide a reasonably smoke-free atmosphere. Last year British Airways paid an out-of-court settlement to a family who said that they had

to suffer passive smoking during a flight. And the number of actions brought by passengers on the grounds that non-smoking seating near the nicotine zone leads to discomfort is growing.

The tobacco and smoking lobbies counter that this could be alleviated if the airlines changed cabin air more frequently. However, airlines say they change cabin air frequently enough - British Airways says all the air on its flights is replaced at least every three minutes.

Forest, the UK pro-smoking group, also blames some of the anti-smoking popularity upon the US's zealous campaigning. In the US, where the health lobby is strong and vocal, smoking is banned on all internal flights shorter than six hours. Last year the health lobby sought to extend its influence beyond its own airspace when the US House of Representatives voted to ban smoking on all incoming and outgoing flights. The move did not, however, find approval in the Senate.

While the airline industry's drive to make the skies clearer of smoke is another victory for the anti-smokers who are steadily driving the addicted from practically every public place, it can also prove a problem for those who need to smoke.

A guide to smoke-friendly air travel is published by Forest, but as the airlines are changing their provisions so rapidly, smokers should check for themselves.

And it is worth remembering that the diehard smokers will invariably need to ask the airline rather than expect to be told as a number of carriers have a practice of implementing a ban without drawing attention to it.

If you don't think to ask before travelling the first you may know about a smokeless flight is when you don't hear that familiar question at the check-in desk: smoking or non-smoking?

House of delights in Brussels



AN HOUR TO SPARE

In the Brussels house of Victor Horta, the great art nouveau architect, now the Horta museum, one could easily spend an hour simply admiring the staircase. Horta used the iron and glass of industrial architecture to dramatic effect in the domestic interior. At 25 rue Americaine, the stairwell's slender cast-iron columns open up the heart of the house. In fluid curves, golden tie-rods and girders rise throughout the building to support the glass and iron roof which floods the stairwell with yellow-tinted light.

There is barely a straight line to be seen, from the gently curving marble treads and scrolling metal banisters to the exuberant twists of the wooden handrail above.

Belle époque beauty is combined with all mod cons. An elegant radiator pillar, resembling nothing so much as a column of loosely stacked CDs, stands at the foot of the stairs. Cable for electricity is concealed within the tie-rods of the stairwell and glass lamps

in the form of flower bells hang from these delicate metal stems.

Gleaming new materials combine with the sumptuous and traditional. In the dining room, above bands of pink and white marble and a floor of American ash and mosaic, there are walls and vaults of white enameled brick - the finest marble would probably have proved less costly.

Structural metalwork is exposed and ornamented, and sculpture integrated into the whole through a series of bas reliefs portraying the arts.

Horta designed every last detail down to the door handles and hinges. Needless to say, he designed his own furniture, too. The museum also houses furniture made for various clients' houses, along with architectural models and designs.

Admirers of that other Belgian hero, Tintin, may prefer to visit another Horta building, the Magasin Wauquez department store at 20 rue des Sables, now the Centre Belge de la Bande Dessinée and devoted to the history of the Belgian comic strip.

Susan Moore

THE AMERICAN EXPRESS

"I've just spent

10 nights in the wilderness and I don't have

my card with me, can you help me get

a shower and a real bed" SERVICE.

There are no easy names for the kinds of service we've given our Cardmembers over the years. Because every day, everywhere around the world, so many of our Service Representatives have gone beyond the call—helping to solve problems not just about lost Cards or Travelers Cheques, but about the unpredictable nature of life itself. So whether you're upriver without a paddle or downtown without a hotel, American Express is there for you and ready to be of service. Whatever name you want to give it. Just give us a call.

THERE IS ONLY ONE AMERICAN EXPRESS.

Porn as a guide to business potential



Tim Jackson

It is always difficult to know whether or not a new media technology has real business potential. One way of deciding might be called "pornography".

Looking back over new media that have become mainstream, one can see plenty of instances of these laws at work. The history of photography is one; premium-rate telephone service is another; the VCR is a third. So how does the Internet fit in?

Until a month ago, this new technology seemed to be a counter example. Its acceptance as an important new technology was beyond doubt. Its use for the transmission of huge quantities of sex-related material was obvious to the most casual observer. And yet nobody seemed to take much notice. The most serious attempt to curb Internet pornography had been easily outmanoeuvred in Congress.

This year, things are different. Senator James Exon, a Democrat from Nebraska, is back, demanding more stric-

tently than ever that the Internet should be made "safe for children". His proposals have been appended to the telecommunications deregulation law currently before the Senate.

Political hostility towards media sex and violence is growing, as Senator Robert Dole's recent statements show. Internet pressure groups are taking the Exon threat seriously: everywhere one looks, electronic signatures against the Senator's proposals are being collected.

The trouble with the anti-Exon campaign is that some of its members take the word "cyberspace" too literally. They act as if the online world should be independent of ground control.

A good example of this mentality is the case of Jake Baker, a student at the University of Michigan. Baker posted a story on an Internet newsgroup (discussion forum) in which he described, in the first person, how he and another man had raped, tortured and killed a young woman who happened to have the same name as one of his college classmates. Had Baker typed his fantasy on paper and handed out copies in the university cafeteria, his politically correct fellow students would probably have cheered when the FBI came to take him away. But because his chosen medium was electronic, numerous groups have sprung to Baker's defence. With enemies like that, Senator Exon hardly needs friends.

The senator's proposals express an underlying feeling that must be right. A text that it is illegal to print in a book should not be tolerated just because it is typed at a computer keyboard and posted on an Internet newsgroup. Words that are illegal to say on the telephone or in a private letter should not acquire immunity when sent by e-mail.

What is more, there is a case for raising the penalties for breaking the law over the Internet. The anonymity of the Internet encourages people to type things that they would never dream of writing down or saying to someone's face - just as the partial anonymity of the telephone tempts people to be much ruder than they dare to be at meetings.

So Senator Exon's wish to raise the stakes to a \$100,000 (\$25,700) fine and two years in jail makes sense. But the senator wants to go further still. The first draft of his proposed law tried to pin responsibility for illegal material not just on its authors, but also on the companies that distribute it from bulletin boards to online services, and from Internet providers to telephone companies.

This approach betrayed a lack of understanding of how the online world works. For the Internet is not one medium with a controlling editor and publisher, but many different media, each with a different degree of editorial control. The bill's first draft was therefore



Senator James Exon: Internet should be made "safe for children"

rightly shouted down as ludicrous, since it would have forced Internet providers who wanted to keep their hands clean either to close down altogether or to censor everything posted by their clients, including private electronic mail.

The senator's subsequent attempts to amend this provision have served merely to confuse the matter. But the Exon proposals suffer from a more fundamental flaw: they fail to take account of the legal remedies already available against some material on the Internet. Federal and state laws in the US already prohibit the promotion, interstate transportation, or transmission by telephone of obscene material. There are also stringent rules on pornographic pictures of minors, even the possession of which can be illegal.

If these existing restrictions were enforced, the range of offensive material on the Internet would be significantly narrowed. Yet rather than urging more comprehensive enforcement, the Exon scheme is to broaden the definition of what is forbidden.

As well as obscenity, which is not protected under the First Amendment of the US Constitution, Exon wants to outlaw material that is "lewd, lascivious, filthy or indecent". This wider definition could cover all kinds of material from *Lady Chatterley's Lover* to the screenplay of the latest Tarantino.

The best argument for such restrictions is that Internet hype has attracted attention from children, and given them access to sexual material they would find hard to obtain on video or in print.

But children can be pro-

tected without restraining adults' access. An enterprising wife-and-husband team in California has launched a new software package called Surf-Watch, which keeps track of several hundred inappropriate newsgroups and allows parents or teachers to restrict Internet access to them, and to update the list of forbidden fruit monthly. Mac users can buy it now; a Windows version is due next month.

If governments wish to legislate, they could impose on Internet providers similar obligations to the proprietors of video or magazine shops. One possibility might be to give providers an obligation to ask their customers whether they are over 18, and to disable the accounts of minors to prevent access to adult material.

As other solutions are found, a Third Law of Media Futures will come into play. That law is: if the fuss over the use of new technology for pornography has died down, then the technology is ready for mass commercialisation.

At that stage, more mundane concerns will take over. For instance, people at work are using the Internet to waste company time. A recent cover story in *Information Week* magazine asked American computing managers: "Are your workers becoming Net potatoes?" Inside, a poll revealed that 95 per cent of employers said their staff used the Internet for non-work purposes, and 32 per cent believed their staff did so for more than an hour a day. There, rather than electronic porn, lies the real threat.

Tim Jackson can be reached at: t.jackson@pop3.demon.co.uk

Education and the information society

The G7 countries must act to unite the world as technologies converge, writes Carlo De Benedetti

The electronic and digital revolution is fuelling a convergence between computers, electronics, telecommunications and media that is already highly visible in the marketplace. This was reflected at a meeting chaired in Washington recently. It was attended by business leaders from computer, telecoms and media companies in the seven major industrialised countries. And, for the first time, they called for government action to promote construction of the global information society. The meeting made two clear recommendations that will be sent to delegates at this week's G7 summit in Halifax, Nova Scotia.

First: action must be taken as soon as possible to accelerate full liberalisation of telecommunications infrastructure and services in all G7 countries by no later than January 1 1998, and to ensure that independent regulatory authorities are established and empowered.

Second: global trade should be promoted by opening up basic telecoms services and infrastructures. The World Trade Organisation should by next April negotiate a successful and balanced accord while agreeing to remove all barriers to trade in the telecoms and information technology sectors.

The business leaders are also urging governments to encourage the production of international operating standards, as well as guidelines for privacy, security and the protection of data and intellectual property rights.

It was recommended that implementation of global pilot projects should be accelerated. In particular, special attention must be paid to education. This is the only way to ensure that the demand for the goods and services of the information society rapidly achieves the critical mass needed to create self-sustaining growth.

In the information society, consumption depends on knowledgeable consumers. If

the intelligence and knowledge of potential users is limited it puts a brake on demand. The foundation of the information society, therefore, is widespread intelligence: intelligence in products, in business, in the public sector, and among consumers. This is the primary reason why we are urging governments to take action to improve education systems.

A second reason stems from the fact that digitalisation and the growing use of computers are creating new forms of illiteracy and poverty, even in the most advanced societies. People who lack keyboard skills or do not know how to access information on a CD-ROM run the risk of not having the knowledge they need to do their job. Moreover, computer illiteracy affects every social group: it is not confined to the poorest social classes.

Another danger is that new forms of discrimination may emerge between countries equipped to enter this information-and-knowledge society, and countries that cannot. In Africa, for instance, one out of two people has never used a telephone; but then, Africa has fewer telephones than New York.

Discrimination at social and national levels between "haves" and "have nots" must be avoided. In principle, everyone should have the chance to be a "have" and to take an active part, irrespective of cultural background, in the creation of the information society.

This is why we have stressed the importance of education. Japan's business leaders have decided to organise a Junior Information Society Summit to offer young people and children all over the world an opportunity to discuss and draw up proposals for the development of the information society. Young people must be accorded this right because we are laying the

foundations today for the society they will lead tomorrow, and because they often display greater insight and creativity in seeking solutions to the issues of new technology.

Edith Cresson, the European commissioner for research and human resources, intends to launch a special European programme of education and training. I trust that it will meet with approval at the European summit in Cannes at the end of this month.

Today - and not just in Europe - the education field lags seriously behind other areas in the use of new technology. Computers, modems, CD-ROMs, networking and so on are a part of daily life in the corporate world and in many public sector bodies. But in schools, where they could be of extraordinary value as teaching aids, they are rarely used.

This is not a question of financial resources. It is a question of policy. Europe spends more than \$350bn (€223bn) on education (5.5 per cent of GDP) - not much more than the \$350bn it spends just to support the unemployed. More should be spent on education which could lead to job creation. Knowledge and intelligence are the main assets of job-seekers. These assets should be continually enhanced and renewed through permanent education and training programmes.

All these initiatives take time, but business and, above all, governments must realise how important and urgent is the need for committed action. The information society opens up the prospect of new wealth and broader market participation. When markets grow, democracy grows. But if the transition is not correctly guided, the information society will be mis-shapen and will fuel new conflict and new forms of discrimination or cultural subordination. Carlo De Benedetti is chairman of Olivetti.

New delivery - old pictures

The Hulton Deutsch Collection, one of the largest picture archives in the world, is offering digital transmission of its 15m images, as well as its more traditional delivery methods. The images can be transmitted direct to Apple Macs over an ISDN line. Recipients will also require 4-Sight ISDN Manager software. E-mail requests: 100530.101@CompuServe.com



It's the game of the name

Diane Summers reports on registering Internet addresses

When Puma, the sportswear manufacturer, recently came to register its name on the Internet, it found someone else had got there first.

The "domain" name Puma - which would have allowed Internet users immediately to locate the company's address in cyberspace - had already been appropriated by the Power Users' Macintosh Association. Not unreasonably, the association had decided the acronym was snappier for users to type in than the full version of its name, and Puma will now have to settle for a second best, such as Pumasport.

The case has prompted Puma's advertising agency, London-based KBBB, part of the Cordiant group, to contact all its clients suggesting they register domain names immediately, whether or not they have any current plans to use the Internet to provide information on their products and services.

Registration is done in the US through a body called InterNIC - the Internet Network Information Center - and in the UK through the UK naming committee made up of the

main service providers, which includes Demon, and Pipex. These bodies check the Internet to ensure a name is not already in use and weed out any obvious attempts by companies to register the names of their rivals, before allowing registration.

But to register a name, companies must, at the same time, sign up to the Internet - a step some organisations do not yet want to take. KBBB, and a few other agencies which have full Internet connections, are offering to register names on clients' behalf for a flat fee of £250. This includes consulting with the company on the most appropriate domain names, checking on the Internet that the name decided on has not already been taken, and registering with the appropriate authority in the US or UK. The names continue to be owned by the company, but are "held" by the agency until the point when the decision is made to start using the Internet.

According to Simon Law, the account planner at KBBB who has been most closely involved with the domain names issue: "As more and more companies go on to the Net, it gets increasingly likely that another company will have

REGISTERING HIMSELF AS ICI ON THE NET SEEMED A GREAT IDEA UNTIL HE GOT ICI'S TAX BILL.



registered the name you want. You need to use a minimum number of letters in your address to make it as memorable and professional as possible. Most people are trying to keep to eight letters or less, so there could be a lot of overlap. Over the next year, as a mass of companies go on to the Internet, it will get even more difficult to get your name registered."

As organisations resort to second-choice names, he believes there will be added kudos in having a perfect domain name. "It will show

you were one of the earlier companies on the Internet and you're a forward-thinking organisation," he says.

Moving to register a name as soon as possible will also cut down on the possibility of fraud, hostile action by competitors and individuals attempting to make money out of registering corporations' names and then trying to sell them back, he says.

The latter was a particularly hot issue in the US last year after Joshua Quittner, a journalist writing in the computer magazine *Wired*, managed to bag the McDonald's name from the hamburger giant. Following a flurry of activity by lawyers, McDonald's now has its domain name back, but this and other cases prompted "a bit of a gold rush at the end of last year. People were thinking 'this will be my million. If a company wants its name back they'll have to pay me,'" says Law.

No one knows how much has been made in this way by enterprising individuals - like almost everything about the Internet, the legal picture is hazy and settlements have been out of court. Simon Law's Internet address is: slaw@cmelkbb.com

Make a date with news you want

Stephen McGookin describes Individual's customised service

Yosi Amram is fond of romanticising about his company. "Think of us as a computerised dating service," says the president and chief executive of Individual Inc., the Massachusetts-based company he founded in 1988.

Individual matches readers with information by connecting subscribers to material from 500 electronic news providers, which use exclusively-licensed Smart (system for manipulation and retrieval of text) technology developed by Gerard Salton at Cornell University.

The company receives between 15,000 and 20,000 articles a day from wire services, trade periodicals, newspapers, stock markets and government sources. These are categorised into topics and sent to those customers whose news profiles they match.

Individual has a range of products. One called First is a daily customised news service aimed at corporations. It costs \$5,000 (£3,185) a month with LAN (local area network) distribution. HeadsUp and iNews are more personal news services for executives, costing from \$40 a month. NewsPage is a World Wide Web service on the Internet (www.news-page.com). It is free, although it is set to charge for full-text articles from July 17.

First stories are delivered in full text via fax, e-mail or as a feed for groupware computer platforms. To ensure that the corporate user profiles remain relevant, First uses a system called Relevance Feedback, where the reader uses a grading process to label the articles received according to their usefulness. This information is then fed back into the system so that SMART learns about

the shifting interests of different readers.

In HeadsUp and iNews, subscribers create their profiles by choosing topics from each day's news briefs. Full-text articles can then be chosen and downloaded.

From September 1, the company is introducing NewsPage UK (www.news-page.co.uk) which is focused for readers in Britain and Europe. It provides faster access times than the current worldwide service.

NewsPage has tapped into a potentially lucrative source by putting a sponsor's banners at the opening of each topic category. Readers click on the banner to link to further information. Around 100 of the 1,000 topic slots on the UK version of NewsPage have already been sponsored.

The company says NewsPage

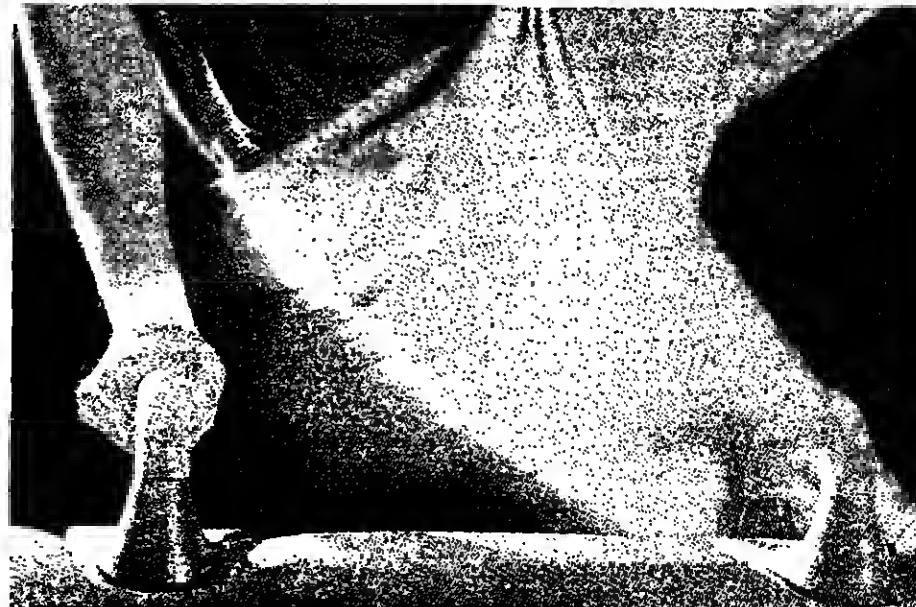
UK will be available free of charge until December 1. Then story briefs will be available free, with charges levied for downloads of full-text articles.

The value to content providers of participating - aside from the royalty payments allowing them to leverage their fixed editorial investment - is that they can gain access to incremental readers not in their core market and build their reputation as a news provider, as well as gaining free market research on potential customers.

"News is becoming a commodity," says Amram. "We're not trying to replace core sources that you should be subscribing to anyway; what we do is provide relevant articles from sources you might not otherwise see, or might not be able to afford to subscribe to."

Verbundnetz Gas AG

Energy on the move



We are an east German gas merchant company: our day-to-day business shows us what it takes to put the east German economy on the move towards recovery: energy. For us, energy isn't just natural gas - even though natural gas is the most popular form of energy with consumers, utilities and businesses. For us, it is also the initiative, flexibility and commitment needed to put our economy back on its feet. Together with our partners in energy - regional distributors, local government and industry - we have already moved a long way within a short space of time. We are able to supply natural gas via an area-wide network to all parts of east Germany - a major achievement which has received international recognition. Now we are focusing on the finer details: greater flexibility in gas purchasing and the ability to meet growing demand for gas. That makes us the right partner for energy.

SPORT/ARCHITECTURE

Only 24 Hours from the boardroom

Next Friday banker Thomas Bscher will click shut his briefcase and leave Oppenheim Bank's office in Cologne for the weekend. Not just any weekend, for Bscher, co-owner of the bank, is going to Le Mans, along with a quarter of a million other motor racing fans. They will be watching Bscher will be driving. And he will be up against other top businessmen, such as Lindsay Owen-Jones, chief executive of French perfume group L'Oréal, and Moody Fayed, heir to the Harrods store.

These amateur racers will lap the 24-hour French circuit at speeds of up to 350kph. Bscher's McLaren F1 GTR cost him \$1m. A season campaigning around Europe in the GT Global Endurance series costs close to another seven figures. Serious money for a Boys Own fantasy.

So does Bscher have any chance of winning at Le Mans? "If the car holds together we have a good chance of finish-

ing in the first ten," he says, after giving the matter serious consideration.

This 43-year-old father of two small children is no playboy, acting on whim and bravado. Everything in his team is done with due diligence or not at all. English engineer David Price runs the Bscher car. "There's still room for the amateur," believes Price, who has 30 years of experience in car racing, including a good deal of time in Formula One. "We're leading the championship with a driver who spends all week running a bank. So we must be doing something right."

Team Bscher is run exactly like the Porsche, Ferrari and Jaguar works *équipes* with which it must compete. The owner has a professional co-driver, John Nielsen of Denmark, with whom he must accept the roles of both employer and junior partner. "I'm quite happy to see John in a different class from myself. As an amateur you will never be as quick as a professional. On a two-minute circuit he is as much as a second a lap faster than myself," explains Bscher. "John drives as much as possible. Exactly how much depends on pit stops. But at Le Mans I will drive maybe seven or eight hours out of 24. However, we have analysed our previous races and know that we have never dropped a place due to my driving," Bscher adds.

Nielsen and his patron came together under the sign of Maserati. Bscher has collected the Italian marque for years, and raced these classics in historic



KEITH WHEATLEY

car series. In 1992 the factory produced a "race spec" supercar, which Bscher coveted for his own. Maserati told the would-be buyer that he had to race the car or it was no sale. In the following year's Maserati series, Nielsen won and Bscher came second.

McLaren's route to building personal racing machines for wealthy individuals was one of serendipity rather than strategy. Its chief engineer Gordon Murray had originally conceived the F1 as the ultimate road car - a market where companies such as Ferrari, Bugatti and Lamborghini had shown that demand was scarcely price-sensitive. So far seven enthusiasts have written \$1m cheques.

In recent years, there has been a noticeable, and much-criticised, influx of young drivers into the lower echelons of F1. Fabulously rich Brazilian, Italian or Japanese families know that a fat wallet can buy a drive in a struggling team. It is not an arena for captains of industry. "Nothing could persuade me to do F1," says

Bscher. "The safety aspect is too small, the costs too high. It would not be compatible with my business life."

This incompatibility is not just to do with time away from work. Bscher's reasoning is more subtle than holiday rotas. Colleagues and clients want to talk about the McLaren and sports car racing all the time. It has made him a minor celebrity in German banking circles. If he were to aim at F1, Bscher would probably be seen as middle-aged executive indulging in a menopausal fantasy. And, anyway, the sports car world is so much more civilised.

"People still talk to one another in this end of the sport. You go into each other's garages and have a chat and a laugh," explains David Price. "That went out of the window in F1 years ago. And it [sports car racing] is still affordable, compared with \$20m a season for a competitive F1 car."

Of course, such things are relative. If the Bscher/Nielsen car has a crash at Le Mans a replacement door will cost \$14,000. A blown engine would



Bscher's \$1m McLaren F1 GTR: a replacement door would cost \$14,000, a blown engine \$180,000

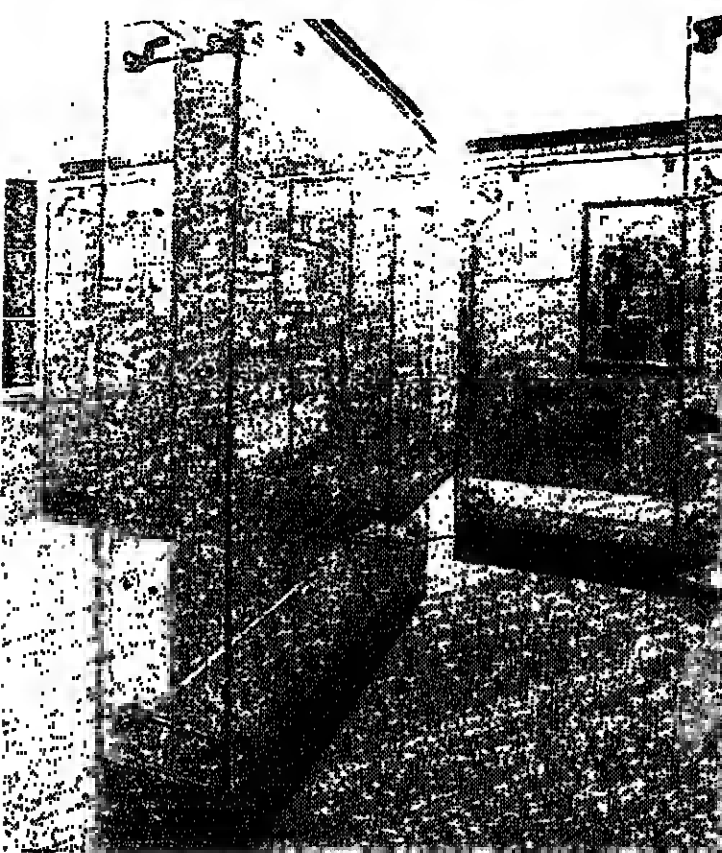
be around \$180,000, although so far the motors have stood up to the factory promise of one per season.

Bscher chooses not to reveal his annual budget, saying only that it is "very, very expensive. Without the sponsorship of West cigarettes for maintenance costs, I could not do this," he says.

For professionals, servicing the amateur dream can be tricky. David Price says: "I've been involved in the past with rich people who want to go racing. Once they realise how much money these things can gobble up they discover they're not as rich as you think they are."

"This car is a million dollars-

worth of equipment and you can't look after it in your garden shed. Thomas is totally realistic about that. He realises that we put a lot of effort in and expect him to do the same. He arrives when we tell him to, does the job, and goes back to the bank. It's as simple as that." With six noughts.



Eva Jiricna chose a cruciform arrangement of glass show cases

Gem of an exhibition in Lincoln's Inn

New gallery adds another dimension to the Sir John Soane Museum, writes Colin Amery

For anyone even remotely interested in architecture a visit to the Sir John Soane Museum in Lincoln's Inn Fields has always been an eye opener and an insight into a highly creative mind. But a completely new dimension has been added with the opening of a small exhibition gallery which enables the museum to put on regular small displays of its incredible riches.

Sir John Soane died in 1837 and left his house, office and collections to the nation. He built three houses in Lincoln's Inn. Two form the museum and one day the third will be re-acquired as a study centre.

On the ground floor of No. 12, Soane had a dining room and a breakfast parlour. These two rooms have been added to the tour of the museum for the first time. The breakfast parlour has been restored, almost as it was - with a painted ceiling of trellis and leaves. The restoration is based upon an accurate watercolour painted in 1789 by Joseph Cundy.

It was decided to make the former

dining room into a small exhibition gallery - a brave decision because there are a lot of sensitive purists around who resist all change and are unaware of the public thirst for architectural knowledge.

Even braver was to commission Eva Jiricna - branded "high tech" - to be added with the opening of a small exhibition gallery which enables the museum to put on regular small displays of its incredible riches.

Jiricna evolved a brilliant solution which is as immaculate and careful in its design as anything Soane would have done himself. It is also highly original and very beautiful.

Visitors approach the new gallery through a link passage way which was designed by the museum's restoration architect, Julian Harrap. This is an ingenious series of small stepped spaces with some intricate and ingeniously lighted small show cases to display some of Soane's small objects. It is entirely in keeping

with the intricacy of the whole museum, which is throughout domestic, small scale and crowded with an intense display of works of art.

The new Soane Gallery is a very important London attraction because it is one of the very few galleries devoted to architecture. Jiricna was faced with a very difficult design challenge as well as a lot of understandable nervousness about doing anything at all in these sacred rooms. She chose to place a cruciform arrangement of glass show cases in the centre of the room - leaving the Soane walls untouched.

These cases had to be designed to the highest conservation standards and have perfect lighting and humidity controls. They also had to be easily accessible for the changing of exhibitions and, in such a small space, not be subjected to distracting reflections.

It was right to launch the gallery with a display of some of the cream of the collection. It is not generally known that Soane's collection amounts to some 30,000 drawings,

including 54 volumes of drawings by the Adam family. There are drawings by Piranesi, Clerissau, Nash, Wren, Hawksmoor, Kent, Chambers and Dance. There are Italian Renaissance drawings as well, of course, the most remarkable and complete collection of Soane's own works.

This perfect little exhibition is a microcosm of the collection. There are only 46 drawings to look at but they are so well shown that there is time to enjoy each one completely. The selection explores Soane's collecting instincts while also revealing some of the sources of his inspiration. The "North Italian Album" is a 16th century source book of designs for artists and craftsmen to use - probably goldsmiths and cabinet makers. This theme continues in the lively drawings by Grinling Gibbons of his designs for decorative works for the royal apartments at Hampton Court Palace.

How fascinating is the design by Sir Christopher Wren for the Royal Hospital for Seamen, which appears to block or remove Inigo Jones's Queen's House from the compos-

ition. It is a very French design and is well contrasted in the exhibition with the more mobile design in Hawksmoor's hand for the Great Hall at Greenwich.

To see pages from Sir Joshua Reynolds's sketch book reflects both the interest of that artist in his Italian sources and shows how closely Soane and Reynolds were involved in the infant Royal Academy.

One of the best Robert Adam drawings shows a full-size coloured drawing of a table that was designed for the architect's own use in his rooms at the Adelphi. The architect George Dance envisages as something of an amusing hero from this show, he was a distinguished artist as well as an architect. His watercolour of a dining room has a lively group of diners at the table.

This opening exhibition will run until September at 13, Lincoln's Inn Fields, London, WC2, and is open Tuesday to Saturday, 10am to 5pm. On the first Tuesday of each month it is open in the evening from 6pm to 9pm.

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

INVITATION FOR BIDS

Date of Issuance: June 1995

- The Republic of Turkey, Ministry of Transportation, General Directorate of Radiocommunications intends to acquire the National Monitoring System Project which shall be composed of National Monitoring System (NMS) and National Frequency Management System (NFMS) components on the basis of foreign credit which is to be guaranteed by the Bidders.
- The General Directorate of Radiocommunications (TGM), invites bids from eligible joint ventured bidders in the sealed envelopes for the Turkey construction of: National Monitoring System Project, at the location and configurations as specified in the Bidding Documents.
- Interested bidders may obtain further information and inspect the bidding documents free of charge at office of: T C ULASTIRMA BAKANLIGI, TELSIZ GENEL MÜDÜRLÜĞÜ, Ulaştırma Bakanligi Sırası 1. Blok, 06510 Emek-ANKARA/TURKEY. Tel: 4437 1 TGM-TR Fax: 90 (312) 221 32 26
- A complete set of Bidding Documents may be purchased by any interested Bidder on the submission of written application to the above and upon payment of a non-refundable fee of 100,000,000 Turkish Liras, from the date of 12 June 1995. Only those Bidders or their representatives who have purchased the Bidding Documents may participate in the Bid.
- Bids must be delivered to the Bidding Committee at the above address before 12 October 1995 at 14.00h in sealed envelopes as indicated below:
Envelope A "Documentary Evidence Unopened" (Sealed) shall include:
Joint Venture Agreement, notary approved copies of documents defining the constitution or legal status, book of authorized signature, place of registration and principle place of business of the joint venture partners, technical, administrative and financial qualifications of Bidders and the Bid Bond for the amount at least 3% of the Bidding Commercial Proposal and the other evidence required by the Bidding Documents.
Envelope B "Technical Proposal Unopened" (Sealed) shall include:
Unopened Technical Proposal and the other documents as required by the Bidding Documents.
Envelope C "Commercial Proposal" (Sealed) shall include:
Commercial Proposal including financial proposal and the other documents as required by the Bidding Documents. All these three envelopes shall be submitted in a sealed outer envelope.
- Bids shall be opened in the presence of the Bidders or their representatives on 12 October 1995 at 15.00h in the office of the TGM Bidding Committee located at Ulaştırma Bakanligi Sırası 1. Blok 06510 Emek - ANKARA/TURKEY.
- In case of any change, in or declaration as a holiday of the Bid Submission and Bid Opening Dates, for any reason the succeeding working day and hours and the same place shall apply.
- TGM is not bound by the State Bidding Law Number 2886 and may invite the Bidders to submit the Secondary Commercial Proposal and to bargain, if required, TGM reserves the right to accept or reject any Bid, and to annul the Bidding Process and reject all Bids, at any time prior to Award of Contract, without thereby incurring any liability to the affected Bidder or Bidders or any obligation to inform the affected Bidder or Bidders of the grounds for its action.

COMPANY NOTICES

Quebec Central Railway Company Capital Stock

In preparation for the payment of the half-yearly dividend due July 15 1995 on the above stock, the transfer books will be closed at 3.30pm, on June 23 1995 and will be re-opened on July 3 1995.

O.R.Feal
Assistant Secretary

62-65 Trafalgar Square,
London WC2N 5DY,
June 12 1995.

APPOINTMENTS ADVERTISING

appears in the UK edition every Wednesday & Thursday and in the International edition every Friday

For further information please call:

Andrew Skarzynski on
+44 0171 873 4054

Toby Finden-Crofts on
+44 0171 873 3456

MINISTRY OF ECONOMY AND PUBLIC WORKS AND SERVICES

TRANSPORT SECRETARIAT



FERROCARRILES METROPOLITANOS S.A.

INTERNATIONAL PUBLIC TENDER N° 777

PUBLIC TENDER TO PERFORM A STUDY OF VIABILITY OF AN INTEGRAL SYSTEM OF TRANSPORTATION FOR THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF BUENOS AIRES

It is hereby called to a Public Offer of Background and Methodology with a fixed price for the hiring of a multiple discipline Professional Team or Consulting Companies, in order to perform a VIABILITY STUDY OF AN INTEGRAL SYSTEM OF TRANSPORTATION FOR THE METROPOLITAN AREA OF BUENOS AIRES, concerning specific ideas, strategies and proposals for the development of alternative and complementary means attending the use of public properties as well as the corresponding self-financing mechanisms for median and long term, with achievements in stages, comprising the next thirty years.

Proposal Opening Date: August 1st, 1995 - Opening Time: 01:00 PM
Opening Place: Bartolomé Mitre 2815 - 1^o piso. Of. 102 - Buenos Aires - Argentina.
Inquiries and Purchase of Instructions to Bidders: FT.ME.S.A. - Bartolomé Mitre 2815 1^o piso. Of. 118 - C.P. 1201 - Buenos Aires - Argentina
FAX: (541) 865-4140
Total Prize of the Study: \$ 505,000.00 (VAT included)
Registering fee: \$ 1,767.50

SCOTTISH EQUITABLE POLICYHOLDERS TRUST LIMITED

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN that the second ANNUAL GENERAL MEETING of Qualifying Policyholders of Scottish Equitable Policyholders Trust Limited will be held at 25 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh on Monday 19 June 1995 at 9.30 am for the following purposes:

- To consider the Report on the activities of the Company for the year ended 31 December 1994.
- To approve the aggregate ordinary remuneration to be made available to the Directors of the Company.
- To reappoint Directors of the Company retiring by rotation at the Meeting, namely:
(a) Eric Cuthbertson WS
(b) Peter Norman QC
(c) Hamish N Inglis CA

Any Qualifying Policyholder who is entitled to attend and vote is entitled to appoint another person (who need not be a Qualifying Policyholder) as his proxy to attend and vote instead of him. A proxy is entitled to vote but is not entitled to speak, except in demand or in demanding a poll. Proxy forms, which can be obtained from the Company Secretary (at the following address), must be deposited at 25 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh before 9.30 am on 17 June 1995.

Every Qualifying Policyholder whose policy, as at the commencement of the Meeting, is in force, and has been at least one year in force, is entitled to attend and vote at the Meeting.

"Qualifying Policyholders" for the purposes of this Notice has the meaning set out in the trust deed executed by the Company on 31 December 1993 and extends to:
(a) any person who was a member of Scottish Equitable Life Assurance Society and whose policy has been transferred to Scottish Equitable plc;
(b) any person who has a with profits policy with Scottish Equitable plc where the policy has been linked to the With Profits Sub-Fund for a continuous period of at least one year as at the commencement of the Meeting.

Any queries in respect of the qualification of policyholders to attend and vote at the Meeting should be addressed to the Company Secretary (at the address specified) below.

By Order of the Board
P H Gray
Managing Director

25 St Andrew Square, Edinburgh EH2 1YF

Get the facts on stand B5 at the IDT conference. Palais Des Congrès, Paris, June 12-14-15.

SEARCH UNDER duvet

You'll find over 600 articles

The pros and cons of eiderdown. How togs are measured. How sales increased by over 200% in two years...

For some, this is vital information. And it's all available by searching under the word *duvet* on FT PROFILE.

But the chances are you won't need information on *duvets*. So FT PROFILE lets you search under all sorts of headings, from apple pies to zoom lenses. Anything which could be of interest to you and your company.

With straightforward search facilities, you can get a good view of a subject in a matter of minutes.

And if you need more details, FT PROFILE has more full text articles than any other online service.

As well as Financial Times articles dating back to 1982, you enjoy instant access to Investors Chronicle, The Economist, Mintel reports, FT McCarthy, FT Extra plus over 4,000 other impeccable international business sources. And each one is carefully selected to ensure that you have the most reliable and credible information that is available - anywhere.

There's no need to question the veracity of your information. So instead, you're free to concentrate on using it to the full.

Why not call now for more details on +44 (0) 171 825 7909, or complete and return the form below?

We'll send you an information pack on Europe's leading online business information service. And remember, whatever market you need to search under, FT PROFILE has got it covered.

Call for a full information pack on +44 (0) 171 825 7909

Please send me more information about FT PROFILE.		FT IDT
Name <input type="text"/>		
Job title <input type="text"/>		
Company <input type="text"/>		
Address <input type="text"/>		
Postcode <input type="text"/>		Fax No <input type="text"/>
Telephone No <input type="text"/>		
Type of Business <input type="text"/>		
Does your company already use online services?		
YES <input type="checkbox"/> NO <input type="checkbox"/>		
Please complete and post to: FT PROFILE, FT Information, Fitzroy House, 13-17 Finsbury St., London EC2A 4DL. Tel: +44 (0) 171 825 7907 Fax: +44 (0) 171 825 7909		
FINANCIAL TIMES Information		

FT PROFILE - IF YOU'RE ONLINE, YOU'RE IN BUSINESS.

Brecht with a in ear

David Murray views ENO's production of Mahagony

INTERNATIONAL ARTS GUIDE

AMSTERDAM

BRISTOL

GLoucester

London

MANCHESTER

MILAN

MUNICH

PARIS

ROME

STOCKHOLM

VIENNA

ZURICH

Shakespeare didn't need a subsidy

There is no surer way of annoying left-of-centre cultural elites than by proposing cuts in funding for the arts. Democrats have reacted with predictable anger to calls from congressional Republicans for the phasing out of subsidies for public television and institutions such as the National Endowment for the Arts.

I can understand the anger because I benefit from cultural subsidies. The only US television I find bearable is the public funded channel. I get pleasure from many other subsidised institutions such as Washington's superb National Gallery of Art, which caters mainly for affluent, educated whites yet charges no admission fee. I am a beneficiary but I do not think the subsidies can be justified.

People often claim the arts would fall into decrepitude if subsidies were abolished or greatly reduced. This is nonsense. You only have to think of the conditions under which most of the art we revere today was created to grasp the irrationality of such fears. It was only with the rise of the welfare state 50 or so years ago that British and US governments began to subsidise the arts lavishly.

For most of human history, painters, composers and writers were either supported by individual patrons or produced for "the market". The miraculous works of artists such as Shakespeare, Titian and Haydn found a market even though per capita incomes in their day were minuscule by our standards. Great art found buyers, in other words, even though communities - judged by our standards - could not afford the necessities of life.

There are more potential patrons of art alive today - and richer patrons at that - than at any time in history. People are better educated and more affluent than ever before. It is thus absurd to argue that art must be dependent on public largesse when it flourished in less propitious times. But suppose, for the sake of argument, that the sceptics are right. Suppose the arts were to collapse following the withdrawal of subsidies. That would mean nobody was willing, voluntarily, to pay for the



MICHAEL PROWSE
on
AMERICA

products or services of artists. In that case, the arts ought to go into decline.

Government subsidies for the arts are not just unnecessary; they are also potentially harmful. It is notoriously difficult to judge the quality of the art of one's own period, if only because the artists that posterity will judge great are often still unknown. Ernst Gombrich, the art historian, once pointed out that an eager critic in 1890 would probably have been ignorant of the work of Van Gogh, Cézanne and Gauguin. Yet with this proviso, it still seems likely that the second half of the 20th century will be rated a barren period for the arts. It is not a coincidence that this half century also saw a mushrooming of arts subsidies.

Public funding is pernicious because it creates an artificial barrier between the artist and his public. The bureaucrats who administer grants represent the producers of art, not the consumers. They have a pot of tax revenue at their disposal and take delight in supporting "progressive" works even when popular demand for such products is nil. This is because the peer pressure that influences their decisions is largely that of "experts" - the artists themselves and the critics who swim in their wake.

The artificial market for art created by public subsidies can promote a disturbing arrogance in artists. It encourages the delusion that any form of self-expression is art. I recall listening to a most unappealing modern work by a minor US composer. Afterwards, I asked him whether he felt it was important to give audiences pleasure. Did he worry that his compositions were inaccessible? He seemed baffled by the questions. He was

the artist, the winner of grants and acclaim. The impression he left was that the public should learn to appreciate him, not vice versa. It is hard to imagine Haydn taking this line with his employer, Prince Esterházy. Yet did Haydn's need to satisfy the preferences of an individual patron result in servile music?

The case against direct subsidies for the producers of art is thus powerful. But it may appear that a stronger argument can be mounted for subsidies for the consumers of art. Sceptics may concede that the arts prospered mightily in past centuries, but will note that only a tiny fraction of the population possessed the means or education to appreciate them. In our democratic times, governments should surely try to widen access to art by providing "arts vouchers". Consumers could use them, for example, to gain discounts on opera tickets and cheap admission to museums and galleries.

Vouchers would promote the arts in a non-distortory fashion: consumers purchasing power would be increased but their preferences - rather than those of officials - would determine which artists prospered and which failed. And if the vouchers were means-tested, the great inequity of present arts subsidies - the fact that the benefits go disproportionately to the affluent - would be ended.

Arts vouchers may seem a good idea. The trouble is that bureaucrats would have to decide what constitutes art. I would allow the use of vouchers to purchase Bach and Beethoven recordings; but I would exclude John Lennon. However, this is a personal judgment. Others would disagree. In practice it would be foolish to restrict the use of arts vouchers; they would thus become just another form of income support.

I conclude that governments should provide no subsidies whatever for the arts. Any subsidies represent a judgment that all taxpayers should be required to support certain artists, living or dead, however much they may abhor their work. Such coercion is indefensible in a free society. Government should focus on tasks that only it can perform.

When Sylvester Stallone bursts on to cinema screens shortly as the gun-toting law enforcer "Judge Dredd", only one motor vehicle will have survived into the garish, crime-ridden 21st century world depicted in the comic strip turned feature film. The future, according to the movie, will be full of sci-fi Land Rovers.

It is not just in fiction that Land Rovers have a cult status. So strong is demand for Land Rover's products that the company, a subsidiary of Rover of the UK, now owned by BMW of Germany, has taken on almost 2,200 employees since 1994 - a 20 per cent increase - to raise output.

The biggest increases in demand are for the Range Rover and Discovery. Production of the new Range Rover model introduced last year is being stepped up by a fifth to 620 a week at the end of this month, while a third shift is about to be added to the Discovery assembly line. Production of the utilitarian Defender range - the workhorse for farmers and armies around the world and once Land Rover's only model - has also risen, though by a far smaller margin.

Last year, European motorists bought 300,000 four-wheel drive vehicles (known as sports-utilities), according to Automotive Industry Data, a market monitoring company. Sales are expected to reach 500,000 units by the year 2000. Land Rover's growth has reflected that popularity. Its sales are expected to exceed 110,000 vehicles this year, compared with 95,000 in 1994.

The original Range Rover virtually created the sports-utility market when it was introduced in 1970. Since then, it has been progressively improved, making it a competitor for luxury marques such as Jaguar, BMW and Mercedes.

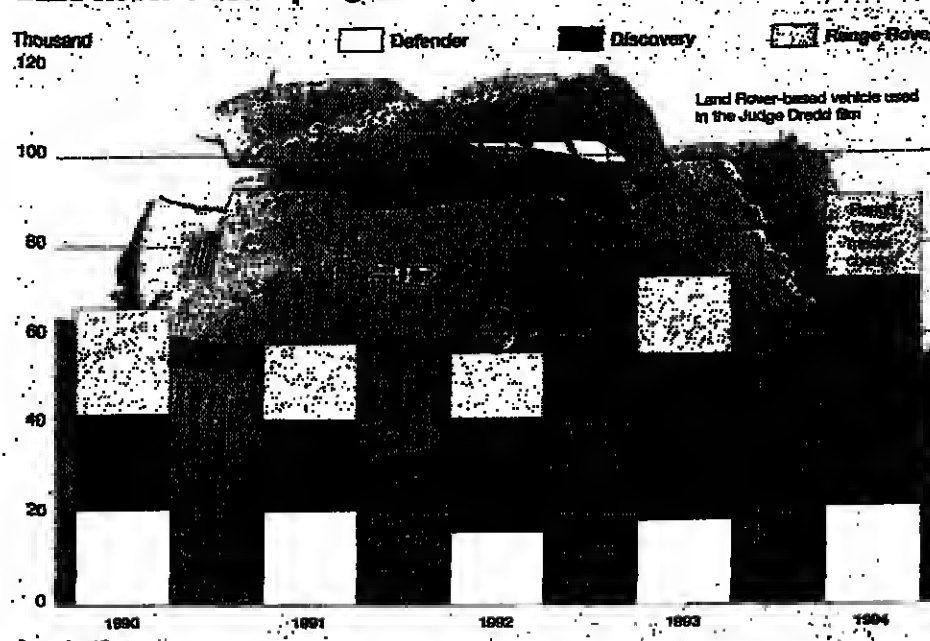
In 1989, the Range Rover was joined by the Discovery, a model geared towards middle-to-upper income buyers which has become Land Rover's biggest seller. Even the workaday Defender has been moved up-market, possibly to make way for a smaller, lower-cost vehicle beneath it. Last year the company made 54,500 Discoveries, 18,000 Range Rovers and 23,300 Defenders.

But as another 400 workers join the company this month, analysts are wondering whether demand will continue to grow for sports-utility

The vehicle maker will have to remain nimble to stay competitive, writes Haig Simonian

A starring role for Land Rover

Land Rover sales up a gear



vehicles that cost more than luxury saloons - the Range Rover, for example, costs £43,950 (\$69,805). The sports-utility makers face growing competition from "multi-purpose vehicles" (MPVs), also known as people carriers, that seat seven or eight adults with car-like handling.

People carriers offer many of the advantages of sports-utilities, such as a commanding driving position and large load capacity, at a lower price. Moreover, their styling is as striking and individualistic, while they are probably more practical for families, which do not need the sports-utilities' off-road capabilities. They are also cheaper to run.

The MPV market, inaugurated by Renault's Espace, is thriving in Europe with many car companies launching their versions. Mitsubishi has its Space Wagon and Space Runner, Nissan the Serena, Toyota the Previa and Volkswagen the Caravelle. A new MPV, developed jointly by Ford and Volkswagen, makes its debut this year; Honda is also about to

launch one; and the fruits of a Fiat and Peugeot-Citroën joint venture are already to be seen on continental European roads.

But even within the sports-utility sector, competition is hotting up. Toyota is believed to be planning a luxury version of the Land Cruiser for sale in the US under the Lexus brand. Mercedes-Benz, which has failed to match Land Rover's success with its boxy Gelandewagen, will start making a sports-utility in its new US plant in 1997. Even Ford is thinking about entering the sector via Jaguar or its up-market Lincoln subsidiary.

In spite of its success, Land Rover is a relatively small car-maker in international terms. In 1994, Chrysler's less prestigious sold almost twice as many of its Cherokee - roughly equivalent to the Discovery - as Land Rover's total vehicle output. Toyota and Nissan are also bigger producers of four-wheel drive vehicles.

Land Rover rejects the criticism that demand for four-wheel drive cars is a passing fashion. "What's wrong

with buying a car for its image?" asks Mr Colin Walker, head of external relations. "People like to be seen in Range Rovers, even if they never leave the city."

Land Rover also points out that its sales are spread across a wide range of models, and says its production lines have been modernised to cope with changing consumer tastes. As the company has returned to profitability in recent years, it has ploughed earnings back into its main production plant in the UK at Solihull in the Midlands to increase the number of model variations it can accommodate. Improved labour relations are among the factors that have made this possible.

Land Rover's vehicles, furthermore, are much more widely available than in the past. In the 1970s, sales were concentrated in poor, developing countries, which snatched up Defenders almost as fast as the company could make them.

Today, the company's biggest markets are rich, industrialised countries such as the

US. The Range Rover, introduced into the US in 1987, opened the door to the American market, and the Discovery, launched there seven years later, has built on that initiative with expected US sales this year of 15,000.

Japan and continental Europe are also valuable markets. The new models have further increased sales in established markets such as Switzerland, France and Italy, where Land Rover has traditionally done well.

Profits have also risen. Although Land Rover's figures are not quoted separately from the Rover parent company, analysts think it made about \$100m before tax in 1994.

This contrasts sharply with the company's record in the mid-1980s, when the debt crisis in the developing countries led to a steep fall in sales. Production plunged to 33,799 in 1986 as foreign armies, governments and entrepreneurs reduced their budgets.

The trauma of the mid-1980s lies behind the current warnings that Land Rover could face a renewed crisis if it becomes dependent on sales to the image-conscious urbanites as it was on sales to developing countries a decade ago.

"The company's products have become fashion items, not transport vehicles," warns one stockbroker who analyses the motor industry. "People buy them for what they signify, not what they do." Others see the trend as an advantage rather than a risk for Land Rover. "People want something a bit different at a time when cars look and feel increasingly alike," says one analyst. He argues that the rising demand for sports utilities reflects the car market's increasing segmentation, which has already prompted many manufacturers to bring out niche models, such as convertibles.

Such confidence suggests sports-utilities are here to stay. If so, the challenge for Land Rover will not be the disappearance of its niches, but the ability to respond quickly to fluctuations in demand for different models. That will take highly flexible manufacturing systems and require the continuing co-operation of the company's workforce.

The futuristic styling of Judge Dredd's vehicles may be a flight of fancy, but Land Rover will have to stay nimble if it wants to remain competitive into the 21st century.

LETTERS TO THE EDITOR

Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL

We are keen to encourage letters from readers around the world. Letters may be faxed to +44 171-873 5538 (please set fax to 'fine'). Translation may be available for letters written in the main international languages.

WTO objectives hostile to EU integration

From Mr Harry Shutt.

Sir, Professor Jagdish Bhagwati (Personal View: "The high cost of free trade areas", May 31) is right to point out the inconsistency involved in promoting free trade areas while yet purporting to uphold the principle of non-discrimination. Multilateral trade which is central to the General Agreement on Tariffs and Trade/World Trade Organisation model.

Yet in concluding that the latter should be sustained at the expense of further moves to create free trade areas he only serves to emphasise an

inherent weakness in the concept of non-discrimination, namely that it is inimical to economic integration between groups of countries. This despite the fact that article 24 of the Gatt actually favours the creation of customs unions and free trade areas on the grounds that they increase freedom of trade through closer economic integration between the parties concerned.

As shown by the case of the EU, the logical extension of this argument is that freedom of trade is maximised where there is progressive movement to economic, monetary and

ultimately political union among co-operating states. In such a union, it is true, the attainment of a single market is only possible if disadvantaged regions within it are granted subsidies and transfers to offset their lack of competitiveness - as the history of both the EU and the US suggests.

Yet this should only worry those who are afraid to recognise that genuinely free trade is a pipe dream.

Rather than opposing the formation of such unions or regional groupings, the WTO should assume the role of

maintaining harmony between them and ensuring that they do not develop into mutually antagonistic trading blocs. Yet unless it also broadens its remit to take account of the whole range of factors governing international economic relations - abandoning the absurd pretence that such considerations as environmental and labour standards are irrelevant - it will fail to be taken seriously in this or any other role.

Harry Shutt
12 Transom Close,
Horsham,
West Sussex RH12 4PN, UK

Utilities' main priority being ignored

From Mr James Skinner.

Sir, It is sadly typical of our generally cock-eyed approach to the economics of resource management that the policy debate on the utilities focuses largely on who should receive the juiciest cash handouts - directors, employees, shareholders or consumers.

The utilities are responsible for managing two of our most precious scarce resources - water and electricity. Their

first priority should be to invest in conserving those resources while supplying the most efficient services possible to consumers. It is now common knowledge that inefficiency causes massive waste of both water and electricity and yet investment in modernising the delivery and utilisation of water and energy supplies is minimal.

The whole nation would benefit if, instead of dissipating

surplus funds in handouts and share purchases, the utilities invested in improved technology that provides better service with less waste. Meanwhile, the Energy Saving Trust, formed precisely for that purpose, stands impotently by while the utilities squander their surpluses.

James Skinner
Heron House,
Chiswick Mall,
London W4 2PR, UK

Tread more softly with this test

From Mr Muir Bonington.

Sir, I refer you to the article about the 360° appraisal test ("Turning the tables", May 31). The 360° test is the wheel on which beliefs are broken.

Some of those who have been subjected to its ministrations view it as a modern-day successor to the Inquisition. Paradoxically, like the chairman mentioned in your article, they often are the very ones who have the most to gain from its findings.

Rather than denying their validity or attacking the method, their time would be better spent reflecting on the information it provides. However, I believe those who carry out the tests also have a continuing responsibility. Often they underestimate the psychological disturbance or stress created when the evidence produced shows the person's self-image is far removed from their colleagues' view.

This stress is unnecessary and can be avoided. It is bad for both the well-being of the individual and reputation of the 360° test. Perhaps the testers would be wise to reflect on the lines from W.B. Yeats: "Have spread my dreams under your feet: Tread softly because you tread on my dreams."

Muir Bonington,
12 Arrette Close,
St Albans,
Hertfordshire AL3 4JL, UK

Pressure for audit practice changes

From Mr John Wosner.

Sir, Mr Ian Brindle would have us believe that the only issue arising out of the appointment of Price Waterhouse as auditors to the RAC is the relative efficiency and effectiveness of the audit service offered by the accounting firms invited to tender (Letter, May 25). The content of his letter, however, raises more questions than it answers. For example:

1. Mr Brindle says that "every year PW spends tens of millions of pounds researching and developing better ways of auditing". He does not explain how that huge annual expenditure is recovered from a materially lower audit fee, especially as, by implication, he suggests that Stoy Hayward does not incur software expenditure on such a large scale.

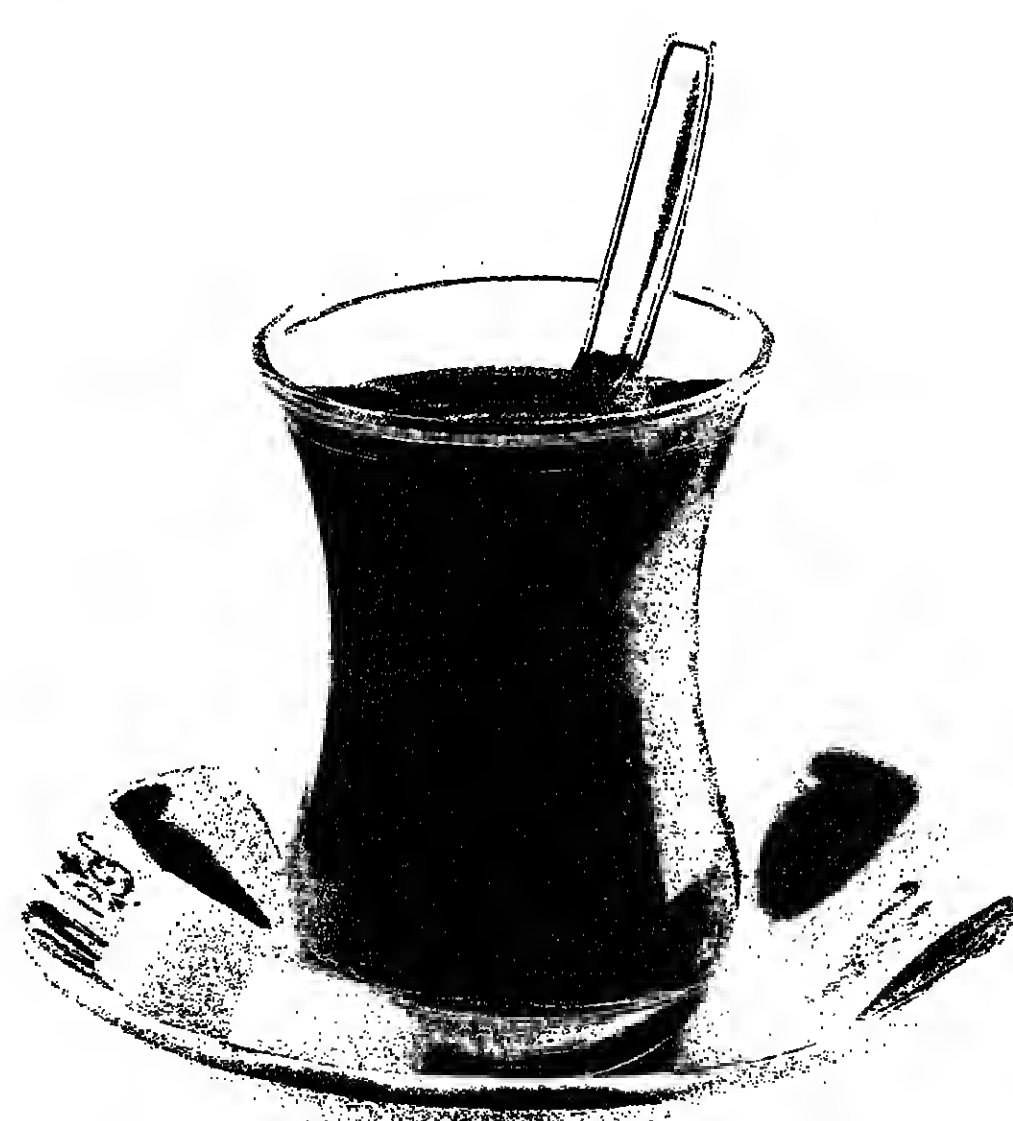
2. Mr Brindle denies the existence of a link between an audit appointment and the opportunity to sell lucrative

consultancy assignments in a world where "consultancy projects go out to tender and the best tender wins". He does not explain the undoubted success of incumbent auditors in winning such consultancy contracts as evidenced by information in the published accounts of all public companies. The opportunity to sell non-audit services by an incumbent auditor has always been accepted by accounting firms as being beneficial to client and auditor. However it is only in recent years that the link has become such a dominant factor in audit pricing.

3. Mr Brindle maintains that his firm's software is far more effective than the "busloads of worked clerks" that used to do the work. Yet he does not explain how it is that Price Waterhouse annually recruits around 800 students - a not substantially different figure from that of five years ago. The only issue of public

importance arising out of the RAC audit tender is whether in the 1990s the auditors of public interest companies are independent and seen to be independent. That remains as fundamental today as it was when the office of auditor was introduced into company law in the 19th century.

The question is whether the commercial pressures on big accounting firms to sell non-audit services has become so material as to have eroded that independence. Unfortunately, the diminished standing of the accounting profession and the public loss of confidence in the value of the audit suggest that changes will need to be imposed if they are not adopted voluntarily by the profession. John Wosner,
National managing partner,
Pannell Kerr Forster,
New Garden House,
78 Hatton Garden,
London EC1N 8JA, UK



Surely, it's your cup of tea.

Whether you're an American institutional investor interested in the Turkish market, a Japanese manufacturer making a long term investment in Turkey or a European trade company doing business here, you surely will like the way we serve the tea. Just like our banking.

As the success of Garanti internationally signifies, Garanti operates according to the highest standards in every

sense. At a time when economic turmoil precluded Turkish institutions from access to international credit markets, Garanti Bank signed a \$300 million EuroCommercial Paper Programme, received a two-year syndicated loan facility for DM 120 million and finalized a seven-year \$100 million face value securitization of future credit card receivables. Our paid-in share capital is among the three highest private banks

in Turkey. We are the only private bank in Turkey to disclose our financials to Standard and Poor's. We are also the only multibranch bank in Turkey to receive a long-term "A" rating by Capital Intelligence for two years running.

To make a long story short, if you want to do business in Turkey, Garanti Bank is exactly your cup of tea.

GARANTI BANK

33 Beykendere Caddesi, Kat: 9, 06100 Istanbul (TURKEY) Tel: Fax: (90) 212 291 40 40 Telex: 27335 gar-tr
For further information please contact: Mr. Husein Akhan, Executive Vice President.

Mercedes Rental
Available from only
£64 per day at your
nearest dealer

FINANCIAL TIMES COMPANIES & MARKETS

© THE FINANCIAL TIMES LIMITED 1995

Monday June 12 1995

IMI
for building products, drinks dispense,
fluid power, special engineering.
IMI plc, Birmingham, England.

MARKETS THIS WEEK



TONY JACKSON:
GLOBAL INVESTOR
One good reason for feeling slightly queasy about US equities at present is the dividend yield; or rather, the lack of it. Not only are stock prices at record levels, companies are also paying out less of their earnings in dividends. Companies have also been buying back their own stock in massive quantities. For bulls of Wall Street, this means the market is cheaper than it looks. **Page 22**



MARTIN WOLF:
ECONOMIC EYE
The proposition that national monetary autonomy is mythical has become conventional wisdom in Europe. But for autonomy to be a myth a monetary authority either must be unable to alter policy or, if it is not, will have no impact on the real economy. Both propositions are mistaken. **Page 22**

BONDS

Russia's two-year-old government debt market is "the most successful project in the history of Russian economic reform", according to the deputy chairman of Russia's central bank. **Page 24**

EQUITIES

Traders in London will have some important UK economic data to get their teeth into - notably retail prices, producer prices, average earnings and retail sales. New York awaits the figures on retail sales due tomorrow. **Page 25**

EMERGING MARKETS

Two global equity offers in less than a month are awakening a wider interest in Portugal. Investors may be favourably surprised by what they find. **Page 23**

CURRENCIES

Events such as this week's G7 summit in Halifax, Nova Scotia traditionally produce little to impact on currency markets. But this time there are various reasons for caution. **Page 23**

COMMODITIES

By tomorrow morning the coffee market should have a better idea if last week's price setback is set to continue or to be recouped. **Page 22**

INTERNATIONAL COMPANIES

VA Stahl, the Austrian steel group, has announced an eight-fold surge in first quarter operating profit to Sch953m (\$87m) from Sch102m a year earlier. **Page 21**

UK COMPANIES

MGM Cinemas, one of Europe's largest film house chains, could be floated on the UK stock exchange within five years if the US backed consortium, which includes Richard Branson's Virgin Group, wins its £200m bid. **Page 20**

STATISTICS

Base lending rates	27	London recent issues	27
Company meetings	10	London share service	30-31
Dividend payments	10	Managed fund service	28-29
FTSE-100 World Index	22	Money markets	27
FT Guide to currencies	23	New int bond issues	24
Foreign exchanges	27	New York share	32-33
		World stock mkt indices	26

Christopher Heath plans new venture

By Nicholas Denton in London

Mr Christopher Heath - the founder of the Asian equities business which brought large profits to Barings bank in the 1980s and disaster earlier this year - has raised \$50m to set up an investment group. Casplan, the new venture, will focus on the emerging markets of Latin America and Asia but will cover corporate finance, asset management and stockbroking. "There is a correction in the emerging markets and fluidity in the job market. It is a perfect time to be setting up," said Mr Heath, who intends Casplan to be fully operational by the final quarter. The project marks an effort by Mr Heath

to revive a career which surged from 1984, when he became founder and managing director of Baring Securities, Barings' dynamic stockbroking arm, but then stalled. The Japanese equity market collapsed in 1990, Baring Securities suffered losses in 1992, and Mr Heath was forced to resign as chairman of the subsidiary in 1993. Mr Heath is launching Casplan in the shadow of Barings' collapse in February when Mr Nick Leeson, a trader in Singapore, lost \$260m (\$1.35bn) on futures and options contracts on Japanese shares, wiped out the bank's capital and forced a sale of the businesses to Internationale Nederlanden Group, the Dutch bank. Internal Barings auditors criticised

checks and balances at Baring Securities but associates of Mr Heath maintained that the failure could not have occurred under his regime. Casplan is developing a global information system with Andersen Consulting, the computer consultants. Mr Heath said: "Risk management and the technology that we have will make for a very secure environment." Mr Heath has attracted \$50m from investors led by National Finance, the investment bank owned by Siam Commercial Bank of Thailand, which is believed to be subscribing for a 10 per cent stake. A further \$200m will be raised as required, Casplan said.

Equitable Life, the UK life insurance company, is taking a 10 per cent stake. Other financial backers include Caledonia Investments and Scottish Eastern Investment Trust. Mr Heath is also investing part of the personal fortune he built up in the late 1980s when he was the highest paid executive in the City, earning \$2.5m in 1987. Mr Heath, who will be Casplan's chief executive, and other executives are contributing \$5m for a 10 per cent shareholding. He is joined by former colleagues from Baring Securities including Mr Simon Loopuit, Mr Jim Reed and Mr Bobby Betack, who have resigned from senior positions at Nomura International.

Delays dog debut of junior market

By Christopher Price in London

Only between 10 and 20 companies will begin trading on the Alternative Investment Market when the new junior market opens for business on June 19. AIM is replacing the 4.2 matched bargain market and the Unlisted Securities Market. The constituent companies of these - some 450 - must move to AIM, the full list or go off-market. Few companies will be trading on the opening day because of delays in the processing of the documentation for companies wishing to join, caused by the need to comply with recent European Union proposals on new issues. The official application documents were only made available last week. The London Stock Exchange, which devised AIM and which will be responsible for supervising the market, has extended the life of the 4.2 beyond its June 19 expiry date for a further three months. The USM is due to terminate next year.

Besides picking up most of the companies from the two expiring markets, AIM hopes to fulfil one of its original premises: to attract and be a vehicle for young dynamic private companies that need to raise capital. No new companies will be among the AIM debutantes, which are all drawn from the 4.2 market. Only one intends to raise some equity capital.

AIM's development has been dogged by the frostiness of some institutional investors who are concerned over the joining regulations that some fear may lead to poor quality companies. However, moves by the Exchange to bolster the role of nominated advisers as well as a rigorous approval procedure for the advisory role, have placated many sceptics.

Last week, a survey by EDO Stay Hayward, the accountancy firm, showed almost four out of five institutions expected to invest in the new market. The Exchange also plans to fine companies that breach AIM rules. Ms Theresa Wallis, head of the AIM development team, said that the fines system would answer adviser concern on policing.

"The fine clarifies that it is the company and not the nominated adviser which is responsible for complying with the rules," she said.

Conner Middelmann assesses the privatisations of telecoms groups around the world

Lines to investors buzz with avalanche of issues

When Portugal raised \$936m earlier this month through the sale of 23.3 per cent of its telecommunications monopoly, it brought to around \$105bn the amount raised through the privatisation of telecoms operators since 1984.

Yet an avalanche of new telecoms stocks is about to descend on the international capital markets over the next year, with 11 operators - mostly European - seeking to raise at least \$30bn by share sales.

As telecoms operators jockey for position in the growing queue for international capital, there are growing doubts over governments' ability to get all this supply away smoothly.

"If governments try to over-price issues, they may find they can't sell them - there will be so many alternatives," says Mr Murray Davey, in charge of the Kleinwort European Privatisation Fund.

The operators that are expected to come to the market over the next year include Germany's Deutsche Telekom, Italy's Stet, Telefonica of Spain, KPN of the Netherlands, Israel's Bezeq, SPT Telecom in the Czech Republic, Hungary's Matav and Indonesia's PT Telkom. France, Sweden, Australia, Turkey, Ireland, Peru, Sri Lanka and Venezuela are also considering privatising their state-owned telecoms operators within the next 18 months.

Privatisation offers governments the opportunity to foster efficiency, commercialism, customer-orientation and entrepreneurial attitudes in their domestic telecoms operators. It is also seen as evidence of economic good management, by moving this fast-growing business out of the hands of civil servants.

Privatisations can also be highly lucrative for the investment banks that co-ordinate the share sales. Total fees on European privatisations - including underwriting and distribution - are around 3 per cent of the

Forthcoming Telecom Privatisations					
Telecom Operator	Stake (%)	Type of offer	Amount \$bn	Date of issue	
SPT Telecom (Czech Republic)	27	SS	1	3Q 1995	
Matav (Hungary)	40	VD	1	3Q 1995	
Telefonica D'España	12	VD	68%	1	3Q 1995
Belgacom	30	VD	SS	1	4Q 1995
Bezeq (Israel)	25	VD	24%	0.5	4Q 1995
Stet (Italy)	51	VD	35%	7	4Q 1995
PT Telkom (Indonesia)	N/A	VD	IPD	0.5	4Q 1995
OTE (Greece)	8	D	IPD	10	1H 1996
Deutsche Telekom	49	VD	IPD	10	1H 1996
KPN (Netherlands)	30	VD	30%	4	1H 1996
Telekom (South Africa)	30	VD	SS	1	1996

* 30% strategic stake sold to Amstedisch & Deutsche Telekom in 1993. Bold figures = privatisation IPO = Initial Public Offering. VD = Venture Deal. SS = Strategic Sale. Source: Global Telecoms Research Institute

amount raised. The partial privatisation of Germany's Deutsche Telekom, due next year, is expected to raise some DM15bn (\$10.4bn), and could generate a total fee pool of up to DM450m. If telecoms sales succeed in raising \$30bn over the next year, that means around \$900m in bankers' fees.

So far, most telecoms issues have proved attractive to investors. The cash flow from telecoms tends to be strong, generating steady and predictable profits in their home markets. British Telecom's dividends, for example, have grown every year since its privatisation in 1984.

"They represent a nice mix of stability coupled with growth prospects which other utilities such as gas or electricity don't offer," says Mr John Yeomans of KPMG.

In the short term, at least, telecoms operators look to be a profitable investment. New technologies are likely to boost operators' business, allowing them to expand services beyond traditional voice telephony to an

array of multimedia products and services. While short-term rewards beckon, the medium-term outlook is murky.

Mr Scott Mead, a managing director at Goldman Sachs, says: "There is no guarantee or predictability of regulatory direction, technological change, consumer preferences and industrial alliances."

This leaves many investors puzzled. "Will deregulation and competition mean telecoms companies' margins will keep shrinking?" asks Kleinwort's Mr Davey. "Or will growth of the new sides of the business make up for that?"

The trend towards deregulation will open opportunities for telecoms operators, particularly outside their domestic markets. But if they are not prepared for competition, deregulation could mean getting crushed by more powerful rivals.

KPMG's Mr Yeomans said: "While it's important to open the market to broader participation,

'If governments try to overprice issues, they may find they can't sell them - there will be so many alternatives'

Mr Murray Davey, Kleinwort European Privatisation Fund

there's a real danger that if you allow totally free competition, the market could suffer from oversupply."

Operators from countries such as the US which have already deregulated their telecoms markets are likely to be better prepared to compete than those from countries only beginning the process. Many European countries fall in the latter category, with the EU enforcing competition in telecom services by January 1, 1996.

The spectre of increased competition has sent many of the world's telecoms operators scrambling into global alliances with operators who would otherwise be rivals. But with competition heating up in all sectors of the communications industry - cable, cellular, global telephony - there is a danger that these alliances will prevent some operators from developing a clear strategy. "Telecoms operators will have to decide whether they want to compete in all areas, form alliances and compete in other operators' markets, or

This week: Company news

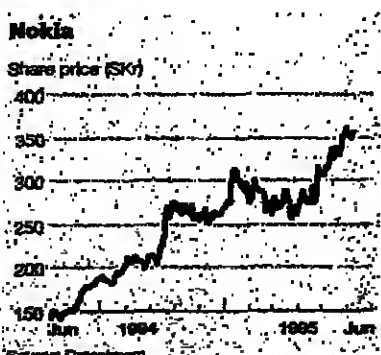
NOKIA Mobile phones prove handy for surging shares

Nokia's shares broke through to new highs last week and its profits will probably repeat the feat this Friday, when the Finnish telecommunications group announces its figures for the first four months.

A continued surge in sales of mobile phone infrastructure and handsets is powering the upturn, even though prices and margins are under pressure. Analysts are looking for pre-tax profits of Fm1.4bn (\$825m) to Fm1.6bn for the period, after Fm968m last year, with full-year profits of around Fm5.5bn after last year's Fm4bn total.

Optimism about the figures as well as the group's success in gaining orders for Personal Communications Systems in the US are behind the rising shares. Nokia has already bagged around Fm1bn worth of PCS business but there should be more to come. Telecom-related businesses now account for an estimated 80 per cent of Nokia's profits and 70 per cent of sales. The telecommunications and mobile phone divisions are growing by around 50 per cent a year; its other operations are either growing more slowly or are being sold. The group now has 30 per cent of the handset market, making it the world's second-largest mobile phone maker after Motorola of the US. The main non-telecommunications business, Consumer Electronics, has suffered heavy losses in recent years but returned to profit in the last part of 1994. Analysts will hope the improved trend has been maintained.

Strong four-month figures are expected from many of Finland's big industrial groups. Amongst the companies reporting this week are: Metra, the diesel engine manufacturer (today); Kemira, the chemicals group (tomorrow); Rautaruukki, the steel concern (Wednesday); and pulp and paper manufacturers Metsä-Serla and Enso-Gutzeit (Thursday and Friday respectively).



JAPANESE LIFE ASSURERS Sector united in losses from sluggish market

Japanese life insurers are scheduled to announce their annual earnings results this week.

The companies have been hit by the negative spread between their investment returns and dividend payouts due to the decline in interest rates and the sluggish stock market, and the industry saw an investment return on assets of around 3 to 4 per cent while paying out policy dividends averaging 5.5 per cent.

Of the leading life insurance companies, Chiyoda Mutual Life and Toho Mutual Life are expected to have posted current losses for the year to last March, along with four smaller companies. It will be the first time in post-war history that more than one of the country's life insurers have posted losses on the recurring level.

Although the ability of the companies is not expected to be jeopardised by the losses due to reserves, dividend payouts which they offer on future policies may need to be lower than those paid by other companies.

The leading eight life insurers incurred negative yields on accounts through which they manage corporate pension funds and tax-qualified pension plans.

Last year the sector lifted premium revenues but a sluggish domestic bond market, smaller interest and dividend income and low interest rates hurt returns on investments.

OTHER COMPANIES Paper group keeps tactics up its sleeve

Buccannering US-style takeover battle tactics will be on display today in Basle, as International Paper pleads before a civil court for injunctions blocking a couple of poison pill contracts between the Holvis nonwovens and paper distributing group, which it covets, and the highest bidder, BBA of the UK. IP, which has also called for a Holvis shareholders' meeting to throw out the board, claims it has further legal moves up its sleeve.

■ **Compagnie de Suez:** The flagship French industrial and financial holding company holds its annual general meeting on Wednesday amid intense speculation about bids or financial restructuring.

The group, which reported losses of FF4.7bn (\$92m) in 1994 and property write-offs of FF7.6bn, has admitted that it has been in contact with Mr François Pinault, chairman of Pinault Printemps Redoute, the French retail conglomerate but denies any specific negotiations.

■ **Sandoz:** The Swiss chemicals and health products group will on Thursday reveal the price range for bids for shares of Clariant, the industrial chemicals company being spun off. Figures ranging from SF400 to SF450 for the 4m shares in the 100 per cent IPO have been mentioned. But the whole process could still be halted if simultaneous

Companies in this issue

Airbus	6	HSC	18	Renison Gold Fields	21
Ampol	21	IBM	1	Royal Dutch/Shell	4
Atwoods	20	ITT	21	Saurer	21
Barrings	19	Kone	21	Soda Ash Botswana	21
Boeing	6	Lotus Development	1	Star Mining Corp	21
British Aerospace	20	MGM Cinemas	20	Total	4
Browning Feris	20	McDonnell Douglas	6	Usinor Sacilor	18
Canoco	4	Microcraft	18	VA Stahl	21
GEC Capital	21	Panconit Mining	21	VSEL	20
GEC	20	Reading	20	Virgin Group	20
				Westfarmers	21

Expertise in Syndicated Loans

This announcement appears as a matter of record only. May 1995

International Lease Finance Corporation US\$1,375,000,000 Export Credit Lease Facility Arranger	Republic of Portugal DM 3,000,000,000 Multicurrency Revolving Credit Facility Joint Arranger	Arjo Wiggins Appleton Plc £450,000,000 Revolving Credit Facility Joint Arranger
Celtic Group Holdings Limited £75,000,000 Senior Acquisition Facilities Joint Arranger	Intreprenuer Estates Limited £800,000,000 Term and Revolving Credit Facility Joint Arranger	Irish Telecommunications Investment plc IR£100,000,000 Revolving Credit Facility Joint Arranger

NATWEST MARKETS
Corporate Finance and Investment Banking
Incorporated in the United Kingdom. Regulated by the FSA.
ILL/5.95/03

COMPANIES AND FINANCE

MGM Cinemas may float within five years

By Peggy Hollinger

MGM Cinemas, one of Europe's largest film house chains, could be floated on the UK stock exchange within five years if the US backed consortium, which includes Richard Branson's Virgin Group, wins its £200m bid.

This appeared increasingly likely over the weekend as the Philadelphia-based Reading company, which is the consortium's majority stakeholder, announced it was in exclusive negotiations for the cinema chain with vendors Credit Lyonnais.

The announcement means it appears to have fought off rival bids from Michael Green's Carlton Communications, the former favourite to buy the chain, and Rank Organisation. However, if the negotiations

break down, Carlton is likely to re-emerge as a front runner in the bidding for Britain's largest cinema chain, which comprises 102 cinemas and 18 multiplexes.

The consortium is understood to be confident of clinching a deal within a month. It plans to appoint Mr Boh Smering, former president of Sony Theatres and now head of Reading Cinemas in the US, to lead the new company which will be set up after the purchase is completed.

An insider said flotation in the UK would be a possibility within three to five years. Reading, and its 47 per cent stakeholder Craig Corporation, had a history of holding investments in publicly-quoted companies, he said.

The consortium has also negotiated a structured finance

package, believed to include about £100m in senior debt provided by Credit Suisse and a tranche of subordinated debt arranged by CS First Boston.

The consortium partners will be expected to put up about 30 per cent of the £200m purchase price. Reading will hold a majority stake, with the Virgin group as a substantial minority shareholder.

They are understood to have arranged financing as part of the purchase deal to build a further 10 to 12 multiplexes throughout the UK within five years. It has not yet been decided whether the cinemas will carry the Virgin name.

The French bank took over the cinema group in 1990 after calling in loans made to the Italian financier, Giancarlo Pirelli, who bought it for £1.3bn in 1990.

Cable on the verge of the big time

They lose millions of pounds a year. Their capital requirements would sink a small bank. Yet Britain's cable companies are suddenly enjoying a positive news flow which is being reflected in their previously sagging share prices. Analysts are now wondering if the sector could be about to undergo a re-rating.

What may in future years be seen as a defining moment came last Thursday, when TeleWest and SBCC, the biggest and fifth largest cable operators, unveiled a £639m merger.

It was the most significant move yet in the consolidation taking place in the industry and the 6p rise that day in TW's shares to 168p edged the US-owned group ever closer to its November flotation price of 182p.

There was further good news on Friday when Nynex CableComms, Britain's second biggest cable group, achieved a listing price in the middle of its forecast requirement, defying sceptics who had predicted a lower price as had happened with previous cable floats. Analysts attributed the success partly to the TeleWest/SBCC deal which, among a number of positive aspects, removed another big potential flotation candidate from the scene.

At a stroke, the TeleWest/SBCC merger created a company valued at £2.4bn and nearly twice as big as its nearest competitor. It also pushed the new TeleWest into the

FTSE Index of Britain's biggest 100 companies, a promotion which will bring the benefit of greater liquidity in the group's shares as funds tracking the Index take an interest in the group.

The merger also put a distinct value on one of the industry's leading private companies - SBCC being owned by Southwestern Bell and Cox Communications - and should focus investors' minds on just what value should be attached to the previously under-researched sector.

For companies which rely on future revenue growth, analysts have traditionally used discounted cash flow models - estimating revenues at a point in the future and then discounting back to arrive at a valuation. However, as the cable companies have begun to construct their fibre optic networks, build up their asset bases, and generate revenues, more realistic forecasts using different valuation criteria are being used.

One of the most favoured methods, and the one used by S.G. Warburg in advising Nynex on its offer price, is the so-called read across valuation, which allows comparison between the six quoted cable groups and helps give an implied value to the others.

It is calculated by taking the market capitalisation of a company and adjusting it for cash and borrowings. Capital expenditure and plant, property and

Christopher Price discovers the sector may undergo a re-rating after its defining moment

equipment investment are then deducted. The figure that is left is the "goodwill" value of the group, the value the market is putting on the future revenues. Dividing this by the number of houses in a franchise gives the read across value.

Some analysts have expressed disappointment at the relatively high churn rates experienced by some operators

valuation. This method awards a higher basic valuation to those companies which have laid more of their fibre optic networks. Less network built implies a lower value.

For example, the share price of TeleWest, which has just under 40 per cent of its network built, gives a value per house of £330, according to figures from S.G. Warburg. SBCC, which has built slightly more of its network, received the same value under the terms of the merger, reflecting the dominance of TeleWest in the new partnership.

For the other quoted companies, Warburg calculates the

read across value as \$478 per house for Comcast. Bell Cablemedia on \$443, Videotron on \$404, Nynex on \$374, General Cable on \$354 and International CableTel, the cheapest with only 13 per cent of its network built, on \$274.

Premiums and discounts to this valuation method are put on a company for a number of reasons. The degree of control a company exerts over its franchise areas is seen as important, particularly as consolidation in the industry gathers pace. SBCC, for example, had 100 per cent ownership in its franchise areas, giving it a premium rating. General Cable, on the other hand, shares many of its areas in partnership with other operators.

Where the shares are listed will also be a factor in valuation. Those listed on the London market, as well as in the US, will be afforded a higher rating as the shares are likely to have greater liquidity and greater cash-raising possibilities.

Quality of management is another factor and the pedigree of the parent companies, many of which are US-owned with experience of the US cable market. A company's churn rate - the rate at which customers do not renew subscriptions - is also an important factor, reflecting a company's marketing ability.

Whether or not the cable companies are re-rated will depend a lot on the flow of industry data. Some analysts have expressed disappointment on the rate of growth of the industry, and at the relatively high churn rates experienced by some operators. This, coupled with the fact that the market is suffering from indigestion due to the flood of cable flotations, in the past 18 months, has contributed to the underperformance of the sector.

Only last week, BZW downgraded its forecast for the number of cable television subscribers for the year 2000 from 40 per cent of homes to 32 per cent.

It revised its industry valuation from \$7.9bn to \$7.1bn, and downgraded its valuations on the quoted cable companies by between 5 and 10 per cent. The broker made its cuts after research showed cable penetration had stuck at 22 per cent for the past three years.

Quarterly figures from the Independent Television Commission, last week, showed that cable continues to suffer from poor marketing, with only 21.4 per cent of homes passed by cable actually asking to be connected - 963,000 out of a total of 5.16m. With statistics like this, the sector may have to wait a little longer for its re-rating.

Bae considering response to GEC in VSEL bid battle

By Bernard Gray, Defence Correspondent in Paris.

British Aerospace has not yet decided whether to increase its bid for VSEL, the submarine maker, in response to GEC's £21.50p a share bid last week. Senior management at Bae said they would consider their future course of action when they return from the Paris Air Show at the end of the week.

"We are here in Paris to sell aircraft and to win an order for the UK attack helicopter competition, not to debate the VSEL bid," said Mr Richard Laphorne, finance director.

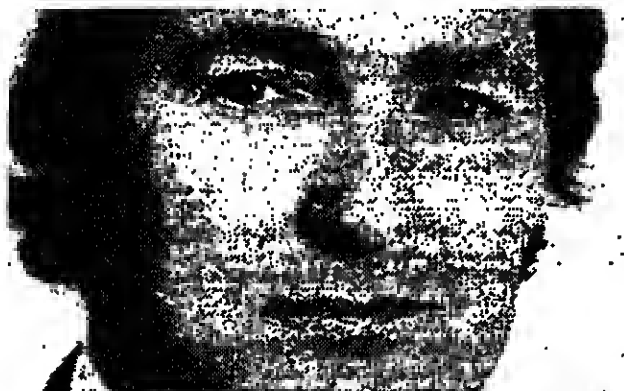
Bae has plenty of time to decide what it will do.

It has not yet posted its current offer of 3.3 shares for every VSEL share, and has 46 days after it does to increase it.

Analysts are divided as to whether Bae will continue the bid battle against GEC's attempted knockout.

Some argue Bae should not risk its renewed reputation for financial prudence by pursuing the campaign.

Others point out that tax



Richard Laphorne: in Paris selling aircraft, not debating VSEL

advantages make VSEL worth more to Bae than to GEC.

If Bae does choose to return to the table it is likely to discuss it with shareholders to ensure their backing.

Analysts were surprised that Bae's shares had not fallen further in response to GEC's bid for VSEL. "There is strong buying support because of the earnings recovery under way in this stock, which should help if it returns with another

bid using shares," said one.

Bae is extending its alliance with the Franco-German Eurocopter Group. The BAE-Eurocopter team is offering the Tiger helicopter in the current £2bn UK attack helicopter competition, and the two will also team on the NH90 transport helicopter. The Department of Trade and Industry has called for alliances between companies competing for the attack helicopter.

German bonus for Attwoods investors

Former shareholders in Attwoods, the waste management company taken over by Browning Ferris Industries of the US in a £381m hostile bid last year, could receive up to a further \$9.4m (£5.98m) following the sale of the UK company's German businesses.

BFI announced it was selling the portable sanitation, accommodation and office businesses for \$36.8m to an investment group backed by CVC Capital Partners.

It said it could receive up to a further \$9.4m following a

financial audit, which it expected would be concluded within a year.

In its offer, BFI promised to remit to Attwoods' shareholders the proceeds in excess of \$36.8m which it received on the sale of the businesses.

BFI, one of the world's largest quoted waste companies, won its three-month battle for Attwoods in December when it raised its cash offer from £364m.

The company was founded by Mr Ken Foreman, husband of the former model Mandy Rice-Davies.

CROSS BORDER M&A DEALS					
BIDDER/INVESTOR	TARGET	SECTOR	VALUE	COMMENT	
Interbrew (Belgium)	John Labatt (Canada)	Brewing	£1.25bn	Agreed bid beats Onex	
Schwarz Pharma (Germany)	Central Pharmaceuticals (US)	Pharmaceuticals	£112m	US package part of...	
Schwarz Pharma (Germany)	Unit of Reed & Carrick (US)	Pharmaceuticals	£73m	...non-Europe drive	
Arjo Wiggins Appleton (UK/France)	Newton Falls (US)	Paper	£37.7m	Buy from Sweden's Stora	
Northern Foods (UK)	Green Isle (Ireland)	Food	£25m	Stake raised to 79%	
Blockbuster (US)	Grupo Mexicano de Video (Mexico)	Entertainment	£22m	Acquiring 80%	
Securitor Services (UK)	ASD (Germany)	Security services	£17.6m	Develops German strategy	
Hornetake Mining (US)	Naven Resources (Ireland)	Mining	£15.2m	Stake plus option	
Wellman (US)	Unit of Alko Nobel (Netherlands/Sweden)	Plastics	n/a	PET project for buyer	
Babcock International (UK/Spain)	Rafcaro (JV)	Engineering	n/a	Heavy maintenance move	

Coopers & Lybrand

Corporate Finance

Valuable insight Invaluable advice

West LB
Westdeutsche Landesbank
(Girazentrale) A.G.

has acquired
control of

Banque d'Orsay

Coopers & Lybrand
acted as lead advisor to

West LB.

**Corporación Financiera
Reunida, S.A.**

COFIR

has acquired
control of

Grupo DAGESA

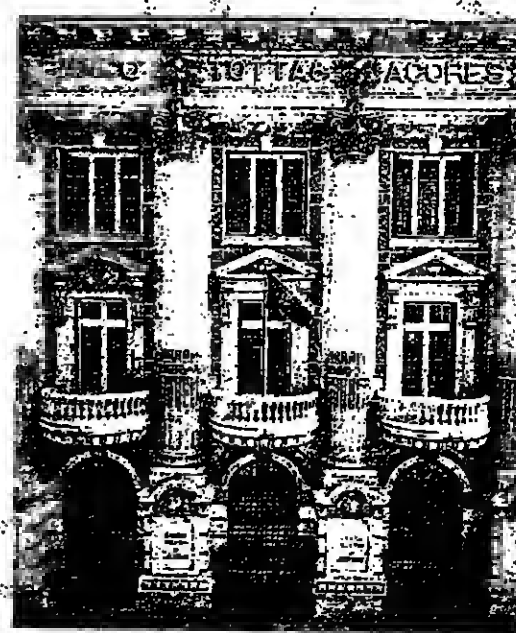
Coopers & Lybrand
acted as advisor to

Corporación Financiera Reunida, S.A.

Solutions
for Business

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.

Portugal's most experienced international bank



Banko Totta & Acores is the result of mergers and acquisitions of several banks and finance houses over the years, dating back to 1843.

Proud of its past, Banko Totta & Acores is now one of the leading banks in Portugal. But more than just a bank, Totta became the true expression of a powerful financial group.

Totta, probably the most experienced Portuguese bank in international business.

NEW YORK AGENCY
390, 5th Avenue - New York - NY 10018 - USA
NEWARK AFFILIATED CO
46, Ferry Street - Newark - New Jersey 07105 - USA
NAUGATUCK AFFILIATED CO
213, Church Street - Naugatuck - CT 06470 - USA
TORONTO REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
1110, Dundas Street West - Toronto - Ontario M6J 1K2 - CANADA
CATKIN ISLANDS BRANCH
P.O. Box 501 - Grand Cayman - BRITISH WEST INDIES
MACAU BRANCH
Rua de Praia Grande, 37 - 21° - P.O. Box 912 - MACAU
LONDON BRANCH
68, Cannon Street - London EC4N 4AQ - ENGLAND
MILAN REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Via S. Pietro all'Orto, 3 - 20121 Milan - ITALY
AMSTERDAM REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Lindendreef 9 - 1017 BA Amsterdam - HOLLAND
LUXEMBOURG BRANCH
Avenue de la Liberté, 27 - L-1931 LUXEMBOURG

HEAD OFFICE
Rua Azeite, 88 - 1100 Lisboa - PORTUGAL

CARACAS REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Av. Francisco Miranda - Edificio General del Zorro
Caracas 1070 - VENEZUELA

BESSAU BRANCH
Rua 19 de Setembro, 15 - P.O. Box 618
Bissau - REP. GUINE-BISSAU

LIANDA BRANCH
Av. 4 de Fevereiro, 99 - P.O. Box 1231 - Lianda
REP. OF ANGOLA

PRATA - CABO VERDE REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Rua da Praia, 15 - P.O. Box 100
Praia - CABO VERDE

JOHANNESBURG REPRESENTATIVE OFFICE
Middelburg - 111, Kerk Street, 111
2001 Johannesburg - REP. OF SOUTH AFRICA

MADEIRA - OFFSHORE BRANCH
Largo do Comércio, 1 - 9000 Funchal - MADEIRA

AFFILIATED FIRMS
Banco Standard Totta de Moçambique
Banco Internacional de S. Tomé e Príncipe

BANCO

TOTTA & AÇORES

TRADITION - EXPERIENCE - DYNAMISM
SINCE 1843

ROBERT MAUTHNER MEMORIAL

The Financial Times established a new visiting University in memory of distinguished Financial Times journalist from Europe died last year.

The Robert Mauthner Fellowship is an opportunity to spend three months at Oxford, as member of the Mauthner Programme based at Green College.

The annual fellowship is open to any EU country, who disinterested in interpreting economic, political and social life in the European Union.

Successful candidates are invited to spend three months (three months) starting in October.

Applications will close on 15th July 1995. For more information, contact The Director, The Reuter Foundation, 25 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3DF.

Tel: 0171 510 7015 Fax: 0171 510 7016

NEWS DIGEST

GE Capital to buy life activities of American Express

GE Capital, the financial services arm of General Electric of the US, is buying the life assurance business of American Express, writes Maggie Urry in New York. Terms were not disclosed, but the two said the deal would not materially affect their earnings.

The business changing hands earns annual premiums of \$400m, of which \$370m come from Amex's long-term care insurance business. Other lines include long-term disability, accidental death, and corporate owned life insurance. Amex is keeping the insurance business relating to its charge card activities, such as annuities and travel insurance.

The deal "will propel GNA into a position of leadership in the rapidly growing long-term care market" and add \$1.6bn of assets, bringing GNA's total assets to \$18.6bn.

Star Mining raises \$A500m in placement

Star Mining Corporation, a small Australian company, has taken another important step towards developing Sukhot Log in Siberia, the world's biggest known gold deposit. NatWest Securities and County NatWest Securities Australia have placed with US and UK institutions 200m Star shares at 25 cents each to raise \$A500m gross, writes Kenneth Gooding.

Star owns 35 per cent of Lena Gold, a Russian joint stock company that has the rights to Sukhot Log.

It is unofficially estimated that development of the first stage of the project will cost between US\$400m and US\$500m. Star is obliged to provide US\$250m towards this in the next 18 months.

Mr Stephen Fabian of County NatWest said the placing would enable Star to cut the outstanding obligation to about US\$200m and would add weight to the company's case in further negotiations with the Russians. Investor interest in gold operations in the former Soviet Union had increased recently and the issue was oversubscribed.

Star previously raised \$A15m at 36 cents a share in December.

A feasibility study on Sukhot Log was due to be completed this month but there were delays in gaining access to some geological information because the deposit was deemed a "national treasure" by the Soviet authorities and these details were a state secret. Mr Fabian said this problem had been overcome and the study should be ready in September.

Pancontinental declines to recommend offer

Directors of Pancontinental Mining, which has been fighting a bid worth about \$A500m (US\$300m) from Renison Gold Fields, another Australian mining group, has declined to make any firm recommendation to shareholders, writes Nikki Tate in Sydney.

Renison controls 50 per cent of its target and has declared its offer unconditional. However, QBE, the Australian insurer, holds over 10 per cent of Pancontinental's shares, and has indicated that it will not accept the bid - meaning that Renison cannot compulsorily mop up all minority holdings.

Pancontinental has outlined three options for remaining shareholders - to accept the offer, to sell shares in the market, or to remain as a Pancontinental shareholder, but said "each entails potential risks and rewards".

"Your directors are continuing to discuss with Goldfields (the Renison bid vehicle) the reconstruction of the board of directors to ensure appropriate representation for Goldfields and for minority interests," they added.

Star Mining raises \$A500m in placement

Star Mining Corporation, a small Australian company, has taken another important step towards developing Sukhot Log in Siberia, the world's biggest known gold deposit. NatWest Securities and County NatWest Securities Australia have placed with US and UK institutions 200m Star shares at 25 cents each to raise \$A500m gross, writes Kenneth Gooding.

Star owns 35 per cent of Lena Gold, a Russian joint stock company that has the rights to Sukhot Log.

Wesfarmers to divest 'non-core' businesses

Wesfarmers Bunnings, the Perth-based agricultural products and natural resources group, plans to divest its "non-core" manufacturing businesses, writes Nikki Tate in Sydney.

These comprise Du Fen Metal, which makes steel products for the housing industry; The Roofing Centre Group, which also services the housing industry; and a shareholding in Sterlands, a New South Wales-based manufacturer of wall frames and roof trusses.

Ampolex court move on convertible notes

Ampolex, the Australian energy company, said that it was beginning court proceedings, in an effort to get a declaration that the proper conversion rate on its convertible notes was one-for-one, writes Nikki Tate.

This is being challenged by Sir Ron Brierley's Guinness Peat Group, which claims that the original trust deed indicated a 6.6-to-one ratio. However, Ampolex maintains that various subsequent documents made plain that the one-to-one ratio was intended.

Aircraft alliance named

The new British, French and Italian alliance of regional aircraft manufacturers is to be called Aero International Regional, or Air, writes Michael Skapinker in Paris. Mr Nino D'Angelo, an Italian, will fill the rotating presidency during the first year of the venture, which British Aerospace, Aerospaziale of France and Alenia of Italy will begin operating in January.

Big jump in profits at VA Stahl

By Eric Frey in Vienna

VA Stahl, the Austrian steel group, has announced an eight-fold surge in operating profit in the first quarter of 1995 to Sch853m (\$97m) from Sch102m a year earlier. The result brightens the prospects for the privatisation of the state-owned company, which is scheduled for the early autumn.

The company's chairman, Mr Peter Strahammer, told a news conference that sales in the first quarter advanced by 23 per cent to Sch1.1bn from Sch93m. Price increases of up

to 10 per cent for VA Stahl's main products also helped boost earnings.

Based on first-quarter results, analysts expect full-year operating profit to climb to a record Sch2.4bn from Sch1.5bn in 1994.

Mr Strahammer confirmed that the state holding group OIAG will sell at least 51 per cent and perhaps as much as 74 per cent of VA Stahl in September or October through a public share offering. The exact amount will depend on the market conditions, he said.

The timing of the issue has been in doubt because OIAG

wanted to avoid a clash with the privatisation of the giant French steel group, Usinor Sidor. But as Usinor's share offering is scheduled to be completed by July 4, the lead managers believe that by the end of the summer there will be sufficient demand for VA Stahl shares.

Earlier this year, the privatisation share offering of Boehler-Uddeholm, the specialty steel maker, had to be cut down sharply because of a weak stock market.

Beside bringing cash into the state's coffers, the share offering should also boost VA

Stahl's paid-in capital from Sch3bn to Sch3.3bn and increase its equity ratio from 30 to 40 per cent.

Total debt is set to fall from Sch5bn to below the total cash flow for 1995, which is estimated at Sch4.5bn.

However, plans to rescue a loss-making VA Stahl steel pipe plant at Kindberg in the province of Styria hit a snag following reports that a Russian steel group has cancelled its plans to buy a 25 per cent stake in the factory. A closing of the plant would cause the loss of 700 jobs in an economically depressed region.

ITT sells remainder of financial division

By Richard Tomkins in New York

ITT, the US conglomerate, has completed the disposal of its ITT financial division by agreeing the sale of the three remaining businesses in several transactions generating gross cash proceeds of \$5.5m.

Net proceeds will be much lower because the gross figure makes no allowances for debt remaining after the businesses are sold. ITT said net proceeds "approximated book value".

ITT said total cash generated by the disposal of ITT Financial came to \$13bn. It would not disclose the net proceeds, but the figure is believed to have fallen slightly short of the \$3.3bn to \$3.5bn the company had hoped for.

The disposal of ITT Financial began in September last year when ITT announced that it was selling its financial services operations to fund an expansion of its hotel, leisure and entertainment interests.

The divestment has involved 20 separate transactions culminating in the latest agreement with a number of buyers to sell the assets of ITT Residential Capital, a mortgage lender; Lyndon Insurance's reinsurance business; and ITT Financial's portfolio of real estate loans and properties, mainly in southern California.

Separately, ITT strongly denied a US newspaper report that ITT and Mr Barry Diller, the US entertainment industry executive, had come "within a whisker" of buying CBS, the television broadcasting network, for about \$5bn in cash.

The New York Post said the deal fell through because Mr Lawrence Tisch, CBS's chairman, "wanted too much." But ITT dismissed the report as "absolutely fictional".

Last year ITT was widely believed to have approached General Electric about a possible purchase of GE's NBC television network, but no deal materialised.

Saurer chief executive quits

By Ian Rodger in Zurich

Swiss shareholders, emboldened by recent battles over Union Bank of Switzerland and non-woven fabrics group Holvis, continue to flex their hitherto flabby muscles.

Mr Melk Lehner has resigned as chief executive of the loss-making textile machinery group Saurer only two days after a large minority shareholder won the support of the annual meeting for a change in strategy.

Mr Lehner blamed a "relentless media campaign" for his withdrawal, but the key move came last Wednesday when BB Industrie, an investment fund with 22 per cent of the shares, won support at the annual

meeting for two of its nominees to join the board.

Mr Carl Hahn, a former VW chief executive and Saurer's chairman, sensed the change of mood, and suddenly there were five of nine directors backing BBI instead of four of seven backing Mr Lehner.

BBI, formed only a year ago, has been concentrating its efforts on reducing hostilities between Switzerland's two largest textile machinery producers, Saurer and Rieter.

The two dominate the world spinning machine sector but have engaged in a bitter battle for market share, resulting in a 30 per cent erosion of some prices in the past three years.

In the past few months, BBI has lifted its Saurer stake to 22

per cent, surpassing that of Mr Rito Tetamanti, who tried unsuccessfully to merge the two. Although Mr Tetamanti has only 16 per cent of Saurer, his nominees until last week controlled the board.

Meanwhile, another group of Swiss investors will be pressing for a generous buy-back offer at Wednesday's annual meeting of Merck AG, the Swiss holding company for most of the international operations of German pharmaceuticals group E. Merck.

E. Merck intends to make an initial public offering of its own shares in the German market in the autumn and at the same time bid to buy back the 16.6 per cent of Merck AG shares held by the public.

Kone down at four-month stage

By Christopher Brown-Humes in Stockholm

Kone, the Finnish lifts group, blamed "extremely tough" price competition and the stronger market for a 9 per cent drop in profits in the first four months of this year.

Profits after financial items fell to FM67m (\$15.43m) from FM74m, even though its figures were boosted by last year's acquisition of Montgomery, the US elevators group.

The group also disclosed that it is in talks to sell its remaining non-elevator divisions, Kone Instruments and a steel foundry. It has already sold its cranes, wood, and shipboard handling equipment units.

Lift sales rose to FM2.61bn from FM2.34bn, helping to increase total group sales to FM2.68bn from FM2.48bn. Orders for lifts increased to FM2.2bn from FM2.1bn.

Excluding a 15 per cent rise in the value of the market, both elevator sales and new orders would have been nearly 30 per cent higher than in 1994.

Kone said Montgomery, which cost \$280m, had made a significant contribution to its figures, accounting for about two-thirds of sales and growth in orders.

However, the impact of the acquisition was reduced by increasing competition "in all market areas" and lower demand in important markets, such as France and Italy.



The Reuter Foundation



FINANCIAL TIMES

ROBERT MAUTHNER MEMORIAL FELLOWSHIP

The Financial Times and the Reuter Foundation have established a new visiting fellowship for journalists at Oxford University in memory of the late Robert Mauthner, the distinguished Financial Times writer on European affairs who died last year.


The Robert Mauthner Fellowship will offer mid-career journalists from European Union member countries an opportunity to spend three months studying a subject of their choice at Oxford, as members of the Reuter Foundation Programme based at Green College.

The annual fellowship is open to journalists of all media, from any EU country, who distinguish themselves in reporting and interpreting economic, political or social developments in the European Union.

Successful candidates are likely to be aged between 28 and 45. Study projects will be agreed as part of the selection procedure. Fellowships will be for one term (approximately three months) starting in October, January or April.

Applications will close on June 30th 1995. Application forms and more information may be obtained from:

The Director
The Reuter Foundation
85 Fleet Street, London EC4P 4AJ
Tel: 0171 510 7015 Fax: 0171 510 8599



FINANCIAL TIMES

Belgium

on Wednesday, June 28th

(*Including full results and commentary on the May General Election*)

- 19% of senior businessmen in Belgium and Luxembourg read the Financial Times - more than any other international business publication.
- 91% of Professional Investors in Europe read the Financial Times, and 75% consider the FT to be most important or useful to them in their work.

For an editorial synopsis - and information on advertising opportunities - please contact:

MEYRICK SIMMONDS or SYLVIE CORBETT
Tel: (00-322) 513-28.16 Fax: (00-322) 511-04.72

or

LINDSAY SHEPPARD
Tel: (00-44) 0171-673-32.25

Fax: (00-44) 0171-673-34.28

*European Business Readership Survey - 1993 ** Professional Community Worldwide Survey - 1993/94

FT Surveys

As of Monday, 12th June, 1995

WASSERSTEIN PERELLA & CO. LIMITED

will be located at

3 Burlington Gardens
London W1X 1LE
Tel: 0171 446-8000
Fax: 0171 494-2053



WASSERSTEIN PERELLA & CO
Incorporated in USA



FINANCIAL TIMES

INTERNATIONAL HEALTHCARE NEWS

The new monthly newsletter for managers in the healthcare industry

50% discount for NHS

International Healthcare News contains up-to-date commercial news, analysis and features on the developing managerial practices intended to promote greater efficiency and quality control in the healthcare industries.

Every month, the newsletter provides details of:

- Best practices - reviewing the latest real-life examples of techniques used and the results achieved
- Innovative techniques - signposting the development of management techniques and highlighting the implications for the health industry
- Government actions - detailing regulatory changes so that you are aware of the limitations and opportunities these offer
- Information technology - reporting all the latest world-wide developments, with news from the organisations who are pioneering the use of IT in the health industry
- Emerging markets - changes in the provision of health services in developing markets
- Contract activity and major industry events - to keep you up-to-date with industry activities

For a Free Sample Copy

Telephone Elizabeth Sinclair in the marketing department on +44 171 896 2209, or fax her on +44 171 896 2213 and we will send you a copy of International Healthcare News completely free of charge.

Parson Professional Ltd, Registered Office: Maple House, 149 Tottenham Court Road, London W1P 9LL. Registered No. 2970324

Best Emerging
Markets Bank

ING BANK

TEL: 44.171.3654060 FAX: 44.171.8654060



DOMUS MORTGAGE FUND
£100,000
Mortgage Backed Flow
due 2021

In accordance with the conditions of the prospectus, that for the three months ending 31st March 1995 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 10% per annum with a coupon of 5%.

CHEN
 As Agent

WORLD BOND MARKETS: This Week

NEW YORK

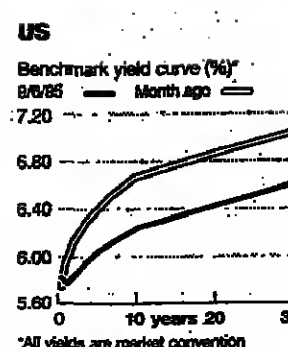
Maggie Urry

The US Treasury market ended last week on a sour note as hopes of a cut in interest rates receded following comments from the chairman of the Federal Reserve. The yield on the 30-year bond rose from 6.5 per cent on Wednesday morning to more than 6.7 per cent on Friday evening.

More evidence of the economy's strength will be offered this week in a heavy round of statistics.

Tuesday brings retail sales and inflation numbers for May. MMS International says the median forecast for retail sales is for a rise of 0.6 per cent, or 0.4 per cent excluding motor vehicles. That would represent a rebound from the depressed level of April sales.

The consumer prices index is predicted to show a 0.3 per cent rise, which should not cause concern, especially after Friday's producer prices index showed inflation under control. Manufacturing industry statistics will be watched closely. On Wednesday, April



US benchmark yield curve (30-year)

All yields are market convention. Source: Merrill Lynch.

business inventories are expected to be up 0.7 per cent.

On Thursday, industrial production for May is forecast to be down 0.3 per cent while capacity utilisation, one of the statistics the Fed focuses on most carefully, is expected at 83.4 per cent, down from 84.1 per cent in April.

The market will also be looking for significance in any remarks made at the G7 meeting in Halifax, Nova Scotia, starting Thursday.

LONDON

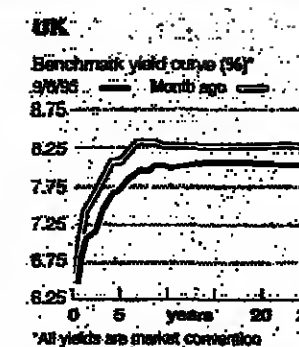
Richard Lapper

A plunge in gilts prices at the end of last week left participants in the UK government bond market wondering whether the recent rally is over.

The September 10-year gilt future lost more than a point on Thursday and 2½ points on Friday, with yields in the cash market rising above the 8 per cent barrier and the spread over German bunds widening from 147 to 157 basis points.

Developments in the US were seen as largely responsible by analysts, with mildly disappointing UK economic data leading to a further deterioration in sentiment.

Mr Nigel Richardson, head of bond research at Yamachi International (Europe), said comments on Wednesday by Mr Alan Greenspan, chairman of the US Federal Reserve, had an important impact, indicating that the US is not entering recession and that an imminent rate cut is unlikely. This week, a raft of UK



UK benchmark yield curve (30-year)

All yields are market convention. Source: Merrill Lynch.

economic data will occupy the market's attention. Producer price figures are due on Monday, average earnings and unemployment statistics on Wednesday and consumer price and retail sales figures on Thursday. Disappointing figures are likely to lead to further underperformance.

Mr Richardson said the retail sales figures could be the most important. "If they bounce back, it could be a negative sign for gilts," he said.

FRANKFURT

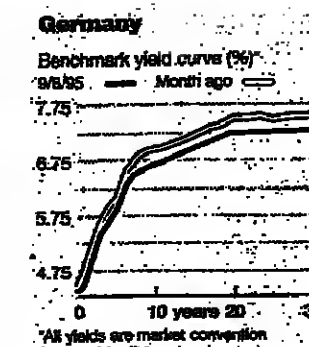
Andrew Fisher

The Bundesbank is not expected to do anything this week - although economists have mostly factored a further interest rate cut rate this year into their calculations - but it will have something to say. It will hold a press conference after its Magdeburg meeting, as it always does when meeting outside Frankfurt.

The strength of the D-Mark has reinforced the battle against inflation, still at an annual rate of just above the central bank's 2 per cent target, but it has also caused economic growth forecasts to be revised downwards.

Bundesbank directors commonly make equivocal statements about interest rate policy, but there was no mistaking the words of one of them last week.

Mr Johann Wilhelm Gaddum said inflationary dangers had not yet been warded off; consumer prices were moving favourably, but there was still pressure in the pipeline from producer prices.



Germany benchmark yield curve (30-year)

All yields are market convention. Source: Merrill Lynch.

Thus the Bundesbank should not react too quickly, so its policy became easy to read, he added.

There has been speculation that a cut in rates could be made to help the dollar, especially with the G7 summit about to start in Canada, but any relief would be short-lived and the Bundesbank dislikes acting for exchange rate reasons. A weakening economy and softer inflation could prompt a move later, though.

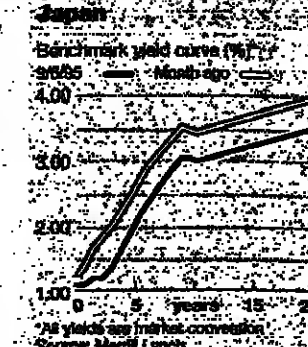
TOKYO

Emiko Terazono

Financial markets were unconvinced by last week's quarterly survey of business sentiment, which suggested that a mild economic recovery is still in place. Shares continued their descent while bonds saw dealer buying.

Given the appreciation of the yen and a slew of articles on manufacturers moving production overseas, it is difficult to believe that business conditions really improved over the last three months or that companies have actually revised up their domestic capital expenditure plans," says Mr Brian Rose at S.G. Warburg Securities.

The weakness in equities, which were also hit by the lack of new measures in the government's bad loan clean-up package announced last week, is expected to support bonds. The banking package left investors feeling that the disposal of the banks' bad loans would take longer than expected, raising fears over the economy.



Japan benchmark yield curve (30-year)

All yields are market convention. Source: Merrill Lynch.

Both long and short-term yields are likely to decline amid such pessimism. The yield on the 10-year benchmark could test the 2.85 per cent level seen on May 31, while the Bank of Japan may lead the overnight call rate down to 1 per cent if the Nikkei falls below 15,000.

Tuesday's monthly economic report by the Economic Planning Agency will provide the government's view of current economic conditions.

Syndicated loans

Borrowers benefit from stiff competition

The round of refinancing continues in the syndicated loans market as borrowers seek to make the most of the stiff competition among banks to cut borrowing costs and relax covenants. The Bank of England has recently warned banks about the risks associated with this trend.

Some bankers say borrowers are in danger of going too far and may put long-term relationships at risk. For example, a £275m four-year refinancing for MEPC, the UK property company, has met hostility from some banks because its structure gives the borrower excessive power.

"This market has given a lot to borrowers but this structure is allowing them to take out the last cent," said one banker. Rothschild, which has invited 14 banks into the deal, is confident of a good turnout, however, and is also talking to other companies about the structure. The so-called "flexible participation facility" structure, first used last year by John Lewis, the UK retailer, enables borrowers to reset pricing during the life of the loan.

The margin on £75m of the total amount of MEPC's loan is fixed at 47½ basis points until February 1997 and then rises to 50 basis points until May 1999, when the loan matures.

However, the margin on the remaining £200m is variable and banks will be asked to make bids on their commitments at the start of the loan and again in February 1998.

Among other companies seeking to refinance, BET plc has asked Chemical, the arranger of its current facility, to set up a new £200m five-year facility.

Barclays and Société Générale are arranging a £100m five-year facility for Saab Finance, the UK arm of the Swedish car company. This deal partly refinances a £57.5m facility signed in December 1993. Saab is believed to have made a significant saving.

INL, the Spanish state industrial holding company, is looking for a £750m seven-year facility with a margin of about ¼ over Libor. BBV, Citibank, J.P. Morgan and UBS are believed to be in the running. Chemical and Sumitomo are

syndicating a debut facility for Stockholm Energy, which is owned by the City of Stockholm. The margin on the \$300m seven-year deal for the first five years is 17½ basis points over Libor, rising to 20 points in the last two years. The commitment fee is 8½ points, rising to 10 points.

Elsewhere, the size and pricing on a syndicated loan for Transnet, the South African state-owned transport group, has highlighted the eagerness among banks to establish relationships with the country since the end of apartheid.

Eight to 10 banks have been invited to underwrite the \$200m loan, which will have a term of three years, the current limit for South African borrowers. The underwriting commitment is believed to have been set at \$35m.

Some bankers noted that the arranging group is rather large considering the size of the loan. There was also some discussion about whether there would be sufficient appetite in general syndication to allow arrangers to scale back their commitments.

Sumitomo is to co-ordinate the group and Fuji, Hill Samuel, Royal Bank of Scotland and NatWest are believed to be among the banks invited. A group should be in place by the end of the week.

As well as size, Transnet has obtained what bankers say is an aggressive margin of 60 basis points over the London interbank offered rate (Libor). This compares with the 75 points over Libor which South Africa's state-owned Industrial Development Corporation (IDC) obtained on a three-year \$50m facility in April. Transnet will pay underwriting fees of 15 basis points and up-front fees of 20 points.

Some bankers say concerns about Transnet's loan are unfounded because so many banks want to strengthen their ties with South Africa. However, they say the success of the deal depends on a strong arranging group which has a clear syndication strategy.

The healthy response to IDC's loan when it entered general syndication should also bode well for Transnet, although its loan is much

smaller. IDC's loan is now at the documentation stage and should be signed before the end of the month.

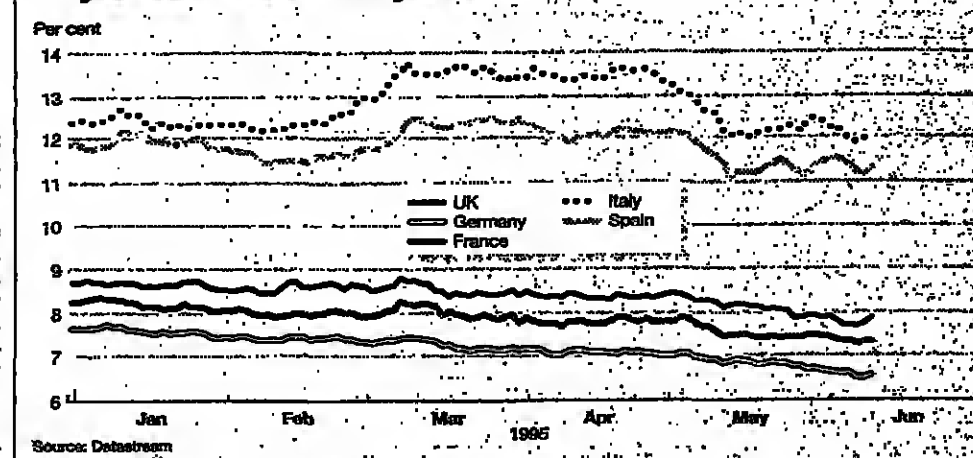
Fuji, which arranged the deal with Henry Ansbacher, declined to disclose the final commitments but said the response meant IDC could increase the loan to between \$50m and \$100m without taking up the total commitments.

The trend among banks to look down the credit spectrum is also working in favour of Turkey, which only one year ago experienced a severe financial and economic crisis and lost its investment-grade rating. Margins on deals for Turkish banks have come in by about 30 basis points in a matter of months, though there is little evidence that banks are willing to lend money for more than one year.

Margins for Turkish credits are now close to levels last seen in 1993. This raises the question of whether pricing is coming down too quickly considering Turkey is still in a recovery phase.

Antonia Sharpe

10-year benchmark bond yields



INTEREST RATES AT A GLANCE

	USA	Japan	Germany	France	Italy	UK
Discount	5.25	1.00	4.00	3.40	8.25	8.75
Overnight	6.00	1.25	4.50	7.50	10.50	8.75
Three month	5.75	1.12	4.37	7.25	10.57	8.44
One year	5.85	1.03	4.40	8.60	11.00	7.12
Five year	6.15	2.11	5.93	7.07	12.10	7.90
Ten year	6.34	2.67	6.76	7.41	12.29	8.18

(1) France-Ratio 100, (2) UK-Ratio 100. Source: Reuters.

US TREASURY BOND FUTURES (CBT) \$100,000 22nd of 100th

	Open	Sett price	Change	High	Low	Est. vol	Open int
Jun	114-06	112-18	-1-28	114-06	112-12	41,821	108,161
Sep	113-25	112-08	-1-25	113-25	112-02	388,661	304,756
Dec	113-08	111-27	-1-21	113-10	111-21	999	17,771

Russian debt

T-bills set to test strength of demand

Mr Andrei Kozlov, a deputy chairman of Russia's central bank, has little doubt about the importance of the two-year-old government debt market. "This is the most successful project in the history of Russian economic reform," he says.

Although Mr Kozlov may be stretching the point, there is no doubt that the creation of Russia's Treasury bill market has been a powerful weapon in the government's struggle to introduce sound public finances and combat inflation.

In 1993, the government was able to raise Rb510.5bn of non-inflationary finance by selling Treasury bills. That jumped to Rb5,700bn last year but the government now intends to test the market to the full: it is accelerating its programme to cover the bulk of this year's Rb32,000bn financing needs.

"The Russian government is moving from monetising the government deficit to capital markets financing within two years. That is pretty impressive," says Mr Dirk Damrau, director of emerging markets research at Salomon Brothers in London.

In contrast to Russia's infamous ramshackle equity market, the market for government bonds (GKOs) has won acclaim for its sound trading and settlement arrangements. "It is not the most sophisticated infrastructure of any emerging market but it is definitely in the second tier. It is

far from being a rinky-dink operation," says one trader.

The GKO market has been through some testing times, with yields rising above 300 per cent earlier this year as the monthly inflation rate peaked at almost 18 per cent and traders feared the financial consequences of the Chechen war. Some observers suggested the market was comparable with Russia's notorious pyramid selling schemes, where new money was being raised simply to pay off earlier obligations.

But the government's fierce monetary squeeze has helped cut inflation to below 6 per cent in May and it is likely to fall further. The bond market has responded impressively, with yields on government debt tumbling to 70 per cent - perhaps giving the government a chance of attaining its financing targets this year.

The central bank is now trying to take advantage of the benign market by offering longer-term securities to a broader range of investors.

Last month, Mrs Bella Zlatkis, head of the securities department at the Ministry of Finance, detailed plans to launch several new securities, including two-year notes with a floating coupon rate pegged to the current yield in the T-bill market; three-year gold-backed bonds, secured on Rb52,000bn of gold deposits; and three-year floating-rate notes which may be denominated in US dollars to help

soak up almost \$20bn of domestic savings.

This week also sees the introduction of OFZ bonds with a redemption period of more than one year.

"The maturities will extend as people have more confidence in the longer-term inflation outlook. You simply cannot run the country on three to six-month money when it takes two years just to build a hotel," says Mr Peter Derby, chairman of Dialog Bank, which helped create the GKO market.

The central bank is also helping to improve liquidity by extending trading beyond Moscow, with five other regional centres in St Petersburg, Novosibirsk, Vladivostok, Rostov-on-Don, and Yekaterinburg establishing trading floors.

Merrill Lynch, the US investment bank, is also advising the Russian government on how to coax more foreign investors into Russia and how to tap the international capital markets.

But although economists applaud the GKO market's development and praise the government's strict adherence to its stabilisation programme - backed by a \$6.8bn International Monetary Fund stand-by fund - some say the picture is now being clouded by Russia's exchange rate policy.

Incredible though it would have sounded a few months ago, currency traders fear the rouble is appreciating too fast.

"It was worrying when the rouble was at Rb4,950 against the dollar. But at Rb4,881 it is scary. Unless inflation falls very quickly, this exchange rate is unsustainable and something has to give," says Mr Thomas Reed of AIOC Capital, a Moscow-based securities house.

Mr Sergei Glazyev, a former government minister and parliamentary leader, said it was "an economic absurdity" for the rouble to strengthen while inflation was still high and industrial output continued to fall.

He described the current economic situation as "a bluff for the sake of short-term political dividends" and forecast a repeat of last October's "Black Tuesday", when the rouble lost more than one-fifth of its value in one day.

But, on Friday, Mr Anatoly Chubais, the first deputy prime minister in charge of economic policy, chided his critics for being too pessimistic and pointed to signs that industrial production was recovering to justify the stronger rouble.

With between \$5bn and \$10bn of hard currency reserves, the central bank has a lot of ammunition to defend its line. Whichever view prevails, the next few weeks will be important for the country's fledgling government debt market and critical for the course of Russian economic reform.

John Thornhill

NOTICE TO THE HOLDERS OF
US\$ 500,000,000
CS HOLDING FINANCE (GUERNSEY) LTD.
(Incorporated with limited liability in Guernsey)
4½% Subordinated Convertible Bonds Due 2002
Guaranteed on a Subordinated Basis by,
and Convertible into Bearer Shares
of CS Holding, Zurich
(Incorporated with limited liability in Switzerland)

The Annual General Meeting of CS Holding held on 29 May 1995 resolved, inter alia, to split CS Holding's bearer shares in the ratio 1:5 and to exchange such shares for registered shares with effect from 19 June 1995, i.e.

Each CS Holding bearer share with a par value of Sfr 100, security no. 146 249, will be exchanged for five CS Holding registered shares with a par value of Sfr 20 each, security no. 146 248.

Therefore, with effect from 19 June 1995, the conversion terms of the above captioned Bonds will be amended as follows:

Each US\$ 5,000 principal amount of Bonds may now be converted into 75 CS Holding registered shares, with a par value of Sfr 20 (ISIN CH0001462487), and a Cash Adjustment of US\$ 242.29 (corresponding to Sfr 330 at an exchange rate of Sfr 1.362 per US\$ 1 = US\$ 242.29).

In accordance with clause 9. (D) (2) of the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds, the conversion price per share will be Sfr 86.40 with effect from 19 June 1995.

Zurich, 12 June 1995

For CS Holding:
CREDIT SUISSE

4½% CS Holding Finance (Guernsey) Ltd.
Subordinated Convertible
US\$ bonds 1995-2002

Swiss Securities Number
ISIN
Euroclear
Cedel

536 802
XS0005560029
4046196
XS004046196-3

U.S. \$500,000,000
Formosa Plastics Corporation, U.S.A.
(Incorporated with limited liability in the State of Delaware)
Floating Rate Notes due 2001

In accordance with the provisions of the Notes, notice is hereby given that for the six month interest period from June 12, 1995 to December 11, 1995 the Notes will carry an interest rate of 7.48875% per annum. The interest payable on the relevant interest payment date, December 11, 1995 will be U.S. \$18,879.34 per U.S. \$500,000 principal amount.

By: The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.
London, Agent Bank

June 12, 1995

CHASE

Futures, Options, True Windows
FutureSource
Charting the Future in Real-Time
User Defined Studies
Contact Louise Chidley on
(0144) 771 871 5725

Cash, Forex, Technical Analysis
UK & International Equities and Bonds, GDRs and ADRs
Laurel Peto
Tel: 0171 702 3177
Fax: 0171 680 0434

MURPACE
Futures, Options & Currencies with direct access to exchange floors
James Maxwell
Tel: 0171 702 1991
Fax: 0171 480 6113

KR KNIGHT-RIDDER'S FUTURES MARKET DATAKIT FOR ONLY \$695
On-line and print-out versions of the world's most comprehensive and up-to-date futures market data.
Worldwide coverage of 100+ futures markets, 24-hour monitoring, 24-hour access, 24-hour support.
Includes: 100+ futures markets, 24-hour monitoring, 24-hour access, 24-hour support.

RETAIL SALES TO GO FURTHER ON RATES

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

REPUBLIC OF TURKEY
CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE
"NOVEMBER 7TH, 1997"

... (text continues) ...

NEW YORK

Lisa Bransten

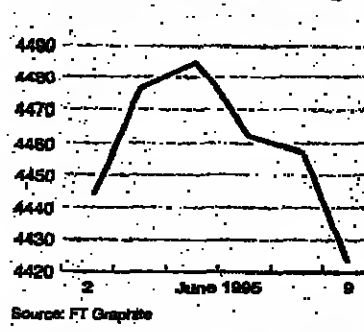
Retail sales to give further clue on rates

Last week the stock market swung up and down on speculation and rumour. This week it may swing again as investors reassess their views of the economy, but at least they will have some economic statistics on which to base their judgments.

One of the most important pieces of data to be released this week will be the figures on retail sales due tomorrow. Economic data released so far this month - including the employment report that showed a 101,000 decrease in jobs for May - have indicated that the economy is slowing quickly and have led to speculation that the Federal Reserve will lower interest rates as early as July.

Many economists, however, believe that rising consumer spending might revive the economy without a rate cut. The median forecast among analysts is that retail sales will have risen by 0.6

Dow Jones Industrial Average



per cent to reverse April's 0.4 per cent fall. If the figure is substantially lower, it could lead to renewed talk of an early interest rate cut.

Also due to be released tomorrow is the Consumer Price Index for May. Investors will look carefully at the figure because it is the primary measure of inflation, but it will not necessarily move the market because it does not provide much information about the future direction of the economy. Economists expect CPI growth to have slowed to about 0.3 per cent from 0.4 per cent in April.

LONDON

Philip Coggan

Looking for confirmation of slowdown

The London equity market starts the week in need of a pick-me-up after a sharp fall on Friday, in the wake of weak bond markets and Wall Street.

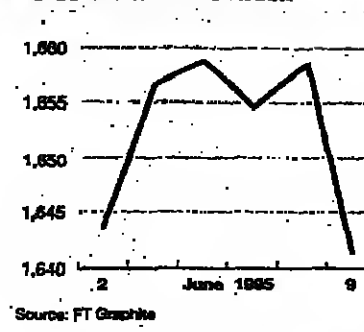
The US markets will continue to be a substantial influence but this week traders will have some important UK economic data to get their teeth into - notably retail prices, producer prices, average earnings and retail sales.

Since Mr Kenneth Clarke, the chancellor of the exchequer, and Mr Eddie George, the governor of the Bank of England, met in May, economic data have supported the chancellor's view that the UK economy is slowing.

Any sign in this week's statistics of robust activity or price pressures will put a dent in that theory and revive fears of a rise in interest rates.

A change in interest rate sentiment would add to the factors encouraging a correction to London's recent rally

FT-SE All-Share Index



which, by last Thursday, had lifted the FT-SE 100 index by 400 points since early March.

Even last week's bid activity - actual in the case of GEC's offer for submarine maker VSEL and rumoured, in the case of the sharp rise in the share price of Zeneca - did little for the overall market.

The yield on the 10-year gilt climbed back above 8 per cent on Friday and with equity yields still below 4 per cent (on the All-Share), shares may have difficulty making progress in the short term.

International offerings

Competition hots up for mouth-watering mandates

Equity syndicate managers' travel budgets will have to be generous this summer to cover all the shuttling around Europe in the hunt for lucrative mandates.

Those who emerge from these "beauty contests" as the global co-ordinators of the jumbo deals waiting in the wings will be more than amply compensated for the frustrations of hanging around airport waiting lounges, holding client presentations in foreign languages and working around the clock to perfect their pitch.

"All those big European privatisation deals have a lot of people frothing at the mouth," said one banker. "Everyone's throwing people and money at them like there's no tomorrow."

"The economies are very much skewed towards the global co-ordinator - it's the winner-takes-all principle," says a dealer.

But in fact, the runners-up can also do well. "The good thing about equity deals is that you can always win a second prize," unlike in the mergers and acquisitions business, where banks either get the deal or walk away empty-handed, says a banker.

On a large deal, the "consolation prize" for a co-lead manager can be more than cover its costs. So even when they know they are unlikely to get the top job, many banks compete for the job of global co-ordinator in the hope of being appointed as high up in the syndicate structure as possible.

company," says a dealer. "It cuts both ways."

As the market continues to mature, however, issuers may find that bankers, especially at the big houses, can juggle more than one deal at a time. "We are very used to working on several transactions at any one time, but there are some people who feel that if you have one telecom mandate you can't work on anything else," says a US banker.

That line of thinking often rules out the strongest candidates, who already have large mandates, and means picking second-tier houses with possibly weaker placement power, he says. "Issuers should recognise that the top-tier houses can deal with this situation and have the resources to avoid a conflict of interest."

In this light, bankers are keenly watching the appointments of the global co-ordinators for the forthcoming privatisation sales of Italy's oil and gas group Eni (estimated at \$30bn-\$40bn), its telecoms giant Stet (\$60bn-\$80bn), Spain's Telefonica (\$10bn) and KPN, the Dutch telecoms operator (\$40bn) - all expected by the year-end. The appointment of global co-ordinator for the Stet sale highlights the difficulty of picking a strong bank that is not already involved in another closely-timed deal.

Stet has short-listed Goldman Sachs as global co-ordinator for its offering. Goldman already has a full plate with Deutsche Telekom's 1996 deal, seen totalling \$10bn, Indonesia's PT Telkom, estimated at \$2bn, later this year and the advisory role in KPN. Merrill Lynch may be "conflicted" by its mandate to lead-manage the sale for Italy's electricity utility Enel, dealers say, and Morgan Stanley, while expected to obtain a senior position in the Stet syndicate, is unlikely to be global co-ordinator as it is advising the company on the sale.

This leaves a group including BZW, J.P. Morgan, Lehman Brothers, Paribas, Salomon, S.G. Warburg and UBS competing for the mandate.

Conner Middelemann

OTHER MARKETS

FRANKFURT

Last week's interest rate reductions by the Dutch and Belgian central banks have spurred expectations of a cut by the Bundesbank in coming weeks.

UBS notes that recent speeches by Mr Hans Tietmeyer, president of the Bundesbank, and other council members have suggested that there might be another easing in official rates if M3 growth remains subdued and inflation continues to behave well.

However, the bank feels that this Wednesday's Bundesbank council meeting is too early for such a move and that the Suba might wait until after the summer break.

James Capel notes that Mr Tietmeyer has said that interest rate decisions will rest squarely on money supply, whether there are inflationary pressures and the international situation.

Consequently, in Capel's view, there is little case for a further cut, although it would be foolish to rule out such a move in the near term.

In a week largely bereft of corporate news, Karstadt, Germany's largest retailer, holds its balance sheet press conference today.

AMSTERDAM

Ahold's first-quarter figures are due out on Friday and in common with many other Dutch companies exposed to the US dollar, it will be expected to reveal a weakness due to volatility in the currency markets, writes John Pitt.

The food retailing group derives some 50 per cent of its sales and 80 per cent of its net profit from the US and, estimates James Capel, a 15 per cent fall in the dollar translates into a 4.5 per cent decline in Ahold's net profit in guilders. Paribas expects management to improve operating margins in Holland, restructure the US divisions and rationalise peripheral activities to lift earnings by 15 per cent per annum over the next three years.

ZURICH

The moment of truth for the two-track spin-off plan for the industrial chemicals division of Sandoz has arrived, writes Ian Rodger.

Top executives of the division, to be called Clariant if it becomes independent, have sounded out the world's biggest investment institutions on what they might pay for shares in the new company.

On Thursday, together with Sandoz executives, they are to fix a narrow price range for book-building - unless, that is, Sandoz bosses have already convinced another big chemicals group to buy the division outright at a more attractive price.

HELSINKI

Results for the first four months come on Friday from Nokia, the telecommunications group whose shares have rocketed by 770 per cent since the start of 1993.

Analysts who are forecasting pre-tax profits of Fm1.4bn to Fm1.6bn for the period, after Fm989m last year, will be watching for evidence of a continued turnaround of the consumer electronics business, the rate of growth for cellular communications and the size of the order book.

Four-month figures also come today from Metra, the industrial group, and tomorrow from Kemira, the chemicals group. Rautaruukki, which has announced that it is to invest Fm1.75bn to increase its steel capacity by half a million tonnes, reports on Wednesday and Metas-Seria details its four-month figures on Thursday.

HONG KONG

Share prices are expected to continue consolidating this week, in spite of last Friday's agreement on the setting up of the Court of Final Appeal, writes Louise Luens.

Although agreement on the court, which replaces Britain's Privy Council upon Hong Kong's return to Chinese sovereignty in July 1997, is good news for business confidence, dealers said the outcome had already been anticipated by the market.

Instead, investors are likely to focus on the take-up of Cheung Kong's latest release of flats at Kingwood Villas, which are priced at the low end of market expectations and carry attractive repayment terms.

Some 200 flats are on offer, although more may be released - depending on the level of subscription. This will provide a pointer for the health of the property sector.

Investors will also continue to monitor US economic data to assess the likelihood of an interest rate cut, which would filter through to Hong Kong via the US dollar peg.

However, profit-taking is expected to keep prices in check as investors cash in on what has been a good run -

Hong Kong was the best performing developed stock market last month, according to rankings compiled by Morgan Stanley, rising 12.8 per cent.

TOKYO

Last week saw a wave of selling by overseas investors, the only prominent buyers of Japanese shares this year, writes Emiko Terazono.

Traders expect further selling of the earnings growth-related stocks which overseas investors bought earlier in the year.

Meanwhile, domestic institutions have also been on the sell side, and results for the country's life insurers this week will outline their problems.

Life insurers already suffer negative returns on their investments, and latent profits on stock holdings are expected to have declined as they have been realising gains to cover for the negative yields.

"There is little appetite among domestic investors for any sort of risk," says Mr Tom Hill, strategist at S.G. Warburg Securities. This includes the equities and foreign currency-denominated assets.

Compiled by Michael Morgan

SGA SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE ACCEPTANCE N.V.
FRF 300,000,000 TIME FLOORED BONDS
DUE JUNE 15, 2000
ISIN CODE : XS0037973418

Notice is hereby given to the Bondholders that, pursuant to the Terms and Conditions of the Bonds Condition 4, "Interest", the rate of interest applicable to the period from June 15, 1994 to June 15, 1995 is 7.875 %.

This rate of interest has been determined according to the Condition 4, (ii), i.e. "The Bonds bear interest at a rate which is the higher of Annual Average of TME - 0.10% or 7.500 per centum". (Annual Average of TME for the above mentioned period being 7.975 %).

Therefore, the interest payable against surrender of coupon nr 3 will be: FRF 720 per Bond in the denomination of FRF 10,000.

THE PRINCIPAL PAYING AGENT
SOCIÉTÉ GÉNÉRALE GROUP
15, Avenue Emile Reuter
LUXEMBOURG

CONTRACTS & TENDERS

REPUBLIC OF TUNISIA
CONSTRUCTION AND HOUSING MINISTRY
IMPLEMENTATION OF THE OLYMPIC CITY
"NOVEMBER 7TH, 1987" IN RADES

Tunisia has decided to construct an Olympic Sports Complex that will be used for the 14th Mediterranean Games in 2001. The project will start in 1995.

The Complex includes:

- An 80,000 seat football stadium and 3 practice playing fields.
- A 5,000 seat athletics stadium.
- A 10,000 seat indoor multi-purpose arena.
- A 2,500 seat individual sports arena.
- Two swimming pools, one covered and one open-air, with 3,000 seats.
- A 5,000 seat center court tennis with 7 training courts.
- A track of "sports for all".
- An administration center, a press center, a sports museum and an entertainment park for the child and the family.

This Complex will be constructed 15 kilometers south of the capital Tunis, in the "Rades forest area" on a site of about 130 ha.

Access to the site is from the Tunis-Sousse Highway, the MC33 road, the main GP1 road, by train and tram.

The first phase will be constructed in 1995-1997.

It includes:

- The development of the site.
- The 80,000 seat football stadium with 35,000 covered seats.
- The 10,000 seat indoor multi-purpose arena.

The 80,000 seat stadium and 10,000 seat indoor arena will be constructed on a "turn key" basis. The successful team will provide the design, construction and financing. The team will be selected through an international competition. This competition will be announced in national and international publications.

The design of these facilities shall be competitive with facilities recently constructed or under construction in the world, in all respects, and will anticipate the needs of Tunisia well into the coming century.

This Complex will allow Tunisia to host major national or international sporting event and will comply with all international standards and requirements for the competitions to be held.

These facilities will offer a high standard of architectural quality that will take into account the national architectural heritage and the context of the local environment.

For more information, the following provisional documents can be examined at the Realisation unit of the Olympic City November 7th, 1987 (address: Carrefour GP1 - Avenue de France Ben Ammi).

Provisional documents:

- Location Plan
- Site development Plan.
- Functional and technical Programs.
- Report on the preliminary geotechnical campaign

SGS **SGS Société Générale de Surveillance Holding S.A.**
8, rue des Alpes - 1211 Genève 1

PAYMENT OF DIVIDEND

Notice is hereby given to shareholders that following a resolution passed at the Annual General Meeting of the Company held on 9th June, 1995, a dividend for the year 1994 will be paid as follows:

CHF 10.00 gross for each registered share of CHF 20 nominal value (reference number 249 745)

i.e. **CHF 6.50 net** per share, after deduction of Swiss federal withholding tax of 35%, and

CHF 50.00 gross for each bearer share of CHF 100 nominal value (reference number 249 745)

CHF 50.00 gross for each bon de jouissance category A without nominal value (reference number 249 733)

i.e. **CHF 32.50 net** per bearer share or bon de jouissance, after deduction of Swiss federal withholding tax of 35%

Registered shares
The dividend will be paid, free of charge, on 14th June, 1995, directly to the shareholders on record.

Bons de jouissance and bearer shares
The dividend will be paid, free of charge, as of 14th June, 1995, upon presentation of coupon No 30 (bearer shares) and of coupon No 16 (bons de jouissance) to any branch in Switzerland of Union Bank of Switzerland, Pictet & Cie, Bank Julius Bär & Co. S.A., Bank Sarasin & Cie, Bank J. Vontobel & Co. S.A. and Bordin & Cie, or at the registered office of the Company.

Shareholders are reminded that, in accordance with the Statutes of the Company, any dividend not claimed within 5 years of its due date, becomes statute-barred in favour of the Company (i.e. as of 3rd July, 1995 for bons de jouissance coupon No 10)

Geneva, 12th June, 1995.

On behalf of the Board of Directors
The Chairman
Elisabeth SALINA AMORINI

S.G. Warburg Group plc
6.5 PER CENT SUBORDINATED CONVERTIBLE BONDS 2008

NOTICE IS HEREBY GIVEN to holders of the above Bonds that the document describing the proposed scheme of arrangement under Section 425 of the Companies Act 1985, pursuant to which a reorganisation of the S.G. Warburg group of companies will be effected and, inter alia, holders of Ordinary Shares in S.G. Warburg Group plc will receive cash and shares in Mercury Asset Management Group plc, is available from the offices of the Paying Agents and the Registrar.

Dated 12th June, 1995

By Order of the Board
I. B. Marshall
Secretary

Registered office:
1 Finsbury Avenue,
London EC2M 2PP

APPOINTMENTS
ADVERTISING
appears in the UK
edition every
Wednesday & Thursday
and in the International
edition every Friday

For further information
please call:

Andrew Skarzynski on
+44 0171 873 4054

Ruby Finden-Crofts on
+44 0171 873 3456

W.B. Thomas on
+44 0171 873 3779

K mart (Australia) Finance Limited
U.S. \$28,091,000
12.031% Extended Term Debentures
NOTICE OF OFFER

Notice is hereby given of the intention of K mart (Australia) Finance Limited (the "Purchaser") to make an offer (the "Offer") to purchase for cash the entire principal amount outstanding (amounting to U.S. \$28,091,000, which excludes the K mart (Australia) Finance Limited (the "Debentures") and, for this purpose, it has appointed Goldman Sachs International ("GSI") as its exclusive Debenture Manager.

The Offer will be open for a period from and including 12 June 1995 until no later than 12 noon (London time) on the fourth business day following the Certification Date (as defined below) or for such other period as may be notified (the "Offer Period"); however the Offer can only be accepted after the Certification Date (as defined below). The price at which the Purchaser will purchase Debentures tendered pursuant to the Offer will be 108.5 per cent of their principal amount (the "Purchase Price") plus interest at a daily rate of 12.031 per cent per annum on the principal amount of the Debentures accrued from and including 1 July 1995 to but excluding the Settlement Date (as defined below).

The Offer is subject to two conditions (together, the "Conditions") as follows:

- (i) the holders (the "Debentureholders") of not less than 50 per cent of the aggregate principal amount outstanding of the Debentures having elected in accordance with the instructions printed on the interest coupon due on 1 July 1995 to redeem the Debentures in full on 1 July 1996 (the "Redemption Condition"); and
- (ii) the receipt by GSI of a certificate (the "Certificate") from Standard Bank Connected (the "Indemnity Trustee") stating that the Redemption Condition has been satisfied and confirming that, as at that date, the Debentures have not become redeemable (in whole or in part) pursuant to the terms and conditions of the Debentures for any other reason.

Upon receipt of the Certificate by GSI (the date of receipt being the "Certification Date") the Offer will become unconditional.

The Indemnity Trustee has indicated that it will provide the Certificate on the day on which the Redemption Condition has been satisfied notwithstanding that the voting period extends to 1 August 1995. Consequently, the Certification Date may be as early as 4 July 1995.

As at the date of this Notice, GSI is the holder of U.S. \$12,222,000 in principal amount of Debentures and currently intends to vote its Debentures in favour of redemption and, if the Offer becomes unconditional, to accept such offer with respect to all its Debentures. However, there can be no certainty that GSI will so vote; GSI is under no obligation to so vote and Debentureholders should not rely on GSI to so vote. In view of the Redemption Condition, Debentureholders who wish to have their Debentures purchased pursuant to the Offer should consider voting in favour of redemption.

Details of the voting procedure and certain other information deemed by Couts & Co (Cayman) Limited (the "Stock Trustee") to be relevant to the redemption decision are contained in the information statement distributed to Debentureholders by the Stock Trustee (the "Information Statement") and, in the case of Debentureholders holding Debentures through Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York, Brussels office as sponsor of the Euroclear System ("Euroclear") or Cedeal Bank, sociétés anonymes ("Cedeal"), in the notices distributed by Euroclear or Cedeal (as appropriate). Further copies of the Information Statement may be obtained from the Stock Trustee.

In the event that one or both of the Conditions is not satisfied, the Offer will lapse and the Purchaser shall be under no obligation to purchase any Debentures from any Debentureholder whether pursuant to the Offer or otherwise.

Debentureholders may indicate their interest in the Offer by telephone on any business day between 9.00 am and 5.00 pm (London time) during the Offer Period but they must accept the Offer prior to the Certification Date. On or after the Certification Date, GSI will notify each Debentureholder who has indicated its interest in the Offer that the Offer has become unconditional and ask such Debentureholder if it wishes to accept the Offer. No Debentureholder is obliged to accept the Offer. GSI will send all Debentureholders who accept the Offer a confirmation of such acceptance.

Settlement in respect of Debentures purchased pursuant to the Offer is expected to take place on the 7th business day after the Certification Date (the "Settlement Date").

Debentures purchased pursuant to the Offer may only be delivered and paid for through Euroclear or Cedeal. To participate in the Offer, Debentureholders who do not have an account at Euroclear or Cedeal may deliver their Debentures through a bank, custodian or other financial institution which maintains an account with Euroclear or Cedeal. Each Debenture must have all unremitted coupons appertaining thereto attached or delivered therewith.

No obligations in relation to the Offer or the Debentures shall be created between the Purchaser and any Debentureholder unless such Debentureholder accepts the Offer on or after the Certification Date in the manner set out above, in which case such Debentureholder shall be obliged to sell and the Purchaser shall be obliged to purchase the Debentures.

The Offer is governed by and shall be construed in accordance with English law.

GSI is not acting for recipients of this Notice and it will not be responsible to recipients for providing customer protections and it is not advising recipients as to the arrangements described above. Debentureholders who are in any doubt as to their position should consult their stockbroker, solicitor, accountant or other professional adviser.

GSI shall receive a customary fee in respect of acting as Dealer Manager for the Purchaser in connection with the Offer.

Coles Myer Entitlements
The Purchaser holds U.S. \$240,000 aggregate principal amount of the Debentures (the "Coles Myer Holding"). Debentureholders who are holders of any of its entitlements are not considered outstanding for the purposes of determining whether the holders of at least 50% of the aggregate principal amount of the Debentures have elected to redeem such Debentures on 1 July 1996 and accordingly will be excluded from the vote in July 1995.

NOTE
In the event that (i) the Conditions are satisfied and (ii) a Debentureholder does not accept the Offer, such Debentureholder will be entitled to receive on 1 July 1995 its pro rata share of the proceeds of the public auction of the Properties calculated in accordance with the terms and conditions of the Debentures. Information on the Properties is contained in the Information Statement.

Any questions with regard to this Notice and initial indications of interest in the Offer should be directed to the following persons at GSI:

Angela Yorath
Tel: (44 171) 774 22 25
Fax: (44 171) 774 57 11

or

Fiona Stenhouse
Tel: (44 171) 774 22 25
Fax: (44 171) 774 57 11

Goldman Sachs International
Peterborough Court, 133 Fleet Street, London EC4A 3BB

This advertisement is issued by Goldman Sachs International, regulated by the Securities and Futures Authority

FINANCIAL TIMES · MONDAY JUNE 12 1995

FINANCIAL TIMES · MONDAY JUNE 12 1995

FINANCIAL TIMES · MONDAY JUNE 12 1995

FINANCIAL TIMES · MONDAY JUNE 12 1995

FINANCIAL TIMES · MONDAY JUNE 12 1995

CURRENCIES AND MONEY

POUND SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE POUND

Jun 9	Closing	Change	Bid/offer	Day's	One	Three	One	Bank
	mid-price	on day	spread	high/low	month	month	year	of
					Rate	Rate	Rate	index
Europe								
Austria (Sch)	15.7105	-0.0054	0.47	15.7000	15.7024	15.6874	1.8	107.2
Belgium (Bfr)	40.8000	-0.0050	0.48	40.7950	40.7950	40.7850	1.7	108.8
Denmark (DKr)	8.7223	-0.0048	0.50	8.7173	8.7173	8.7073	1.7	109.8
France (FFr)	6.5501	-0.0042	0.50	6.5451	6.5451	6.5351	1.7	109.8
Germany (DM)	7.8223	-0.0042	0.50	7.8173	7.8173	7.8073	1.7	109.8
Greece (Dr)	223.42	-0.0042	0.50	223.42	223.42	223.42	1.7	109.8
Ireland (Ir£)	0.7800	-0.0042	0.50	0.7750	0.7750	0.7650	1.7	109.8
Italy (Lira)	2036.37	-0.0042	0.50	2036.37	2036.37	2036.37	1.7	109.8
Netherlands (Gld)	10.3700	-0.0042	0.50	10.3650	10.3650	10.3550	1.7	109.8
Norway (Nkr)	4.7800	-0.0042	0.50	4.7750	4.7750	4.7650	1.7	109.8
Portugal (Esc)	204.87	-0.0042	0.50	204.87	204.87	204.87	1.7	109.8
Spain (Ptas)	166.64	-0.0042	0.50	166.64	166.64	166.64	1.7	109.8
Sweden (Skr)	11.5000	-0.0042	0.50	11.4950	11.4950	11.4850	1.7	109.8
Switzerland (Sfr)	1.2300	-0.0042	0.50	1.2250	1.2250	1.2150	1.7	109.8
UK	1.2121	-0.0042	0.50	1.2071	1.2071	1.1971	1.7	109.8
US\$	1.6200	-0.0042	0.50	1.6150	1.6150	1.6050	1.7	109.8
Yen	162.00	-0.0042	0.50	161.50	161.50	160.50	1.7	109.8
Other								
Argentina (Piso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Brazil (Cruzeiro)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Canada (Can\$)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Chile (Peso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Colombia (Peso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Czech (Koruna)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Dominican (Peso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Ecuador (Dolar)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
El Salvador (Dolar)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Guatemala (Quetzal)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Honduras (Lempira)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
India (Rupee)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Indonesia (Rupiah)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Israel (Sheqel)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Japan (Yen)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Korea (Won)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Malaysia (Ringgit)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Mexico (Peso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Nicaragua (Cordoba)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Peru (Nuevo Sol)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Puerto Rico (Peso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Salvador (Dolar)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Senegal (Franc)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Singapore (Dollar)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
South Africa (Rand)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
South Korea (Won)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Spain (Ptas)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Sweden (Skr)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Switzerland (Sfr)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Taiwan (Dollar)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Thailand (Baht)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Turkey (Lira)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
US\$	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Yen	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Other								
Argentina (Piso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Brazil (Cruzeiro)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Canada (Can\$)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Chile (Peso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Colombia (Peso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Czech (Koruna)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Dominican (Peso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Ecuador (Dolar)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
El Salvador (Dolar)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Guatemala (Quetzal)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Honduras (Lempira)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
India (Rupee)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Indonesia (Rupiah)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Israel (Sheqel)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Japan (Yen)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Korea (Won)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Malaysia (Ringgit)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Mexico (Peso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Nicaragua (Cordoba)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Peru (Nuevo Sol)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Puerto Rico (Peso)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Salvador (Dolar)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Senegal (Franc)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Singapore (Dollar)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
South Africa (Rand)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
South Korea (Won)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Spain (Ptas)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Sweden (Skr)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Switzerland (Sfr)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Taiwan (Dollar)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Thailand (Baht)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Turkey (Lira)	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
US\$	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Yen	1.5900	-0.0042	0.50	1.5850	1.5850	1.5750	1.7	109.8
Other								

DOLLAR SPOT FORWARD AGAINST THE DOLLAR

Jun 9	Closing mid-price	Change on day	Bid/offer spread	Day's high/low	One month Rate %PA	Three months Rate %PA	One year Rate %PA	J.P. Morgan index		
Europe										
Austria (Sch)	8.8255	-0.0123	234 - 275	8.9120 8.8220	8.8135	1.5	8.639	1.1		
Belgium (Bfr)	28.7995	-0.0065	500 - 640	28.9120 28.7540	28.7545	1.5	28.7680	1.1		
Denmark (DKr)	5.4500	-0.0077	555 - 575	5.4885 5.4058	5.4586	-0.8	5.487 - 0.9	5.5025	-0.8	
France (FFr)	4.2941	-0.0025	815 - 995	4.3165 4.2670	4.2923	0.8	4.2761	0.5	4.2765	0.1
Germany (DM)	4.8110	-0.0071	810 - 970	4.8515 4.7610	4.8110	-1.5	4.8092	-1.5	4.80	1.0
Greece (Dr)	13.873	-0.0275	870 - 975	14.0577 13.659	13.59	1.5	13.2924	1.4	13.915	1.1
Ireland (Ir£)	22.3290	-0.393	340 - 440	22.8100 22.5118	22.739	-10.8	23.114	-10.2	24.689	-9.5
Italy (Lira)	12.548	-0.0131	331 - 368	12.6620 12.5228	12.6359	-0.4	12.6876	-0.4	12.641	-0.4
Netherlands (Gld)	10.3700	-0.0025	200 - 220	10.4720 10.3678	10.37	-4.8	10.3855	-4.8	10.3715	0.7
Norway (Nkr)	4.7800	-0.0038	990 - 1040	4.8130 4.7670	4.7845	1.5	4.78705	1.5	4.78595	0.7
Portugal (Esc)	1.9826	-0.2640	600 - 630	1.9855 1.9500	1.9504	1.6	1.9584	1.5	1.9433	1.2
Spain (Ptas)	166.64	-0.0025	170 - 180	167.255 166.625	166.62	-0.2	166.605	-0.2	166.59	0.2
Sweden (Skr)	11.5000	-0.0025	180 - 200	11.5350 11.4650	11.4722	-0.2	11.4650	-0.2	11.454	0.2
Switzerland (Sfr)	1.2175	-0.0025	100 - 120	1.2250 1.2150	1.2151	-0.4	1.22135	-0.3	1.2186	-0.5
UK	1.2121	-0.0025	985 - 995	1.2300 1.2104	1.2102	-2.8	1.2348	-2.8	1.233	-3.3
US\$	1.6200	-0.0025	100 - 120	1.6350 1.6050	1.6179	-0.8	1.6265	-0.8	1.6215	-0.5
Yen	162.00	-0.0077	967 - 982	1.5992 1.5596	1.5996	0.3	1.5969	0.3	1.5923	1.0
Other	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
-	1.3181	-0.0136	175 - 184	1.3190 1.3129	1.3179	0.1	1.3178	0.1	1.3139	0.3
-	0.84178	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Americas										
Argentina (Piso)	0.8998	-0.0002	997 - 998	0.8998 0.8997	-	-	-	-	-	-
Brazil (Cruzeiro)	0.8125	-0.0003	120 - 130	0.8130 0.8090	-	-	-	-	-	-
Canada (Can\$)	1.3793	-0.0001	100 - 110	1.3800 1.3779	1.3798	-1.4	1.382	-1.4	1.3938	-1.2
Chile (Peso)	8.2110	-0.0036	200 - 220	8.2220 8.2020	8.2233	-0.4	8.2264	-0.4	8.2313	-0.2
USA	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
Asia (New Pacific)										
Bank of America										
Australia (A\$)	1.3887	-0.0071	883 - 893	1.3928 1.3800	1.3900	-1.4	1.3942	-1.6	1.4154	-1.9
Hong Kong (HK\$)	7.7340	-	335 - 345	7.7346 7.7330	7.7322	0.3	7.7317	0.1	7.7475	-0.2
Japan (¥)	31.4150	-0.0075	100 - 200	31.4150 31.3850	31.4196	-3.1	31.474	-3.1	-	-
Malaysia (RM)	0.0175	-0.0075	815 - 819	0.0202 0.0160	0.0179	-0.8	0.0179	-0.8	0.0179	-0.8
Philippines (P)	64.2500	-0.078	000 - 400	64.8550 64.1000	63.815	8.5	63.25	4.7	60.545	4.4
Singapore (S\$)	2.4405	-0.0025	400 - 410	2.4435 2.4380	2.4385	1.0	2.4361	0.7	2.4305	0.4
Taiwan (NT\$)	26.7575	-0.0078	960 - 1000	2.5533 2.4881	2.5091	-2.7	2.5099	-2.7	2.5292	-2.0
Thailand (Baht)	26.7575	-0.0078	960 - 1000	2.5533 2.4881	2.5091	-2.7	2.5099	-2.7	2.5292	-2.0
Saudi Arabia (R)	3.7507	-0.0001	955 - 958	3.7508 3.7505	3.7517	-0.3	3.7578	-0.3	3.7857	-0.4
Singapore (S\$)	1.3910	-0.0002	908 - 918	1.3922 1.3902	1.3915	4.5	1.3978	4.9	1.3513	2.9
South Korea (W\$)	1.3910	-0.0002	908 - 918	1.3922 1.3902	1.3915	4.5	1.3978	4.9	1.3513	2.9
Taiwan (NT\$)	755.400	-0.505	300 - 320	755.900 754.700	754.8	-0.7	754.9	-0.7	754.3	-0.3
Bahamas (B\$)	21.6568	-0.0002	850 - 885	25.6550 25.6545	25.6548	-0.9	27.7189	-0.9	-	-

TRUSTS SPLIT CAPITAL

INVESTMENT TRUSTS - Cont.[illegible]

For & Col Sunk	172	-3	257
For & Col US Sunk	180	-29	-

1997	1998	1999	2000	2001	2002	2003	2004	2005	2006	2007	2008	2009	2010	2011	2012	2013	2014	2015	2016	2017	2018	2019	2020	2021	2022	2023	2024	2025	2026	2027	2028	2029	2030	2031	2032	2033	2034	2035	2036	2037	2038	2039	2040	2041	2042	2043	2044	2045	2046	2047	2048	2049	2050	2051	2052	2053	2054	2055	2056	2057	2058	2059	2060	2061	2062	2063	2064	2065	2066	2067	2068	2069	2070	2071	2072	2073	2074	2075	2076	2077	2078	2079	2080	2081	2082	2083	2084	2085	2086	2087	2088	2089	2090	2091	2092	2093	2094	2095	2096	2097	2098	2099	2100	2101	2102	2103	2104	2105	2106	2107	2108	2109	2110	2111	2112	2113	2114	2115	2116	2117	2118	2119	2120	2121	2122	2123	2124	2125	2126	2127	2128	2129	2130	2131	2132	2133	2134	2135	2136	2137	2138	2139	2140	2141	2142	2143	2144	2145	2146	2147	2148	2149	2150	2151	2152	2153	2154	2155	2156	2157	2158	2159	2160	2161	2162	2163	2164	2165	2166	2167	2168	2169	2170	2171	2172	2173	2174	2175	2176	2177	2178	2179	2180	2181	2182	2183	2184	2185	2186	2187	2188	2189	2190	2191	2192	2193	2194	2195	2196	2197	2198	2199	2200	2201	2202	2203	2204	2205	2206	2207	2208	2209	2210	2211	2212	2213	2214	2215	2216	2217	2218	2219	2220	2221	2222	2223	2224	2225	2226	2227	2228	2229	2230	2231	2232	2233	2234	2235	2236	2237	2238	2239	2240	2241	2242	2243	2244	2245	2246	2247	2248	2249	2250	2251	2252	2253	2254	2255	2256	2257	2258	2259	2260	2261	2262	2263	2264	2265	2266	2267	2268	2269	2270	2271	2272	2273	2274	2275	2276	2277	2278	2279	2280	2281	2282	2283	2284	2285	2286	2287	2288	2289	2290	2291	2292	2293	2294	2295	2296	2297	2298	2299	2300	2301	2302	2303	2304	2305	2306	2307	2308	2309	2310	2311	2312	2313	2314	2315	2316	2317	2318	2319	2320	2321	2322	2323	2324	2325	2326	2327	2328	2329	2330	2331	2332	2333	2334	2335	2336	2337	2338	2339	2340	2341	2342	2343	2344	2345	2346	2347	2348	2349	2350	2351	2352	2353	2354	2355	2356	2357	2358	2359	2360	2361	2362	2363	2364	2365	2366	2367	2368	2369	2370	2371	2372	2373	2374	2375	2376	2377	2378	2379	2380	2381	2382	2383	2384	2385	2386	2387	2388	2389	2390	2391	2392	2393	2394	2395	2396	2397	2398	2399	2400	2401	2402	2403	2404	2405	2406	2407	2408	2409	2410	2411	2412	2413	2414	2415	2416	2417	2418	2419	2420	2421	2422	2423	2424	2425	2426	2427	2428	2429	2430	2431	2432	2433	2434	2435	2436	2437	2438	2439	2440	2441	2442	2443	2444	2445	2446	2447	2448	2449	2450	2451	2452	2453	2454	2455	2456	2457	2458	2459	2460	2461	2462	2463	2464	2465	2466	2467	2468	2469	2470	2471	2472	2473	2474	2475	2476	2477	2478	2479	2480	2481	2482	2483	2484	2485	2486	2487	2488	2489	2490	2491	2492	2493	2494	2495	2496	2497	2498	2499	2500	2501	2502	2503	2504	2505	2506	2507	2508	2509	2510	2511	2512	2513	2514	2515	2516	2517	2518	2519	2520	2521	2522	2523	2524	2525	2526	2527	2528	2529	2530	2531	2532	2533	2534	2535	2536	2537	2538	2539	2540	2541	2542	2543	2544	2545	2546	2547	2548	2549	2550	2551	2552	2553	2554	2555	2556	2557	2558	2559	2560	2561	2562	2563	2564	2565	2566	2567	2568	2569	2570	2571	2572	2573	2574	2575	2576	2577	2578	2579	2580	2581	2582	2583	2584	2585	2586	2587	2588	2589	2590	2591	2592	2593	2594	2595	2596	2597	2598	2599	2600	2601	2602	2603	2604	2605	2606	2607	2608	2609	2610	2611	2612	2613	2614	2615	2616	2617	2618	2619	2620	2621	2622	2623	2624	2625	2626	2627	2628	2629	2630	2631	2632	2633	2634	2635	2636	2637	2638	2639	2640	2641	2642	2643	2644	2645	2646	2647	2648	2649	2650	2651	2652	2653	2654	2655	2656	2657	2658	2659	2660	2661	2662	2663	2664	2665	2666	2667	2668	2669	2670	2671	2672	2673	2674	2675	2676	2677	2678	2679	2680	2681	2682	2683	2684	2685	2686	2687	2688	2689	2690	2691	2692	2693	2694	2695	2696	2697	2698	2699	2700	2701	2702	2703	2704	2705	2706	2707	2708	2709	2710	2711	2712	2713	2714	2715	2716	2717	2718	2719	2720	2721	2722	2723	2724	2725	2726	2727	2728	2729	2730	2731	2732	2733	2734	2735	2736	2737	2738	2739	2740	2741	2742	2743	2744	2745	2746	2747	2748	2749	2750	2751	2752	2753	2754	2755	2756	2757	2758	2759	2760	2761	2762	2763	2764	2765	2766	2767	2768	2769	2770	2771	2772	2773	2774	2775	2776	2777	2778	2779	2780	2781	2782	2783	2784	2785	2786	2787	2788	2789	2790	2791	2792	2793	2794	2795	2796	2797	2798	2799	2800	2801	2802	2803	2804	2805	2806	2807	2808	2809	2810	2811	2812	2813	2814	2815	2816	2817	2818	2819	2820	2821	2822	2823	2824	2825	2826	2827	2828	2829	2830	2831	2832	2833	2834	2835	2836	2837	2838	2839	2840	2841	2842	2843	2844	2845	2846	2847	2848	2849	2850	2851	2852	2853	2854	2855	2856	2857	2858	2859	2860	2861	2862	2863	2864	2865	2866	2867	2868	2869	2870	2871	2872	2873	2874	2875	2876	2877	2878	2879	2880	2881	2882	2883	2884	2885	2886	2887	2888	2889	2890	2891	2892	2893	2894	2895	2896	2897	2898	2899	2900	2901	2902	2903	2904	2905	2906	2907	2908	2909	2910	2911	2912	2913	2914	2915	2916	2917	2918	2919	2920	2921	2922	2923	2924	2925	2926	2927	2928	2929	2930	2931	2932	2933	2934	2935	2936	2937	2938	2939	2940	2941	2942	2943	2944	2945	2946	2947	2948	2949	2950	2951	2952	2953	2954	2955	2956	2957	2958	2959	2960	2961	2962	2963	2964	2965	2966	2967	2968	2969	2970	2971	2972	2973	2974	2975	2976	2977	2978	2979	2980	2981	2982	2983	2984	2985	2986	2987	2988	2989	2990	2991	2992	2993	2994	2995	2996	2997	2998	2999	3000	3001	3002	3003	3004	3005	3006	3007	3008	3009	3010	3011	3012	3013	3014	3015	3016	3017	3018	3019	3020	3021	3022	3023	3024	3025	3026	3027	3028	3029	3030	3031	3032	3033	3034	3035	3036	3037	3038	3039	3040	3041	3042	3043	3044	3045	3046	3047	3048	3049	3050	3051	3052	3053	3054	3055	3056	3057	3058	3059	3060	3061	3062	3063	3064	3065	3066	3067	3068	3069	3070	3071	3072	3073	3074	3075	3076	3077	3078	3079	3080	3081	3082	3083	3084	3085	3086	3087	3088	3089	3090	3091	3092	3093	3094	3095	3096	3097	3098	3099	3100	3101	3102	3103	3104	3105	3106	3107	3108	3109	3110	3111	3112	3113	3114	3115	3116	3117	3118	3119	3120	3121	3122	3123	3124	3125	3126	3127	3128	3129	3130	3131	3132	3133	3134	3135	3136	3137	3138	3139	3140	3141	3142	3143	3144	3145	3146	3147	3148	3149	3150	3151	3152	3153	3154	3155	3156	3157	3158	3159	3160	3161	3162	3163	3164	3165	3166	3167	3168	3169	3170	3171	3172	3173	3174	3175	3176	3177	3178	3179	3180	3181	3182	3183	3184	3185	3186	3187	3188	3189	3190	3191	3192	3193	3194	3195	3196	3197	3198	3199	3200	3201	3202	3203	3204	3205	3206	3207	3208	3209	3210	3211	3212	3213	3214	3215	3216	3217	3218	3219	3220	3221	3222	3223	3224	3225	3226	3227	3228	3229	3230	3231	3232	3233	3234	3235	3236	3237	3238	3239	3240	3241	3242	3243	3244	3245	3246	3247	3248	3249	3250	3251	3252	3253	3254	3255	3256	3257	3258	3259	3260	3261	3262	3263	3264	3265	3266	3267	3268	3269	3270	3271	3272	3273	3274	3275	3276	3277	3278	3279	3280	3281	3282	3283	3284	3285	3286	3287	3288	3289	3290	3291	3292	3293	3294	3295	3296	3297	3298	3299	3300	3301	3302	3303	3304	3305	3306	3307	3308	3309	3310	3311	3312	3313	3314	3315	3316	3317	3318	3319	3320	3321	3322	3323	3324	3325	3326	3327	3328	3329	3330	3331	3332	3333	3334	3335	3336	3337	3338	3339	3340	3341	3342	3343	3344	3345	3346	3347	3348	3349	3350	3351	3352	3353	3354	3355	3356	3357	3358	3359	3360	3361	3362	3363	3364	3365	3366	3367	3368	3369	3370	3371	337
------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	------	-----

Hours Grown: 1000	July 1982	-9	1.8
Hours G'n Soil: 200	12/82	-1.8	2.0

[illegible]

Warrant	253	-	-
Minimum Charge	300	-12	34.0

[illegible]

Personal Assets	150	1.1	200.0	Mar
Profit loss	114.2	1.3	1.5	Jul
Warrants	27			

East Side	v	82																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																																	
-----------	---	----	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--	--

Completion Error	49	388	1.1	12.95	Jan
Completion Error	h	7234	0.2	0.7	8
Completion Error	74	871	3.0		

Warner Bros.	1997	2000	-21	6.62	Ja
Warner Bros.	1998	2001	-5.2		
Warner Bros.	1999	2002	-1.4	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2000	2003	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2001	2004	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2002	2005	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2003	2006	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2004	2007	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2005	2008	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2006	2009	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2007	2010	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2008	2011	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2009	2012	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2010	2013	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2011	2014	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2012	2015	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2013	2016	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2014	2017	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2015	2018	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2016	2019	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2017	2020	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2018	2021	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2019	2022	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2020	2023	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2021	2024	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2022	2025	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2023	2026	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2024	2027	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2025	2028	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2026	2029	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2027	2030	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2028	2031	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2029	2032	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2030	2033	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2031	2034	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2032	2035	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2033	2036	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2034	2037	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2035	2038	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2036	2039	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2037	2040	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2038	2041	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2039	2042	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2040	2043	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2041	2044	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2042	2045	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2043	2046	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2044	2047	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2045	2048	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2046	2049	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2047	2050	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2048	2051	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2049	2052	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2050	2053	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2051	2054	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2052	2055	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2053	2056	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2054	2057	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2055	2058	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2056	2059	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2057	2060	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2058	2061	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2059	2062	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2060	2063	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2061	2064	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2062	2065	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2063	2066	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2064	2067	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2065	2068	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2066	2069	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2067	2070	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2068	2071	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2069	2072	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2070	2073	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2071	2074	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2072	2075	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2073	2076	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2074	2077	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2075	2078	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2076	2079	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2077	2080	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2078	2081	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2079	2082	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2080	2083	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2081	2084	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2082	2085	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2083	2086	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2084	2087	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2085	2088	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2086	2089	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2087	2090	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2088	2091	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2089	2092	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2090	2093	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2091	2094	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2092	2095	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2093	2096	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2094	2097	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2095	2098	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2096	2099	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2097	2100	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2098	2101	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2099	2102	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2100	2103	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2101	2104	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2102	2105	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2103	2106	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2104	2107	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2105	2108	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2106	2109	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2107	2110	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2108	2111	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2109	2112	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2110	2113	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2111	2114	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2112	2115	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2113	2116	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2114	2117	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2115	2118	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2116	2119	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2117	2120	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2118	2121	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2119	2122	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2120	2123	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2121	2124	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2122	2125	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2123	2126	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2124	2127	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2125	2128	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2126	2129	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2127	2130	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2128	2131	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2129	2132	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2130	2133	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2131	2134	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2132	2135	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2133	2136	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2134	2137	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2135	2138	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2136	2139	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2137	2140	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2138	2141	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2139	2142	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2140	2143	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2141	2144	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2142	2145	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2143	2146	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2144	2147	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2145	2148	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2146	2149	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2147	2150	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2148	2151	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2149	2152	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2150	2153	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2151	2154	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2152	2155	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2153	2156	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2154	2157	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2155	2158	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2156	2159	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2157	2160	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2158	2161	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2159	2162	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2160	2163	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2161	2164	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2162	2165	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2163	2166	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2164	2167	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2165	2168	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2166	2169	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2167	2170	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2168	2171	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2169	2172	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2170	2173	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2171	2174	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2172	2175	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2173	2176	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2174	2177	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2175	2178	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2176	2179	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2177	2180	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2178	2181	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2179	2182	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2180	2183	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2181	2184	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2182	2185	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2183	2186	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2184	2187	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2185	2188	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2186	2189	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2187	2190	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2188	2191	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2189	2192	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2190	2193	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2191	2194	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2192	2195	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2193	2196	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2194	2197	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2195	2198	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2196	2199	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2197	2200	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2198	2201	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2199	2202	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2200	2203	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2201	2204	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2202	2205	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2203	2206	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2204	2207	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2205	2208	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2206	2209	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2207	2210	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2208	2211	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2209	2212	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2210	2213	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2211	2214	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2212	2215	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2213	2216	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2214	2217	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2215	2218	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2216	2219	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2217	2220	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2218	2221	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2219	2222	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2220	2223	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2221	2224	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2222	2225	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2223	2226	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2224	2227	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2225	2228	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2226	2229	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2227	2230	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2228	2231	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2229	2232	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2230	2233	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2231	2234	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2232	2235	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2233	2236	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.	2234	2237	0.3	0.3	Ja
Warner Bros.					

is a guide only. See guide to London Share Service.

١٥٥ من الاعمال

TRANSPORT - Cont

GUIDE TO LONDON SHARE SERVICE

NASDAQ NATIONAL MARKET[illegible]

4 pm close June.

[illegible]

Gain the edge over your competitors by having the Financial Times delivered to your home or office every working day.
Hand delivery services are available for subscribers in all major cities throughout The Netherlands.
Please call (020) 623 94 30 for more information.

Financial Times. World Business Newspaper.

110

1. The first step is to identify the problem or question that needs to be answered. This involves understanding the context and the specific requirements of the task.

[illegible]

Dart Gun	0.18	2	21	85	87	87		Johnson W	20	11	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$	21 $\frac{1}{2}$		Press Lee	0.08	0	200	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	
DeinSwitch		10	20	104 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	4 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	James H	10	1400	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$	13 $\frac{1}{2}$		Prosech	430	1171	57	54 $\frac{1}{2}$	50		
Defoliate	15	162	75	67	67	7	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	James Met	0.10	14	32	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	Prize Pen	18	4542	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$	14 $\frac{1}{2}$		
															Phidat	21	182	6 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$		

-X-Y-Z-

Water	37	2288	81	88	88 $\frac{1}{2}$	+1 $\frac{1}{2}$
100mm	12	1305	12 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	15 $\frac{1}{2}$	7 $\frac{1}{2}$

[illegible]

0.98	23	0.22	30 ⁻²	36	36 ⁺³	-7 _y	Jupiter	0.18	8	157	10 ⁺⁸	16 ⁺²	10 ⁺³	-1 _x	Pycis	26	4023	125 ⁺⁴	24 ⁺³	25	+1 _z	Deneb	1.20	8	98	48 ⁺⁴	40	45	-7 _y
------	----	------	------------------	----	------------------	-----------------	---------	------	---	-----	------------------	------------------	------------------	-----------------	-------	----	------	-------------------	------------------	----	-----------------	-------	------	---	----	------------------	----	----	-----------------

FT GUIDE TO THE WEEK

MONDAY

12

EU foreign ministers meet

European Union foreign ministers meet for two days in Luxembourg to prepare for the Cannes summit at the end of the month. Ministers hope to agree in principle the EU's external spending priorities in the next five years. They will also consider a Commission request for powers to negotiate a free-trade agreement with South Africa and whether to unblock an interim agreement with Russia held up because of the war in Chechnya.

Association agreements with Estonia, Latvia and Lithuania are also due to be signed, paving the way for their eventual membership.

European Parliament session

The European Union's elected assembly holds a week-long plenary session in Strasbourg. The parliament will hear the plans for the Cannes summit. Also on the agenda are economic and monetary union and a proposal to set up a special rapid response unit for Bosnia.

German ideas on Emu

The hane of Eurosceptics, Karl Lamers, foreign policy spokesman for Chancellor Helmut Kohl's CDU party, meets other senior members of the party in Berlin to refine the paper he presented in September 1994 suggesting an inner core of European Union countries should be prepared to go it alone on monetary union. Mr Lamers is unrepentant, despite the outcry at the time, saying in a recent interview that the debate now was about "opting in" on Europe's future and not the other way round.

Sweden speaks on Emu

Sweden's Social Democratic government will set out its plan to meet the EU's convergence targets for European Monetary Union. It has already promised a heavy privatisation programme and more savings to cut the budget deficit and stabilise the country's sky-high debt, but markets remain sceptical that it can meet Emu targets by 1998.

BIS meeting and report

The Bank for International Settlements, the central bankers' bank, holds its annual board meeting and releases its 65th annual report after a weekend of highly secretive meetings. The markets will be watching for any hint that Group of Seven banks are preparing for co-ordinated action in support of the dollar. Meanwhile, the report will be scrutinised for signs of concern about the recent financial market turbulence and derivatives scandals.

US and Japan talk cars

Japanese and American negotiators meet today and tomorrow at the World Trade Organisation in Geneva to try to resolve their car trade row. Japan says threatened US sanctions on nearly \$6bn of Japanese luxury car imports violate WTO rules. Washington wants Japan to open its market to more foreign cars and car parts.



Drive time: Japan and the US meet today at the World Trade Organisation in Geneva to discuss their car trade row

Rao visits France

P.V. Narasimha Rao, India's prime minister, leads a trade delegation to France to meet President Jacques Chirac, prime minister Alain Juppé and captains of French industry. India will also seek France's support in combating terrorism.

CBI boss visits Mexico

Howard Davies, director-general of the Confederation of British Industry and soon-to-be deputy governor of the Bank of England, starts the first full day of a visit to Mexico (to June 14). Mr Davies will be discussing the problems of achieving international monetary stability with President Ernesto Zedillo and the governor of the Bank of Mexico, Miguel Mancera. The UK is the second-largest investor in Mexico after the US.

Indian Ocean forum

A two-day forum on the Indian Ocean Region opens in Perth, Western Australia. Participants from governments, the private sector and universities of some 30 countries which border the Indian Ocean are due to discuss a mixture of economic, trade, security, and maritime issues. The forum meets amid calls for the Indian Ocean countries to emulate the dialogue in the Asia-Pacific region.

Crackdown in Nigeria

Nigeria's military regime has arrested civilian opponents and reinforced its paramilitary police in Lagos and the south ahead of protests planned to mark the

second anniversary of the presidential election. The poll was annulled in June 1993 after Moshood Abiola had emerged as the winner. A year ago Abiola declared himself president, was arrested and charged with treason. This led to months of strikes and protests. Abiola is still in jail and the government has yet to come up with a plan for democratic rule.

Tennis

The Stella Artois grass court championship starts at Queen's Club, west London (to June 18). The event traditionally allows players to get in the rhythm of playing on grass as they prepare for the Wimbledon tournament which begins on June 26.

FT Surveys

Turkey and Aerospace.

Holidays

Australia (except Western Australia), Cyprus, Greece, Paraguay, Philippines (Independence Day), Russia (Independence Day), Sri Lanka.

TUESDAY 13

Bosnia mediators meet

The steering committee of the International Conference on Former Yugoslavia meets in Geneva to take stock of the flagging peace process. United Nations mediator Thorvald Stoltenberg will be in the chair. Former Swedish premier Carl Bildt takes over from Lord Owen as co-chairman and European Union mediator in the four-year-old conflict.

Ruggiero in Washington

Renato Ruggiero, head of the World Trade Organisation, meets Mickey Kantor, US trade representative, and Robert Rubin, US treasury secretary, in Washington to discuss WTO negotiations on financial services, due to conclude by June 30. The US stance will be crucial in determining whether the talks succeed or fail.

US small business forum

At a White House conference on small business, companies will be urged to take advantage of trade opportunities in the world's fastest growing markets.

Holidays

Portugal (Lisbon only), Russia.

WEDNESDAY 14

UK economic policy

Kenneth Clarke, chancellor of the exchequer, delivers his annual Mansion House speech in London, which normally concentrates on monetary policy. Some economists expect Mr Clarke to announce what inflation target he plans to pursue after the next election. Tory backbenchers will be looking for hints of tax cuts.

Trade union report

The International Confederation of Free Trade Unions publishes its annual survey of human rights violations against trade unionists around the world, to coincide with the annual conference in Geneva of the International Labour Organisation. A record 98 countries are accused of abuses ranging from administrative interference to arrests and assassinations.

He did it his way

William Aramony, former president of the United Way of America, an umbrella organisation for US charities, is sentenced for stealing more than \$600,000 from the organisation. Revelations about his perjury hurt charities across the US.

THURSDAY 15

G7 summit opens in Canada

Heads of government and finance ministers from the Group of Seven leading industrial countries gather in Halifax, Nova Scotia, for their three-day summit. Topics for discussion include ways to equip the International Monetary Fund to deal better with financial crises such as that which struck Mexico earlier this year, and reform and rationalisation of the United Nations. But the formal agenda may well be overshadowed by events in Bosnia.

Russia's President Yeltsin is expected to arrive at the end of the first day of global economic talks to take part in a second day of mainly political discussions.

UK politics

A by-election is held in the Northern Ireland constituency of North Down, caused by the death of the independent Unionist, Sir James Kilfedder. It is the first since the IRA called a ceasefire in September 1994.

The independent UK Unionist Robert McCartney, a leading barrister and ardent critic of the Anglo-Irish framework document that has guided the political process in the province, is expected to defeat the Ulster Unionist candidate, further reducing the government's majority in the Commons. Sir James had been largely loyal to Prime Minister John Major.

Lavish art prizes awarded

The most extravagant arts awards in the world, the Praemium Imperiale, are to be distributed at the Banquet House in London. They are financed to the tune of ¥150m (\$930,000) by the Japan Art Association.

Five prizes each worth ¥15m are given to artists in the fields of painting, sculpture, theatre/film, architecture and music. The winners tend to be the globally established; past recipients include Sir John Gielgud, David Hockney and Mstislav Rostropovich.

Golf

Watch out for a revitalised Ernie Els in the US Open at Shinnecock Hills, New York. He has run into form at just the right time, winning the recent Byron Nelson Classic in Texas with birdies at four of the final six holes.

FT Survey

Telecommunications in Business.

Holidays

Austria, Bolivia, Brazil, Chile, Costa Rica, Catholic parts of Germany, Poland (Corpus Christi).

FRIDAY

16

US local government

US Conference of Mayors. City officials descend upon Miami to discuss mutual problems and their solutions.

Japanese calamities

Japanese government to release white paper on disaster prevention.

Holidays

South Africa (Youth Day).

SATURDAY 17

Dry day

The United Nations has declared today the first World Day against desertification and drought. This now affects nearly a quarter of the earth's surface, more than 100 countries and more than 1bn people.

Reichstag wrap-up

Christo, the Bulgarian artist with a penchant for packaging Parisian bridges and islands off Florida, will start wrapping Berlin's Reichstag. The building is just metres away from where the Berlin Wall used to stand.

The operation, planned since 1971, is expected last week and to cost about DM13m (\$9m). It will be financed through the sale of prints of the vast parliament building enfolded in 100,000 sq m of the material that has become Christo's trademark.

Motor racing



The Le Mans 24-Hour Race begins. Much of the interest will centre on the McLaren F1 supercars, competing at the French circuit for the first time.

SUNDAY 18

French municipal elections

Voters go to the polls for the decisive second round of municipal elections which will determine the balance of local political power. The right hopes to capitalise on Jacques Chirac's presidential election victory last month, while the Socialists are seeking to reverse a decline in their influence in municipal politics. Local issues, however, will dominate the battles for the more than 50,000 local council seats and control of France's 36,600 cities, villages and towns.

Japanese politics

The Diet session is due to end.

Compiled by Patrick Stiles.
Fax: (+44) (0)171 873 3194.

Other economic news

Monday: A two-day World Bank conference on Latin America and the Caribbean begins in Rio de Janeiro.

UK producer price inflation is thought to have picked up slightly in May.

Tuesday: US retail sales are thought to have more than reversed April's small fall last month.

Growth in the French economy is forecast to have accelerated slightly in the first quarter of the year.

Wednesday: The Bundesbank's policy-making council meets in Magdeburg, in the eastern German state of Saxony-Anhalt. No interest rate cuts are expected yet, but - as usual when the German central bank meets outside Frankfurt - a press conference will be held.

Theo Waigel, finance minister, will attend the meeting before flying to the G7 summit in Canada.

Thursday: UK retail price inflation is thought to have been relatively stable last month, while retail sales are expected to recover after their unexpected drop in April.

Friday: The UK government is expected to have borrowed £3.5bn last month, down from £4.3bn in April.

ECONOMIC DIARY

Statistics to be released this week

Day Released	Country	Economic Statistic	Median Forecast	Previous Actual	Day Released	Country	Economic Statistic	Median Forecast	Previous Actual
Mon	France	May consumer price index, prelim**	1.6%	1.6%	Thur	US	Initial claims w/e June 10	\$75,000	\$72,000
June 12	UK	May producer price index input**	0.4%	0.7%	June 15	US	State benefits w/e June 3	-	2.58m
	UK	May producer price index input**	10.3%	11.5%	US	May industrial production	-0.3%	-0.4%	
	UK	May producer price index output**	0.3%	0.4%	US	May capacity utilisation	83.6%	84.1%	
	UK	May producer price index output**	4.1%	4%	US	June Philadelphia Fed index	-	-16.4	
	UK	May PPI, ex-food, drink & tobacco**	4.2%	4.1%	Japan	Apr industrial production†	-	-0.2%	
	Spain	Apr producer price index**	7.5%	7.1%		Apr shipments†	-	2%	
Tues	US	May retail sales	0.8%	-0.4%	Japan	May wholesale price index*	0.0%	-0.8%	
June 13	US	Ditto ex-autos	0.4%	0.1%	Japan	May wholesale price index**	-1.6%	-1.5%	
	US	May consumer price index	0.3%	0.4%	UK	May retail price index*	0.4%	1%	
	US	Ditto ex-food & energy	0.3%	0.4%	UK	May retail price index**	3.4%	3.3%	
	US	May Atlanta Fed index	-	-22.1	UK	Ditto, ex-mortgage int payments*	2.6%	2.6%	
	US	May real earnings	-	0.5%	UK	May retail sales*	0.3%	-0.2%	
	US	Johnson Redbook w/e June 10	-	1.8%	UK	May retail sales**	1.1%	0.8%	
	Japan	Apr machine orders ex-power/ships*	0.3%	-0.6%	Canada	May lead indicator†	-	0.2%	
	Japan	Apr mach orders ex-power/ships**	7.8%	0.1%					
	France	1st qtr GDP, prelim, qtr on qtr	0.5%	0.6%	Fri	US	June Michigan sentiment, prelim	-	89.8
	Spain	May consumer price index*	0.3%	0.5%	June 18	UK	May public spending borrowing req	£3.5bn	£4.3bn
	Spain	May M4*	-	10.7%	Canada	May consumer price index, all items*	-	2.5%	
Wed	US	1st qtr productivity revenue	-	0.7%	During the week...				
June 14	US	Apr business inventories	0.7%	0.7%	Japan	May trade balance, customs cleared	-	56.5bn	
	France	Mar current a/c	FF8bn	FF8.6bn	Japan	1st qtr gross domestic product†	2.1%	-3.4%	
	UK	May unemployment	-18,000	-18,800	Germany	Feb manufacturing orders*	3.5%	-7.4%	
	UK	Apr average earnings	3.76%	3.5%	Germany	May wholesale price index*	0.1%	-0.1%	
	UK	Apr unit wages 3-m†	2.1%	1.8%	Germany	Apr retail sales, real	1%	-7%	
					*month on month, †year on year, ‡seasonally adjusted				
					Statistics, courtesy MIMS International				

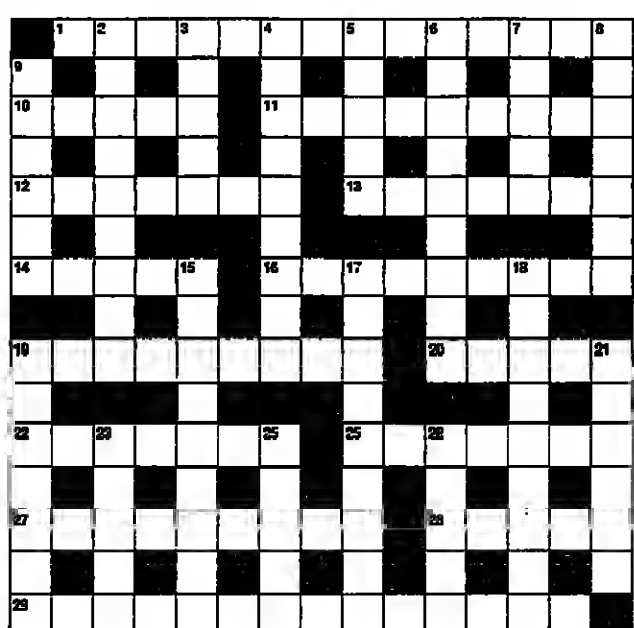
*month on month, †year on year, ‡seasonally adjusted Statistics, courtesy MIMS International.

ACROSS

- 1 Listens to the complete record; an impartial judge does (5,4,5)
- 10 It was ground in the gutter (5)
- 11 The last word in disputes (9)
- 12 A drifter of a coldly detached nature (7)
- 13 An idiot is not sharp (7)
- 14 Boring commercial for wood spirit (5)
- 16 University having two scholars in exchange (4,5)
- 19 Now prepared to be spoken to (9)
- 20 Animals there's a market for (5)
- 23 We stop dancing after square dance (3,4)
- 25 Much of his life is spent behind bars (7)
- 27 It gives details of a reduced fare (4,5)
- 28 Aside given to an actor to speak? (5)
- 29 Prospects of a cosy retirement (8,6)

DOWN

- 2 Having the look of a powerful flier (5,4)
- 3 Wander about in the mountains (5)
- 4 Miserable informer mown down in Kentucky? (9)
- 5 It came up to beat a giant (5)
- 6 Occasionally I seem most annoyed (9)
- 7 Prevent animal swallowing the tin opener (5)
- 8 He has a taste for a bit of embroidery (7)
- 9 Took off and rose to the occasion in mid-air (9)
- 15 They take part in acts of duplicity (9)
- 17 Thought me old fashioned about it (9)
- 18 Where to see the beginning - and end - of the rainbow (5,4)
- 19 Caused trouble, getting Bill and Edward out of bed (6,2)
- 21 Eastern style of serving chops? (6)
- 23 Overweight round-headed wild bees (5)
- 24 Clean down (5)
- 26 Calm sports master (5)



MONDAY PRIZE CROSSWORD

No.8,785 Set by DANTE

A prize of a Pelikan New Classic 390 fountain pen for the first correct solution opened and five runner-up prizes of £36 Pelikan vouchers will be awarded. Solutions by Thursday June 22, marked Monday Crossword 8,785 on the envelope, to the Financial Times, 1 Southwark Bridge, London SE1 8EL. Solution on Monday June 26. Please allow 21 days for delivery of prizes.

Name: _____ Address: _____

Winners 8,773
Mrs Cianchi, Bromham, Bedford
D. Brogden, Milton Malsor, Northampton
Mrs N. Emery, Bracknell, Berkshire
J. Ford, St Austell, Cornwall
G.M. Glasgow, Milngavie, Glasgow
Judy Smith, London SW14

Solution 8,773
FORGOT SPIRITED
A E V P B H A O
T A I N E V G I L L O N G E
S E R T U M N S
T U R N P A L L B E A R E
D E C L I S
C A N D L E F A C T O R Y
K O O N R O E W
S A M U E L B E N A E
S D R A E E
T R U M S C R E W O L O G
O S U O M E L I
L O U V R E S M I D R I F F
E I S S I Y O G O U
N E P O T I S M P E R M I T

MODULAR BUILDINGS

*GUARANTEED LOWEST PRICES IN BRITAIN FOR REFURBISHED MODULAR BUILDINGS

*If you can find the same building cheaper we will refund the difference.

We have nearly 4,000 sq ft of modular buildings available.
*All major manufacturers' buildings on site.
*Ideal for use as Offices and Classrooms.
*Building sizes from 10' x 10' to 40' x 60'.

PHONE OR FAX NOW FOR AN IMMEDIATE QUOTATION

Call Martin Crysell or Alan Proto

Telephone 01580 212 212 Facsimile 01580 212 322



Global Mobile
Glenquerna Road, Goudhurst, Kent TN17 1UG

JOTTER PAD

FINANCIAL TIMES SURVEY

AEROSPACE

Monday June 12 1995

Global aerospace companies are looking with growing interest at China. Page 6

Leading European airports are working on ambitious expansion plans. Page 9

Orders fail to materialise

Despite impressive developments in high technology products, a fragile airline industry is still not providing enough business to go round, says Michael Skapinker

This spring Boeing proudly unveiled its new 777 at Boeing Field in Seattle - its first wholly new aircraft in 18 years. Less than a week later, Boeing employees heard that the total number of expected job losses at the group this year had risen from 7,000 to 12,000.

The bewildering speed with which bad news followed good is not unique to Boeing, the world's largest aircraft manufacturer. Throughout the aerospace industry, senior executives mix talk of new high technology products with fear for the economic future of their companies.

Boeing says that its new twin-jet aircraft, which carries up to 400 passengers, attracted 144 firm orders and 99 options, even before it entered commercial service. Yet a relentless reduction in jobs remained necessary because of the intense competition in the aircraft market. By the end of this year, the group is expected to have 105,000 employees, compared with about 166,000 at the end of the 1980s.

At Airbus Industrie, the European manufacturing consortium, similar concerns can be heard. Jean Pierson, Airbus' managing director, says the four companies which own the consortium - Aerospatiale of France, Daimler-Benz Aerospace (Dasa) of Germany, British Aerospace and Casa of Spain - have had to make similar adjustments to a more competitive market.

A problem facing aircraft manufacturers around the world is the still-fragile state of

the airline industry. The world's airlines made an aggregate \$1.8bn net profit last year on their international scheduled services - their first profit since 1988 - but this figure represented only 1.6 per cent of the airlines' aggregate revenues.

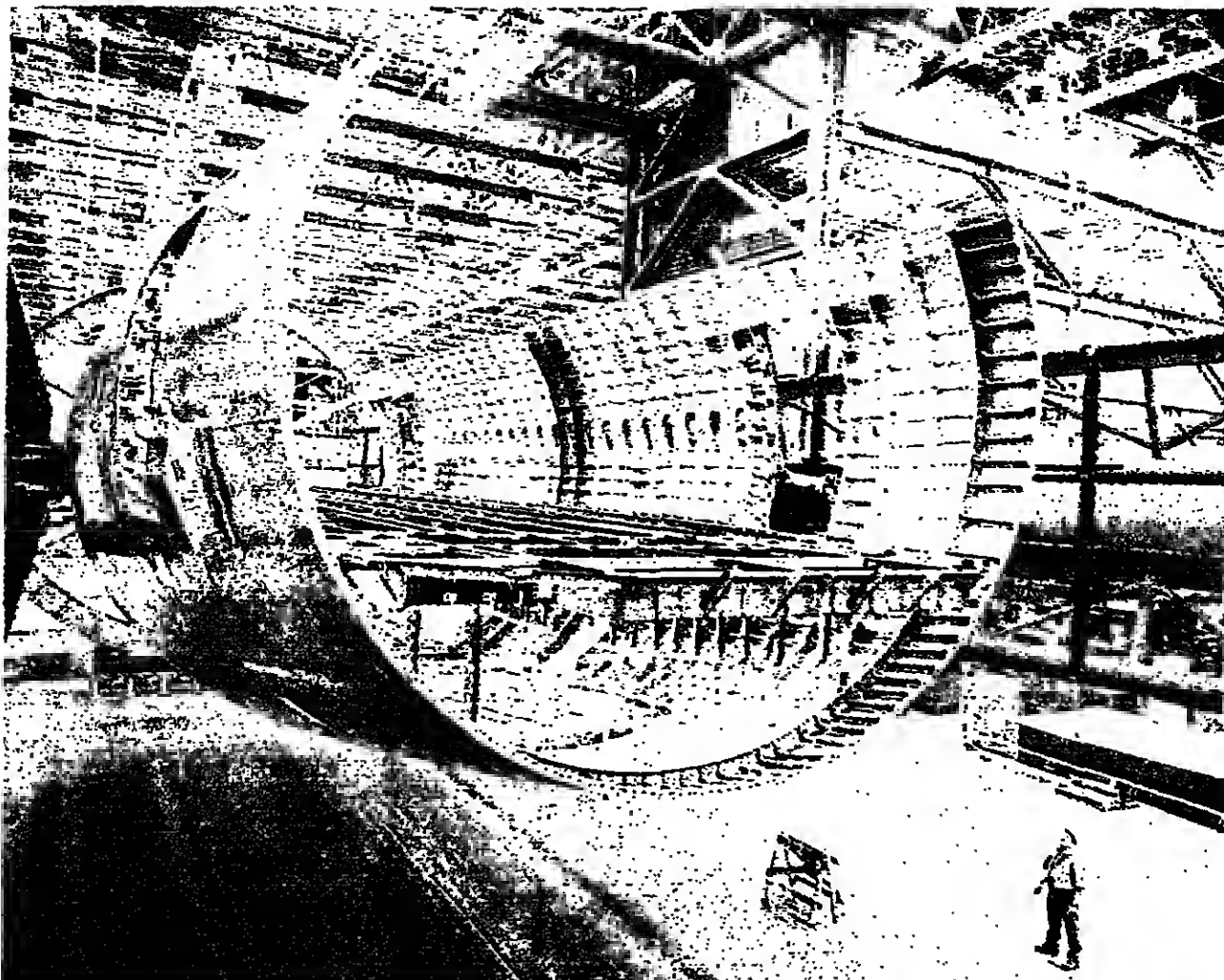
The industry's two star performers, British Airways and Singapore Airlines, both announced profit increases last year, but warned that yields - revenues per kilometre travelled by paying passengers - remained subdued.

BA made pre-tax profits before exceptional items of \$452m for the year to March 31, an increase of 61.4 per cent. The results were dented, however, by a \$125m exceptional provision against BA's investment in USAir, the loss-making carrier in which it has a 24.6 per cent stake.

Singapore Airlines announced group pre-tax profits of \$676m, an increase of 9.9 per cent, but said passenger load factor - or aircraft occupancy - fell 0.5 percentage points to 70.9 per cent. Passenger yields fell 1.8 per cent.

BA had better news on its passenger load factor, which increased 1.6 percentage points to 71.6 per cent. But Sir Colin Marshall, BA's chairman, said the airline's passenger yield increased by only 0.6 per cent and would remain under pressure.

Both airlines have ambitious fleet expansion plans. Singapore Airlines last year placed a \$10.3bn order for 62 aircraft - 22 Boeing 747-400s and 30 Air-



Construction of the Boeing 777: in spite of healthy orders for the aircraft, intense competition means that the company is still forced to cut jobs

bus A340-300Es for delivery between next year and 2003. Eleven of the Boeing and 10 of the Airbus aircraft are firm orders, with the remainder being options.

BA also plans to modernise its fleet, with older, more noisy aircraft being phased out by the beginning of the next century. BA says that by 2010, its long-haul fleet at its Heathrow airport base will consist of Boeing 747-400s, enlarged versions of the 747 and the "super-jumbo" aircraft that it hopes will be built. The airline also has 15 firm orders and 15 options for the new Boeing 777.

Both Boeing and Airbus are convinced the long-term future of the industry is bright. Airbus forecasts that airlines will spend over \$1,000bn on 13,400 aircraft over the next 20 years. Boeing has produced similar figures, saying it expects orders for about 15,400 aircraft from all manufacturers over the next two decades.

About 5,400 of these will be replacement aircraft, Boeing says. New noise regulations will mean companies having to replace older aircraft such as Boeing 737s and 737-200s, as well as DC-8s. There will be an additional demand for about 10,000 new aircraft, based on projected airline traffic growth

of about 5 per cent a year. But Ron Woodard, president of Boeing's Commercial Airplane Group, warns: "This growth rate is based on several assumptions, of course, such as no more Gulf Wars, no sudden run-ups in oil prices, no worldwide depression."

In the meantime, however, some airlines, such as Air France, have cancelled orders and options. Mr Pierson says that, in the short-term, many airlines seem determined to hold on to their old aircraft for longer periods rather than order new ones.

Philip Condit, Boeing's president, believes passengers will

continue to place airlines under pressure. He says: "I think there will be a continued thrust for, in the British vernacular, value for money: if I pay more, I get more."

The result, aerospace executives say, is that any new product, such as a "super-jumbo", will have to have lower operating costs per seat than aircraft flying today. The "super-jumbo" has its adherents, led by Sir Colin Marshall of BA, whose company needs larger aircraft to help ease congestion at Heathrow airport. There are also executives, such as Louis Gallois, chairman of Aerospatiale, who believe that the

aerospace industry should concentrate instead on building a supersonic successor to Concorde.

A joint study between Boeing and the Airbus shareholding companies into the feasibility of a passenger jet capable of carrying 600 or 800 passengers is due to be completed this summer. Mr Condit and Frank Shrontz, Boeing's chairman, are unwilling to pre-judge the outcome of that study.

Both concede, however, that the market for a new large passenger jet does not appear to be large enough to justify proceeding with development. The consensus in the industry is firmer: the "super-jumbo" will not be built.

Mr Pierson says that only BA has expressed all-out enthusiasm for an extra-large subsonic aircraft, with Singapore Airlines also showing some interest. This is not a large enough market to justify the investment, he says.

Mr Shrontz agrees: "We would have to have more than just British Airways in the launch programme." Other airlines would have to place orders relatively quickly to justify the large launch costs of the aircraft. Other potential customers are "a bit thin right now. And that's not surprising. Most airlines, unlike British Airways, are struggling financially."

Industry observers think that a more likely scenario than a "super-jumbo" is that Boeing will build a "stretched" version of the 747 and that Airbus will enlarge its A340 aircraft. Mr Gallois argues that if world aerospace companies decide to abandon a larger subsonic aircraft, they should devote their energies to a supersonic jet. The development costs of the two projects are about the same, he says - \$1.5bn. Companies would have to co-operate on a new supersonic aircraft, he says. It is too big a project for any company to carry out alone.

Mr Shrontz says of a new supersonic jet: "There's a wide division of opinion in the Boeing company. I happen to be on the side that says that while it's not just round the corner, it will come."

IN THIS SURVEY

- Manufacturers: the battle between Airbus, Boeing and other competitors
- Regional aircraft: the joint venture between ATR, the Franco-Italian manufacturer, and British Aerospace is only the start of consolidation in the regional industry2
- Engine manufacturers: the fight to win orders for more powerful jet engines3
- Super-jumbos: plans to develop an aircraft carrying hundreds of passengers. Concorde and its successor: Concorde has been flying for 19 years. What aircraft could succeed it?4
- Profile: Fokker
- Airlines: many still need to cut costs, and all have to deal with stiff price competition5
- Country profiles: a look at how governments and industry are dealing with aerospace in: China, Japan, Russia6
- France: Germany, Russia7
- Italy; the UK; the US8
- Space: commercial operations are developing fast
- Airport development: how do airports plan to deal with the development of larger aircraft and the growth of air travel? Environment: the aerospace industry has a relatively good record9
- Defence policy: how the end of the cold war has affected military aerospace policies
- Defence consolidation: US and European defence contractors are merging to cope with falling defence expenditures
- Future large aircraft: European countries have come together to plan a new military transport aircraft, but its future is uncertain10
- Helicopters: the UK and the Netherlands are preparing to make helicopter purchase decisions which should provide an indication of manufacturers' prospects
- Profile: Eurocopter11
- The defence/civil split: to what extent do the defence and civil sides of aircraft construction support one another?
- Missiles: moves towards mergers and consolidation in missile manufacture9

Editorial production: Sarah Murray

Can you simplify the global exchange of technology?

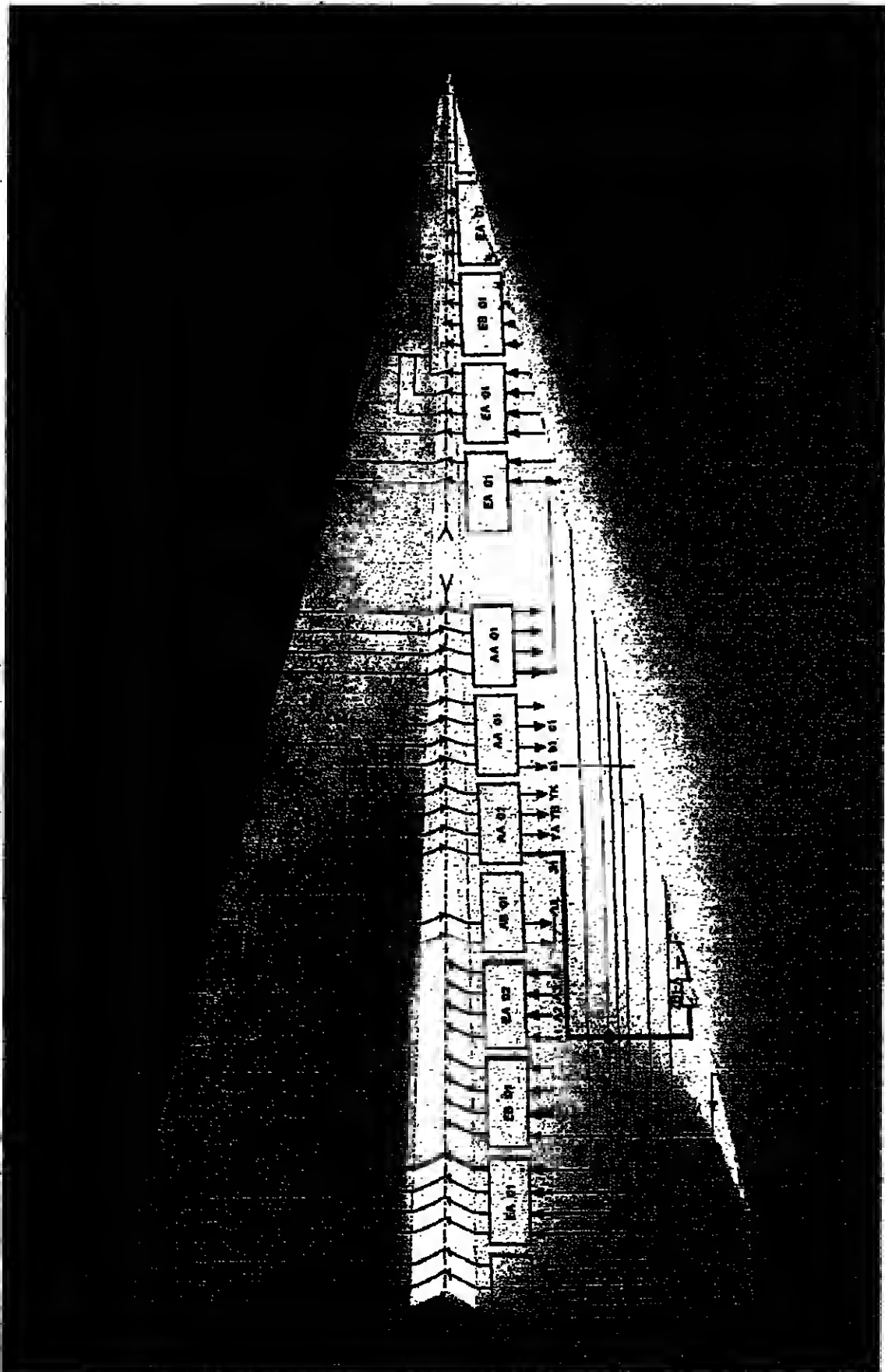
Technology transfer is like teaching: it's best done face-to-face.

When Thailand legislated that industrial users had to supply their own electricity substations, the local economy didn't

have the know-how. ABB's worldwide power distribution group reacted with a swift hands-on transfer of technology. A "Tiger Team" of technicians flew in from Scandinavia and Saudi Arabia, teaming up with Thai engineers to share skills and experience. Together they handled the first project for the Thai Plastic Company. Next, ABB started local assembly and manufacture of switchgear, creating a whole new industry. Local firms now supply parts and plant - steel structures and cables - previously imported. The "Tiger Team" remains involved in information exchange, but now the students are teachers, too.

As a leader in electrical engineering for the generation, transmission and distribution of power, and in industry and transportation, ABB is committed to industrial and ecological efficiency worldwide. We transfer know-how across borders with ease. But in each country, ABB operations are local and flexible. That means we are close at hand to help our customers reply swiftly and surely to technological challenges which stretch the limits of the possible. Like promoting a local economy to the head of world class technology.

Yes, you can.



AEROSPACE 2

Michael Skapinker analyses the competition between manufacturers

Fierce rivalry continues

When Boeing of the US, the world's leading aircraft manufacturer, launched its 777 passenger jet, it decided to remake the company as well.

Boeing says it now works with potential airline customers at every stage of the planning, design and manufacturing process. Within the company, different departments are now encouraged to work together.

Airbus Industrie, the European consortium which is Boeing's largest rival, retorts that it has been working closely with customers for years. But several senior figures in Airbus believe that they, too, need to remake their organisation, turning it from a non-profit-making partnership into a fully-fledged limited company.

The rivalry between Boeing and Airbus is fierce. Boeing remains the leader, with about two-thirds of the international market for civil aircraft over the past few years. Airbus has about a third of the market and has displaced other US manufacturers such as Lockheed and McDonnell Douglas, which is now in a distant third place.

Last year, Airbus said it won more orders than Boeing for the first time since the European consortium was founded in 1970. Airbus said: "It's the first time since the advent of the jet age that Boeing has lost its number one spot in airline orders."

Boeing has dismissed last year's order figures as being of little significance. It says that what is important in the aerospace industry is how many aircraft a company actually delivers, not how many orders it achieves. Boeing believes it will hold on to its number one position.

Frank Shrontz, Boeing's chairman, says: "I don't think the fact that they have more orders is significant. They are clearly broadening their product line and they do have significant resources behind them. I don't think we've taken them lightly but we are determined to keep our leadership position in the market."

All the same, competition from Airbus was clearly a factor in Boeing's decision to launch the 777, a twin-jet aircraft designed to compete against the Airbus A330 and A340.

United Airlines, the launch customer for the 777, shamelessly played off Boeing

Boeing is talking to Asian companies about collaborating on small aircraft

against Airbus and McDonnell Douglas, with its MD-11 aircraft, before making its choice. Gordon McKinzie, United's 777 programme manager, describes how, in October 1990, the airline invited all three manufacturers to try to make the case for their aircraft at a series of meetings in Chicago.

Also invited were the world's three leading engine manufacturers, General Electric and Pratt & Whitney of the US and Rolls-Royce of the UK. United chose the 777, with Pratt & Whitney engines, and then worked closely with Boeing on the development of the aircraft.

Boeing also worked with three Japanese manufacturers in the development of the 777. Mitsubishi Heavy Industries, Kawasaki Heavy Industries and Fuji Heavy Industries together built 20 per cent of the airframe.

It is unlikely that Boeing will build future new aircraft alone. It is talking to Asian companies about collaborating on future small aircraft. On larger aircraft, the two rivals, Boeing and Airbus, are talking about working with each other.

Boeing and the four companies which own Airbus - Aerospatiale of France, Daimler-Benz Aerospace (Dasa) of Germany, British Aerospace and Casa of Spain - are studying the development of a Very Large Commercial Transport (VLCT), with Airbus itself as an observer. The two sides see the VLCT as a double-decker aircraft, capable of carrying 800 or 900 passengers.

There is doubt on both sides that the market for such an aircraft is big enough, with only British Airways and Singapore Airlines expressing any real interest.

There also appears to be some doubt on both sides as to whether the two organisations could work together on the project. Some of the wariness was apparent in comments made in Seattle last month by Ron Woodard, president of the Boeing Commercial Airplane Group.

Mr Woodard said that while the two organisations were still studying the VLCT, "Airbus is eager to go it alone". Jean Pierson, managing director of Airbus, has expressed doubts about whether the difference in culture between Boeing and the European consortium would make co-operation feasible.

Mr Pierson, at the same

time, is keen to change Airbus' culture. Since its inception, the consortium has been a *Groupeement d'Intérêt Economique* (GIE). Under French law, a GIE makes no profits or losses in its own right. All profits and losses accrue to the four shareholders in proportion to their stakes. Aerospatiale and Dasa each have 37.5 per cent, British Aerospace has 20 per cent and Casa has 4.2 per cent.

Mr Pierson, strongly supported by British Aerospace, wants to see Airbus become a profit-making company. Louis Gallois, chairman of Aerospatiale, says he is not opposed to change either.

"We are pragmatic for once," he says. "The French are not used to being pragmatic but we are on this one. We have to find a solution to improve Airbus management and functioning. If we have to create new entities to improve the functioning of Airbus, there's no opposition from the Aerospatiale side."

Manfred Bischoff, the newly-appointed chief executive of Dasa, is slightly more cautious about changing the legal status of Airbus.

He says: "Contrary to what public opinion usually assumes, the structure we have today, the GIE and the Airbus system, has considerable advantages. It brings together the creativity of nations that have a lot in common but that are partially different. I know it's nonsense to talk about the typical French, British or German person, but there are some attributes of those countries that we find working together creatively in Airbus."

Mr Bischoff says he is not opposed to change. "I believe today every Airbus partner



United Airlines first 777 arrival at London Heathrow: competition from Airbus was clearly a factor in Boeing's decision to launch the 777. Airbus Industrie



The ATR 72 aircraft for regional transport, designed and manufactured by Alenia and Aerospatiale

Regional aircraft manufacturers are forming alliances

Consolidation seen as the way forward

Earlier this month, French, British and Italian manufacturers are expected to finalise plans to market regional aircraft jointly.

In Asia, industrialists are talking to European and US companies about how they too can manufacture 100-seat or 120-seat aircraft.

Many countries with aspirations to be aircraft manufacturers hope to begin by making small turboprops or jets to carry passengers on shorter routes. There are 17 companies involved in the regional aircraft business, from Casa of Spain to IPTN of Indonesia.

New entrants hope to manufacture regional aircraft because the start-up costs are lower than those required for making large passenger jets. The market for regional air travel is growing fast. The European Regional Airlines Association says passenger growth in Europe increased by 15.2 per cent last year over 1993.

Mike Ambrose, the association's director general, says the regional air travel industry in Europe does face problems, including the high level of landing fees, air traffic control charges and taxes.

He says, however, that many air travellers have come to appreciate the convenience of flying on short journeys in smaller aircraft, whose quality has improved. He says: "Europe's frequent flyers are realising that their local option offers much more than in the past in terms of convenience, quality and aircraft technology."

In the US, regional air travel has also been growing more quickly than flights in larger aircraft. The Regional Airline Association of the US says its members' traffic rose by 10 per cent last year. This compares with an increase of 5.3 per cent in passengers making internal US flights in larger aircraft.

The problem is, however, that while the number of passengers flying on regional routes is rising, few companies are making profits on these operations.

Competition between manufacturers is so fierce that British Aerospace said earlier this year that it was losing money on its Jetstream 41 30-seat turboprop even though it had two years' worth of orders for the aircraft.

In an attempt to stem their losses, BAE, Aerospatiale of France and Alenia of Italy have set up a joint venture, merging their regional aircraft sales and marketing companies. Aerospatiale and Alenia already manufacture regional aircraft together as part of the ATR joint venture.

The new three-way alliance will have its headquarters in Toulouse, also the home of the Airbus Industrie manufacturing consortium, which makes larger passenger jets. Eventually, the regional aircraft alliance might begin joint manufacturing.

Some in the aircraft business believe, however, that the three-way European alliance does not go far enough in rationalising the sector. Unless Asian manufacturers are included in regional aircraft

A common approach to regional aircraft makes it more likely that Asian manufacturers would choose European partners than US ones

alliances, they say, the joint ventures will have little chance of succeeding. Much of the growth in regional air travel will, on this view, occur in Asia.

Not everyone agrees, however. Adam Brown, Airbus' head of strategic planning, says that over the next 20 years, 70 per cent of demand for 100-seat aircraft will come from airlines in Europe and North America. Only 10 per cent of demand will come from airlines in the Asia-Pacific region and China.

With most demand for regional aircraft coming from airlines in mature western markets, Mr Brown warns: "Aspiring Asian suppliers of such an aircraft would note that these airlines may not be the most easily attracted by a 'Made in Asia' label."

The dearth in demand for regional aircraft in Asia will not be because local residents do not want to travel. Mr Brown says growth in Asian markets will be higher than in the west. Over the next 20 years, he expects air travel in North America to grow by 3.7 per cent annually. In China, on the other hand, he expects average annual growth of more than 10 per cent.

Asian airlines will absorb this growth, however, by flying with larger aircraft rather than smaller ones. Worldwide, the average number of seats in each aircraft is expected to rise from 175 today to 240 by the year 2014. Airlines in the Asia-Pacific region, however, will be flying aircraft with an average of 356 seats by 2014.

But many in the industry believe that they should conclude agreements with Asian manufacturers. Manfred Bischoff, chairman of Daimler-Benz Aerospace (Dasa), which is not part of the new European joint venture, says: "All European solutions are no longer sufficient to safeguard the future. Daimler-Benz thinks it necessary to pass European borders and extend these activities to the Asian countries."

Dasa could do with a partner to help fund future ventures. Dasa's 51 per cent-owned regional aircraft subsidiary, Fokker of the Netherlands, is a heavy loss-maker. Fokker made a net loss of F149m in 1994. This followed a record loss of F146m loss in 1993.

In March, Dasa signed an agreement with a South Korean consortium, headed by the Samsung group, to develop regional aircraft together. Both the Korean consortium and Dasa have also agreed to develop regional aircraft with Aviation Industries of China.

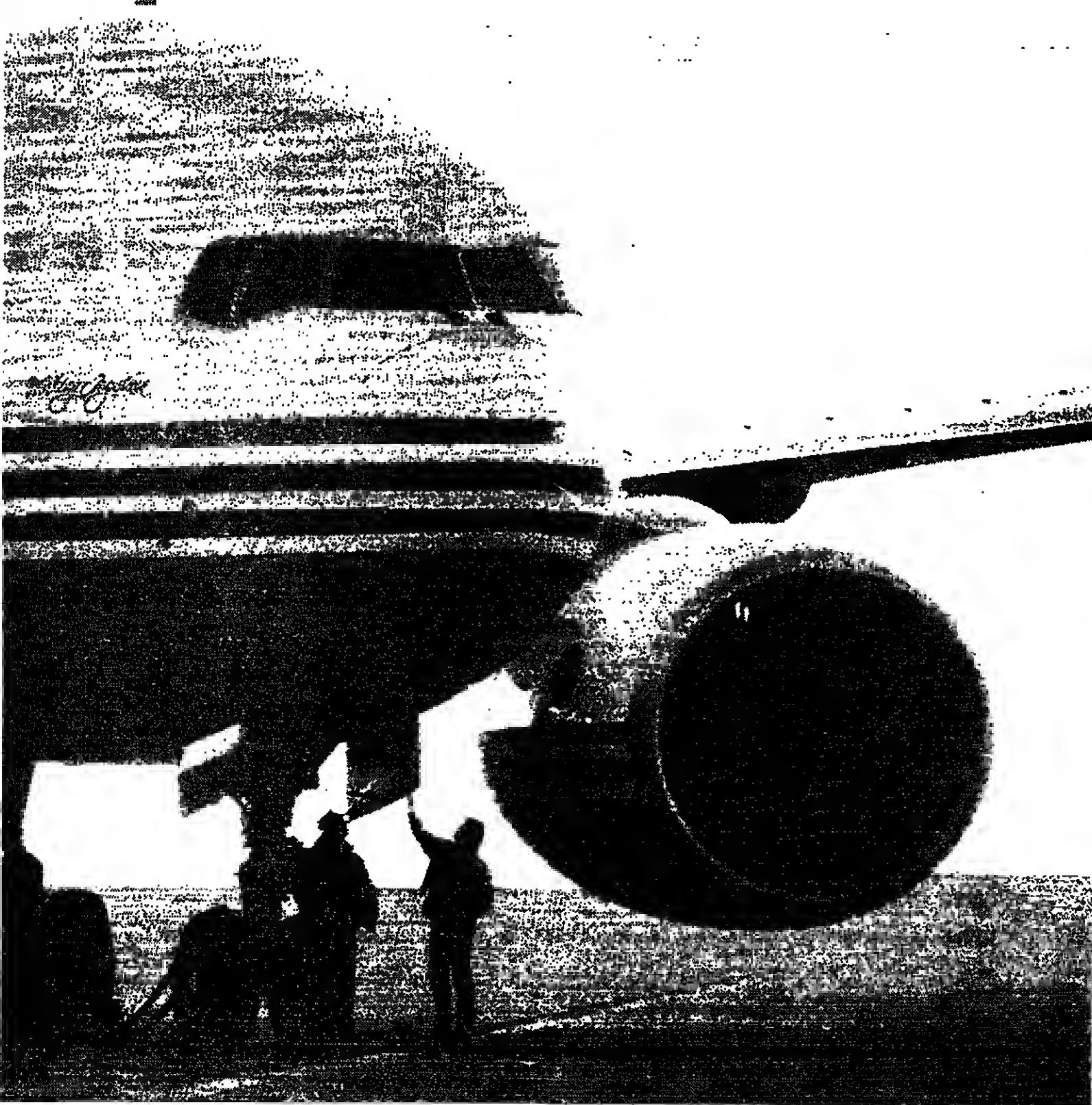
The companies will prepare a feasibility study looking into building a jet capable of carrying between 100 and 120 passengers.

Dasa has made it clear that it would welcome other European manufacturers who wish to join it in developing new aircraft with Asian partners. It has received a positive response from Louis Gallois, chairman of Aerospatiale.

Mr Gallois says that after ATR and BAE have established their joint venture, they will have to think of ways of co-operating with Dasa and Asian manufacturers. European companies should not divide themselves into two warring camps, he says.

A common approach to regional aircraft would make it more likely that Asian manufacturers would choose European partners than US ones. Mr Gallois says: "I am convinced they will choose a European solution if we are united."

Michael Skapinker



The Boeing 777. Here. Now.

BOEING

JPL 10150

Michael Donne finds

Internat

English

Lip

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

the

Michael Donne finds smaller engine builders need alliances to survive the competition

International liaisons emerge

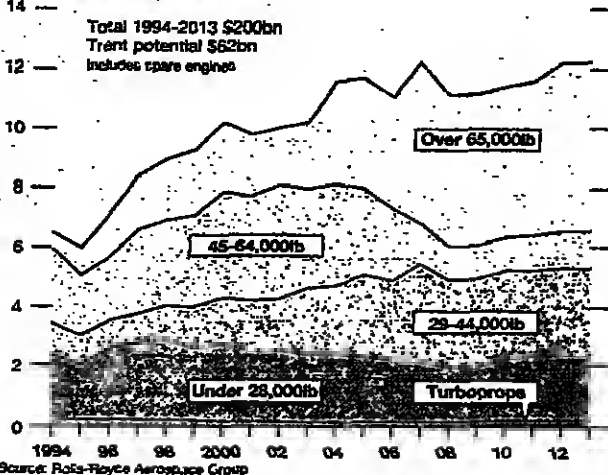
Much industry attention centres on the fierce commercial battles being waged worldwide for orders for "high-thrust" engines on the big commercial airliners such as the Airbus A-330/A-340, the Boeing 777 and the Douglas MD-11. But the aero-engine builders are just as deeply involved in the growing volume of business to be won in the medium and low-thrust sectors of the market, especially for short-to-medium range regional-type airliners and executive aircraft.

The world commercial engine business has suffered considerably as a result of the parlous financial state of the airlines through the recession. Between 1990 and 1993, the world's airlines collectively lost some \$15.6bn, and only crept back into a small \$1.8bn profit in 1994 (much of which was contributed by a bare handful of airlines, including British Airways). Many airlines themselves have undergone drastic restructuring, with severe labour lay-offs and cancellations and deferrals of aircraft orders.

The engine manufacturers have felt the effects of this. Dr Terence Harrison, chief executive of Rolls-Royce, said in the

Engine deliveries

Engine deliveries by value (\$bn)



Source: Rolls-Royce Aerospace Group

and it believes the potential business awaiting the high-thrust market in which its Trent family of engines is competing could amount to \$62bn, the most valuable sector of all.

So far in the high-engine struggle in that sector against General Electric's GE-90 and Pratt & Whitney's PW-4000, both of the US, Rolls-Royce has done well.

The Trent 700, certificated at 73,000lbs thrust, has entered service on the Airbus A-330 with Cathay Pacific Airways, and has also been selected for A-330s by Garuda Indonesia, TWA of the US, Dragonair of Hong Kong, and International Lease Finance Corporation.

The more powerful Trent 800 has beaten both its rivals to certification at 90,000lbs thrust. It is now flying on the Boeing 777s with Thai Airways in early 1996 and has been selected for 777s by Emirates (the Dubai flag airline), Cathay Pacific and Transbrasil. The Trent engine family has won about 40 per cent of the combined market A-330/Boeing 777 market.

With derivatives of the 777 and A-330/A-340 airliners planned for the future to carry even heavier loads over longer distances, all three aero-engine builders are planning to boost the power of their engines.

Rolls-Royce can push the Trent 800 further (it has already run on the test bed at 106,000lbs thrust) while General Electric is "working with Boeing and customers" on the possible development of a 105,000lbs thrust version of the GE-90 (which has run on the test bed at 110,000lbs thrust), while Pratt & Whitney plans to upgrade the PW-4000.

But it is in the medium-to-low thrust engine markets that most business is materialising, and here Rolls-Royce is also doing well, although again

every contract won is the result of fierce struggles.

The company is involved across the full spectrum of civil engines, from the 1,900lbs thrust Williams-Rolls FJ-44 for small, affordable business jets, through the Tay of about 14,000lbs thrust and BMW-Rolls-Royce engines for executive aircraft and regional airliners, leading up to the collaborative International Aero-Engines venture, whose

V-2500 series powers narrow-body short- to medium-range airliners, including the Airbus A-319, A-320 and A-321. In addition to the Douglas MD-80 twin-engine airliner.

The Rolls-Royce RB-211-535 dominates the Boeing 757 airliner market, while the 60,000lbs-plus thrust RB-211-524 series is widely used in Boeing 747 and 767 airliners.

The aero-engine industry has not escaped the restructuring that has swept through the airline and airframe manufacturing industries in recent years. All the leading engine builders have either shut factories and other facilities or cut labour forces, or both, in bids to cut costs and remain competitive, with the extensive introduction of new computerised design, development and production techniques.

At the same time, joint ventures and company amalgamations have been increasing. As in the airframe business, international collaboration on specific projects has long been practiced as a means of spreading costs and risks.

The IAE and BMW-Rolls-Royce ventures mentioned above are examples, while another is the joint venture between Snecma of France and GE of the US on the highly

successful CFM-56 series of engines.

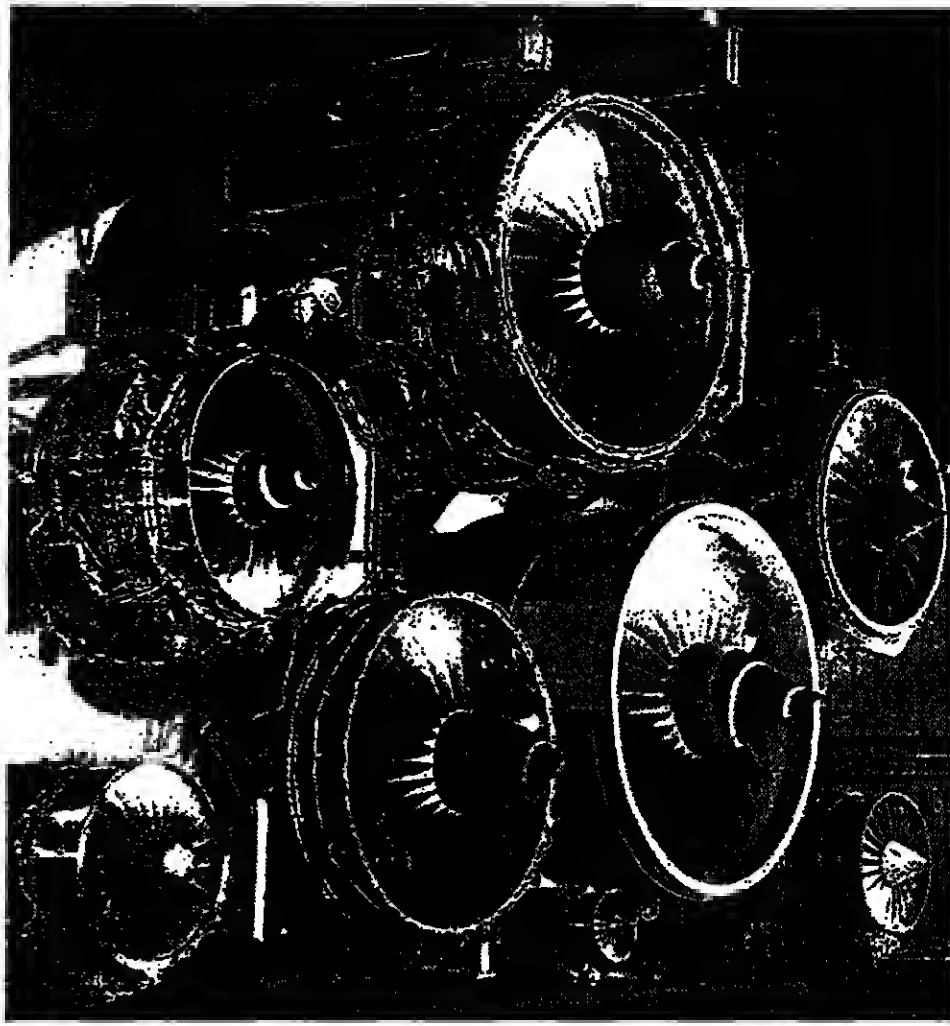
But more far-reaching international company liaisons and groupings are emerging. Earlier this year Rolls-Royce purchased the US Allison Engine Company. The latter is a world leader in light helicopter and large military turbo-propeller engines, so is seen as an excellent strategic fit for Rolls-Royce, adding a complementary range of engines to the UK company's existing range.

Between them, Rolls-Royce and Allison have a total of

The hope lies in orders, although no-one expects a return to the sales of the late 1980s

more than 50,000 engines of various types in service, one of the largest fleets in the world.

These trends seem likely to continue. While all of the "big three" engine builders are strong enough to continue individually in this highly competitive business, some of the smaller engine builders may well seek liaisons or even amalgamations with one or another of the giants in order to survive.



Rolls-Royce engines: left to right top: International Aero Engines V2500, Trent 700, RB211-535E4. Bottom: Tay, RB211-524G, Williams-Rolls FJ44, Trent 800, BMW-Rolls-Royce BR710. Andrew Siders

Predicted engine sales	
	sales
A330/777	3,000
MLA/LCT/A330X	1,500
Total	4,500

Source: Rolls-Royce Aerospace Group

company's recent annual report that 1994 "was a lean year for orders in the commercial aero-engine market", adding however that "new initiatives and joint ventures have opened up further opportunities and our engine development programmes, on which future prosperity depends, have made excellent progress".

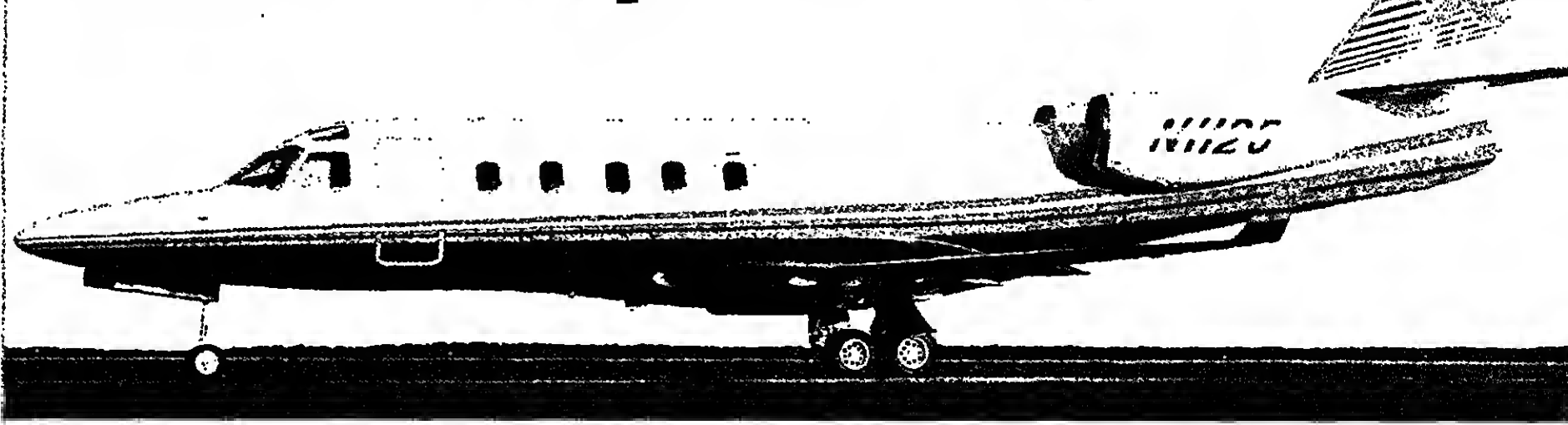
In the high-thrust engine market every source of business, however small in volume, is bitterly contested because once an airline has selected an engine manufacturer to power his new aircraft fleet he stays with that engine for many years, generating a high volume of business in spares.

The problem for the manufacturers is that with the leading airlines in financial straits, fewer orders are to be won in that expensive sector of the market. The hope, however, is that as airline profitability returns, so will the orders, although no-one expects anything like a return to sales of the late 1980s.

Rolls-Royce foresees a total world market for jet engines and spares of all kinds of some \$200bn between 1994 and 2013,

ASTRONOMICS: THE NEW REALITY IN BUSINESS AVIATION

The new Astra SPX. The business jet that leaves the others up in the air.



FT SURVEYS INFORMATION

FORTHCOMING SURVEYS LIST

- Automotive components: June 29
- World airports: November 9
- Engineering in action: November 15
- World tyre industry: January 29 1996
- Business air travel: March 20

SURVEY SYNOPSIS

Tel +44 (0) 171 873-3763
Fax +44 (0) 171 873 3062

BACK NUMBERS

£1.20 up to one month previous. Personal callers £1
£1.60 one month to one year previous
Tel +44 (0) 171 873-3324

SURVEYS INDEX (2 yrs) £3

Tel +44 (0) 171 873-3213

REPRINTS

Quotes available for minimum 100 order
Tel +44 (0) 171 873-3213

ADVERTISING

Tel +44 (0) 171 873-3763

EDITORIAL Information should be sent in writing to the Commissioning Editor for the survey concerned, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL or fax +44 (0) 171 873-3076 or +44 (0) 171 407-5700

Cheques and postal orders for the FT Surveys Index and Back Numbers should be made payable to Financial Times Ltd.

The expanded Top 500.

An expanded edition of the FT survey of the Top 500 companies is now available for £24.

The "FT European Top 500" is a permanent reference of Europe's biggest, most powerful companies, showing how they are positioned for 1994, and beyond.

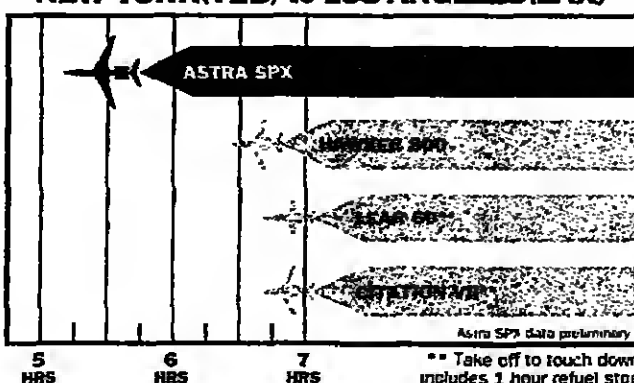
Companies are ranked by turnover and sector (including separate UK Top 500 lists), by capitalisation showing profit increases and decreases, and by number of employees. A comprehensive address list, with key executives, is also included.

For further details please apply to John White, Financial Times, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL. Fax number +44 (0) 171 873 3072.

When the new Astra SPX touches down at LAX on a non-stop flight from New York, its nearest competitor is just entering Arizona airspace. That's one hour faster than any other manufacturer's mid-size business jet. The Lear 60, and Citation VII require a stop* to complete the mission.

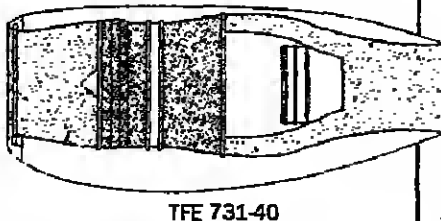
The new Astra SPX brings a whole new dimension to the world of business aviation. Born of advanced technology, the fuselage fits the human form and achieves the highest degree of aerodynamics. Interior space is maximized while minimizing the external frontal drag. As a result, the SPX can fly non-stop* from New York City to Los Angeles at a speed of .82 mach.

NEW YORK (TEB) to LOS ANGELES (LAX)



Climb to the top

Thanks to the new more powerful, highly efficient AlliedSignal 731-40 engines, the SPX offers a range of 3690 miles, 600 miles greater than the Hawker 800. The digitally controlled



TFE 731-40

*Boeing 85% probability wind 4 Pict ISA conditions NPAW IRR reserves

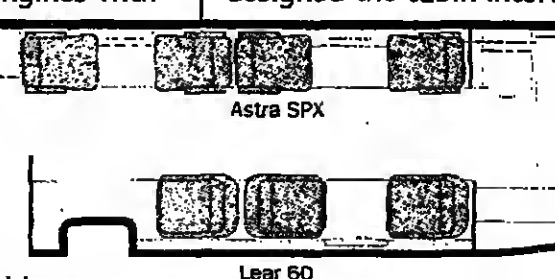
engines were derived from AlliedSignal's highly successful turbo fan engines with a history of more than 28 million flight hours. Truly a global performer, the Astra SPX will fly you to London from New York, non-stop. Combining the 731-40 engines with the new wing design, the SPX achieves

extraordinary short field performance. On a 1,000 mile mission, it can take off from runways 500 feet shorter than any of its mid-size competitors. In fact, the SPX can take off from shorter fields than the Beechjet 400A has a lower operating cost per mile than the Citation V Ultra. The SPX offers the most advanced digital avionics that will be available on future larger business jets like the Challenger 604, Falcon 2000 and the Astra Galaxy. This advanced Collins avionics package provides your pilots with greater information and reliability.

More comfort on the inside

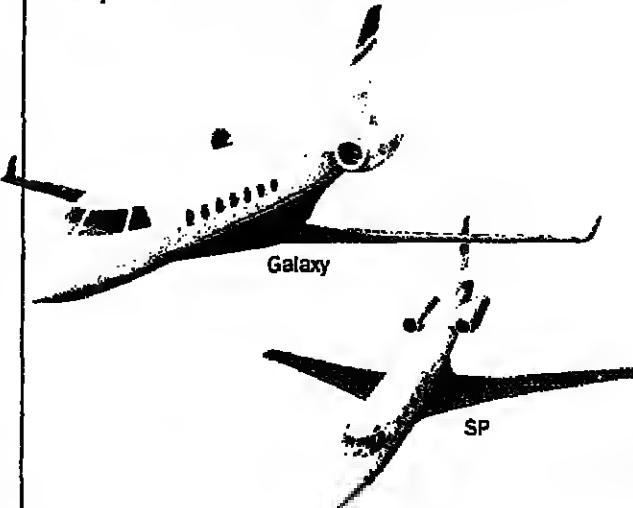
The SPX can cruise above the weather at 41,000 feet for longer periods of time than any mid-size business aircraft, adding to the comfort and quietness of the cabin

environment. Henry Dreyfuss Associates designed the cabin interior around their human engineering philosophy. The SPX offers greater leg room than a Lear 60 and has a longer cabin.



Your stockholders will applaud

The Astra SPX is part of a new generation of Astra business aircraft. This comes at a time when large and small corporations are looking at new ways to reduce their overhead and improve their profits. It's something we call Astronomics: the new reality in business aviation. It's something your stockholders will applaud. For more information, contact Bryan Edwards, UK. Telephone and Facsimile: +44 25 882 0346.



ASTRA

Leadership...by design

AEROSPACE 4

Michael Donne analyses prospects for the development of giant aircraft

Challenges look severe

With the volume of world air passenger traffic expected to double to more than 2bn international passengers a year by the early years of the next century and to continue growing thereafter, the question of how to cope looms ever larger.

Although the growth will be well spread over long, medium and short distances, a far greater proportion of it than in the past is expected to occur in the long-haul arena, largely as a result of increasing demand for travel to, from and within the rapidly developing Asia-Pacific region, supplemented by expanding demand in the trans-Atlantic arena.

Some part of that long-haul demand is expected to be met by an eventual second-generation supersonic airliner, but the size of that aircraft's market is as yet uncertain, and it seems clear that the majority of long-haul passenger flights will remain subsonic for the foreseeable future.

One solution to the problem of traffic growth would be to build ever-increasing numbers of existing jetliners or their derivatives - Boeing 747-400s (the biggest passenger airliner currently available), or Boeing 777s and Airbus A-330s and A-340s, and Douglas MD-11s. But that in turn would create greater pressures on the entire air transport infrastructure, especially creating congestion at airports and problems in air traffic control facilities to cope with crowded "corridors in the sky".

While there will inevitably be more subsonic aircraft entering the fleets over the years ahead, it is being recognised that an increase in individual aircraft size, at least for medium-to-long hauls, will become imperative. The timing

of that development itself is uncertain, but is generally thought likely to be around the turn of the century or in the early 2000s.

For that reason, both Boeing Commercial Airplane Group of the US and the European Airbus Industrie consortium, are separately studying the possibilities of developing what are variously described as New Large Airplanes (NLAs) or Very Large Capacity Transports (VLCTs). At the same time, Boeing and the four individual partners in the Airbus group - British Aerospace, Aérospatiale of France, Daimler-Benz Aerospace of Germany and CASA of Spain -

Boeing's studies cover a possible 'stretched' version of its 400-plus seat 747-400 and an entirely new aircraft with bigger payloads

with Airbus itself in an advisory role - are looking at the possibilities of collaboration. A joint study is due to run until the middle of this year at which time it will be reviewed and either extended or discontinued.

Boeing's own studies cover both the possibility of developing a "stretched" version of its current 400-plus seat 747-400, to seat upwards of 350 passengers, and an entirely new aircraft with bigger payloads.

The dilemma here is that any "stretched" aircraft would require a new wing and involve heavy cost, but have a limited capacity for further long-term development, whereas an entirely new aircraft, while also expensive, would have much greater

long-term growth potential. No decision has yet been reached, and the studies are continuing.

Airbus, while planning derivatives of its A-330/A-340 family to cope with rising passenger numbers, has also unveiled plans for a new larger venture, the A-3XX, which could be offered in various configurations to seat between 530 and 840 passengers, with a stretched version capable of up to 1,000 passengers, for example for a typical Japanese domestic operation.

The technological challenges involved in developing such VLCTs will be severe, especially in meeting possibly tougher environmental requirements in the years ahead. To save weight, reduce fuel burn and cut operating costs, new stronger, lighter materials will be needed, such as aluminium/glass-fibre laminated composites and aluminium-lithium alloys.

Much of the effort currently involved in defining the details of these projected aircraft is concentrated in such areas.

But just as significant are the financial and marketing challenges. The cost of developing just one VLCT type is between \$10bn and \$15bn. Such sums are beyond the purses of any single manufacturer, leading inevitably to collaborative ventures between companies to share the work, spread the costs and hopefully widen the ultimate market. Whether that in turn means two competitive types, one in Europe and one in the US, or one global venture embracing all the leading manufacturers, remains to be seen.

John Leahy, senior vice-president commercial for Airbus Industrie, told an International Air Transport Association Gov-

ernment/Industry High-Level Conference in Montreal in late April that Airbus could foresee a market for any VLCT amounting to about 800 aircraft over the next 20 years, from entry into service around 2003. By the standards of current aircraft production runs, that was not a large number, he said.

"The magnitude of the development cost and the resulting financial exposure during a long amortisation period has led some to believe there is no room for two competitors in this market, that only one worldwide consortium could undertake this venture with any chance of profitability."

"That is subject to some debate. The level of expected development cost certainly imposes consortium-type organisations, but, because development costs increase more slowly with aircraft size than with productivity and price, it may be possible for two competitors to share the market."

But he added a note of caution: "It is not one, but two development programmes which would have to be covered by 800 sales. Whether prices would go up because of this or down because of competition I cannot tell yet. This is one element in the ongoing process to determine the best solution for all of us."

So far, only a few leading world airlines, including British Airways, have indicated interest in buying a fleet of NLAs/VLCTs. Mr Leahy, while expressing confidence in the long-term future for such aircraft, said that there were doubts about the prospects for an early launch of the A-3XX. He said that before launching the A-330 and A-340 Airbus

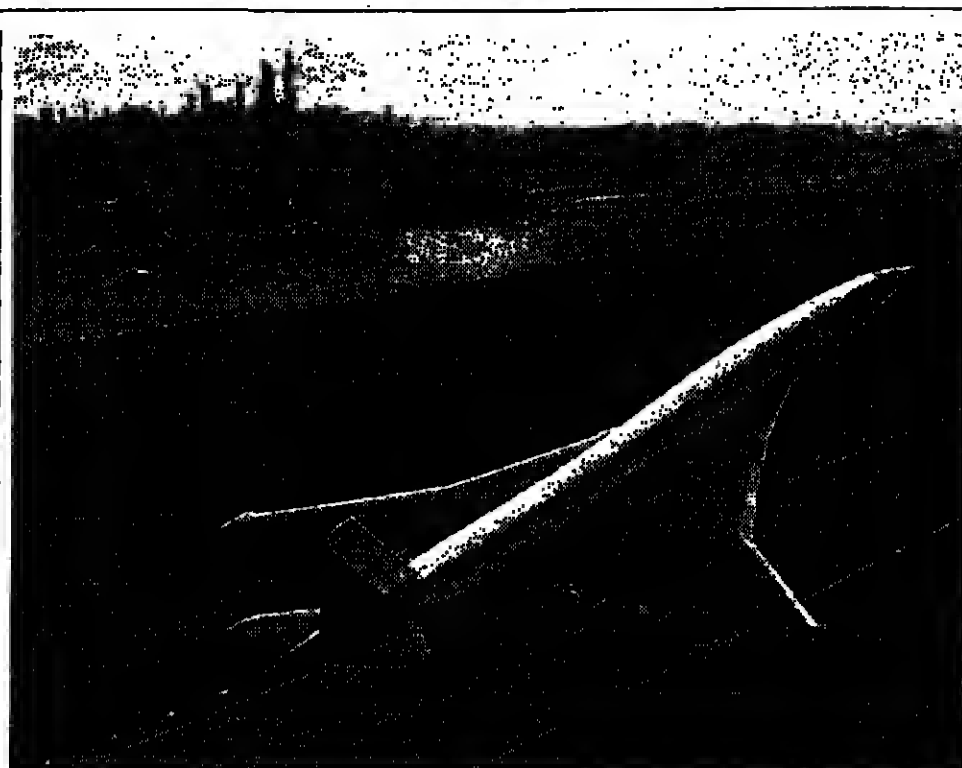


Airbus's planned A-3XX could seat between 530 and 840 passengers, with a stretched version capable of up to 1,000 passengers.

needed orders for a minimum of 40 aircraft from several carriers, and at least a similar number would be needed to launch the A-3XX.

"At the current phase of the airline business cycle, I doubt it would be possible to obtain the necessary number of launch orders - at least in today's economic climate," he said.

"You will have to convince yourselves that you need this airplane and enough of you will have to step forward to buy it. Then, and only then, will this project become a reality."



Artist's impression of a second-generation supersonic airliner: the size of this aircraft's market is uncertain.

Concorde and its successor

Much work ahead

On both sides of the Atlantic, an increasing volume of research is being undertaken on the feasibility of developing a second-generation supersonic airliner (SST-2, or High-Speed Commercial Transport, HSCT) to replace the ageing Concorde in the early years of the next century.

In the US, a major programme is being conducted by the aerospace industry (involving airframe builders Boeing and McDonnell Douglas and engine builders General Electric and Pratt & Whitney and other aerospace companies), with financial and technological support from the government-sponsored National Aeronautics and Space Administration (NASA) under what is called the second phase of the High Speed Research programme (HSR-2).

This is developing further the necessary "key enabling technologies" originally defined in the first phase (HSR-1, from 1989 to 1994), including work on new materials and new powerplants, as well as studying the environmental problems confronting such a venture and its global market potential.

The US programme, which has not yet reached the stage of designing an aircraft in detail, centres around a 300-passenger aircraft with three classes (first, business and economy) capable of flying at around Mach 2.4 over distances up to 5,000 nautical miles (Concorde currently flies at about Mach 2.2, carrying 100 passengers in one fare class over distances of 3,000 nautical miles).

If all the technologies can be brought to fruition by the planned completion of HSR-2 in 2002, detailed design of a US SST-2/HSCT could begin then, with production starting around 2006 and deliveries to airlines around 2010. By then Concorde would have been in service for 34 years.

On this side of the Atlantic, a European Supersonic Research Programme (ESRP) has been established to bring together work already being done by British Aerospace through its subsidiary, British Aerospace Airbus, and by Aérospatiale of France and Deutsche Aerospace of Germany. This is focusing on an aircraft seating about 250 passengers in three fare classes and with a cruising speed of about Mach 2.

As with the US programme,

this work is targeting the key technologies as well as serious environmental concerns over noise and pollutant emissions, and market potential. Here also, if the key technologies can be satisfactorily defined, a development programme could start around 2000, with a possible entry-into-service by around 2007, although financial constraints may delay such target dates.

Although there is still much work to do, the belief is growing that technologically a second-generation supersonic airliner will be feasible, but costly to develop (one estimate suggests about \$15bn).

A big question remains is over the size of the potential market, with some industry analysts suggesting it could

The danger of competition is in splitting a market of limited potential so that neither venture made any money

amount to anywhere between 500 and 1,000 aircraft over a period of 25 years, although others put the figure much lower. So far, few airlines appear to show any enthusiasm for such a venture.

A joint International Working Group set up some time ago by Boeing with US and European companies has been looking closely into this aspect of any future SST-2/HSCT, although the group's work does not involve joint technology development.

From those studies, the belief also appears to be growing that eventually, international collaboration on such a venture will be necessary, involving US, European and other companies from countries such as Russia and Japan.

The sheer cost involved would appear to preclude the possibility of two competing types, one US and one European, even though each would have its own coterie of collaborators from other countries. The inherent danger of competition is in splitting a market of limited potential, so that neither venture made any money - something no manufacturer could afford to risk.

Louis Gallois, chairman of Aérospatiale, is convinced that the market could sustain only one type, but he also makes the point that the US, with

government financial support, is further ahead in its research than Europe, and that in any collaboration the Europeans will have no real credibility unless their governments, either individually or jointly through the European Union, are also prepared to spend sums similar to those being spent by the US.

A brochure prepared by the ESRP in Europe states clearly that because of the magnitude of the investment involved, the market could only support one type of HSCT. It also makes the point that close co-operation between the certification authorities of the main manufacturing countries will be essential - in effect, that Europe would have to certify any US aircraft and the US certify any European one.

This effectively means there is no sense in building two competing types where one will suffice, especially in the light of the co-operation, albeit limited, already taking place.

It is also stressed by both the US and Europe that in addition to having a reasonable market, any such aircraft must also be environmentally acceptable from the start - and must make money.

Chris Longridge, vice-president for business strategy at Boeing, told the International Air Transport Association's High-Level Government/Airlines meeting in Montreal in late April that "the most important issue has to be the HSCT's economic viability. Any future supersonic airliner project must make money, both for the airlines operators and for the manufacturers".

To be a financial success for the airlines, it would have to make a profit without having to rely on a high - if any - fare surcharge. For the manufacturers, it would have to be built in sufficient numbers to fully recoup both development and ongoing production costs, while earning a reasonable return on investment.

The continuing challenge is thus to bring all these diverse threads together - technological, economic, environmental - together with creating an adequate market and generating the political will to support such a venture financially. Much work has been done, but there is clearly much more still to do.

Michael Donne

THE NEW UK ATTACK HELICOPTER DESERVES A PROVEN AND BRITISH-BUILT ENGINE. AND SO DOES HE.

High intensity conflict - Operations short of war - Long range ferrying - Intensive training sorties. He understands what such duties will demand of his training, his skills and his commitment. We understand what this will demand of his complex and technically advanced aircraft and its integral T700 engines.

The T700 is unquestionably the most proven and reliable engine in its class. Today, some 1,200 AH-64 Apaches and AH-1W Cobra VENOM types are flying with military operators worldwide. Operators who each selected the T700 as the only choice of 'battle-proven' engine for their attack helicopter needs.

European Gas Turbines (EGT) is the prime contractor for the T700 in the UK, and is ready to manufacture, assemble, test and deliver the engines from its established aero engine facilities in the heart of Lincolnshire.

A respected world leader in industrial and aero derivative gas turbines for power generation and mechanical drive for nearly 50 years, EGT is at the forefront of technology. Selection of the EGT T700 will provide over 5,000 man years of employment for the UK, including sustained design, development and support work for many years to come. The contract would also benefit the UK with some tens of millions of pounds in technology transfer.

The EGT T700, the best for him - the best for all of us.

EUROPEAN GAS TURBINES

GEC ALSTHOM

European Gas Turbines, Aero and Technology Products, PO Box 1, Thorngate House, Lincoln LN2 5DJ.
Tel: 01522 584000 Fax: 01522 584900



01522 584000

Fokker expects to gain from its link to Daimler-Benz Aerospace, says Ronald van de Krol

Looking forward to the benefits

Fokker, the Dutch aeroplane maker, is hoping to reap wide-ranging benefits from the alliance which its majority shareholder, Daimler-Benz Aerospace (Dasa), has concluded with Chinese and Korean aviation companies over the past six months.

One likely advantage of the agreements, which are ultimately aimed at developing a new regional jet for the 21st century, is the availability of lower-priced parts produced in Asia, helping Fokker in its long-running campaign to get its costs down.

But other benefits are also expected to accrue in future from the alliances, which call for the setting up of a three-way joint venture between Dasa/Fokker, Aviation Indus-

tries of China and a number of Korean companies led by Samsung Aerospace Industries. Ben van Schaik, chairman of Fokker's management board, said: "The partnership should also give us better access to Asian markets for aeroplane orders." North America and Europe currently lead the world in regional aircraft purchases, but Asia is expected to become a particularly important market for regional aircraft manufacturers such as Fokker in the 21st century.

Another advantage is the fact that Asian countries and companies are effectively within the dollar "zone", either because they use dollars in business or because their currencies are pegged to the dollar.

The dollar is a perennial and serious worry for Fokker, which is squeezed between having to sell its aeroplanes in dollars and incurring most of its costs in European currencies. One way to cope, Mr van Schaik says, is "to increase co-operation with dollar-related companies".

Fokker, which came under Dasa's control in 1993, is unperturbed by its parent company's forays into Asia. Nor does it worry about its future role if Dasa manages to

The continued losses have prompted far-reaching restructuring at Fokker

conclude some sort of partnership deal with the new European regional aircraft alliance formed by British Aerospace and ATR, which is jointly owned by Aerospatiale of France and Alenia of Italy. In the difficult negotiations that led up to Dasa's purchase of a controlling stake in Fokker from the Dutch government, it was agreed that the Dutch company would be the centre within Dasa for the design and development of regional jets in the 55 to 130-seat range.

Mr van Schaik says that it is logical, given the overcrowded market and the sheer expense of developing new aeroplanes, that the German, British, French, Italian and Dutch

manufacturers of regional aircraft come to an agreement. "We are, in a manner of speaking, condemned to each other. If we don't allow ourselves to be led by emotion, we should be able to come to a proper conclusion."

A frequently-cited stumbling block to a European regional aircraft alliance similar to Airbus is the existence of competing aeroplanes within the mooted grouping, particularly the Fokker 50, a turboprop, and its counterpart the ATR 42. Mr van Schaik, who will not be drawn on what concessions Fokker might

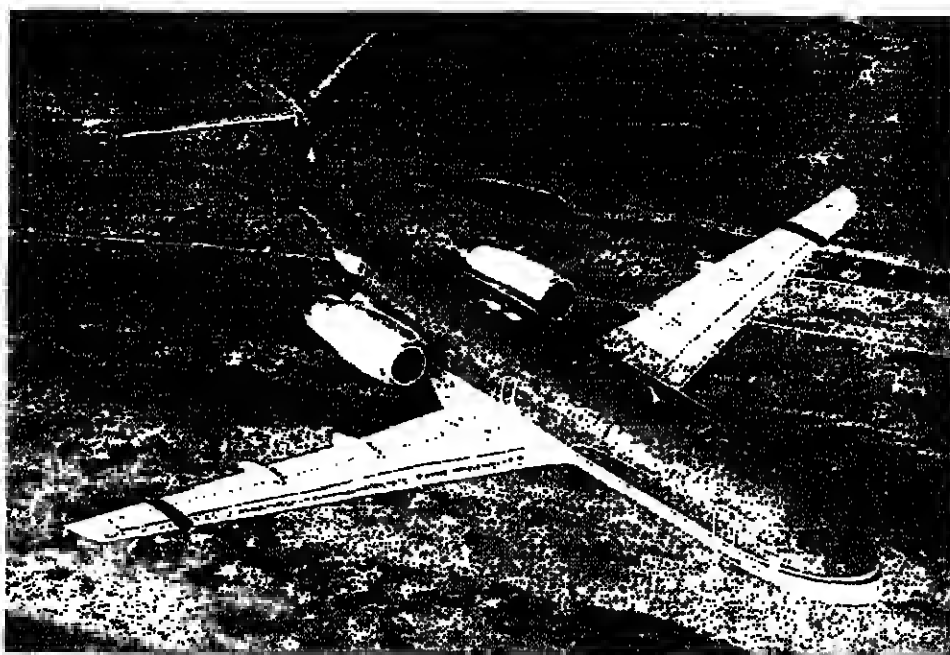
make on the Fokker 50 or other issues, says "everything is open for discussion".

He says the flurry of alliances is expected to lead "to two groups of partners, a European group and an Asian group, which will co-operate intensively but retain their independence." The European and Asian groups would each have their own final assembly lines, but plane parts could be supplied from either side to the other.

The takeover by Dasa in 1993 has brought financial resuscitation for Fokker but no respite from the difficult conditions prevailing on the market



Ben van Schaik, chairman of Fokker's management board



The Fokker 70: the latest addition to Fokker's Jetline family

Although improving, global airline profit margins are still thin

Not yet out of the woods

In late April, the world's airlines celebrated their first collective profit in five years. A week later, they were warned they were slipping back to their old loss-making ways.

The world airlines' aggregate net profit of \$1.8bn in 1994 was a welcome relief after several years of losses. But the International Air Transport Association, which announced the figures, pointed out that airline profit margins were still thin.

Pierre Jeannot, IATA's director general, said the net profit figure, which is for international scheduled services, represented a mere 1.6 per cent of revenues. Mr Jeannot said a healthy profit margin would be 7 per cent.

He said: "There is still a long way to go to secure decent future profitability."

The \$1.8bn profit compared with a \$4.1bn collective loss for IATA airlines in 1993. From 1990 to 1993, the airlines' aggregate loss was \$15.6bn.

This year, IATA expects the airlines to do even better than in 1994, with a collective net profit of \$5.5bn.

Even this, however, will be only 4.5 per cent of revenues - well below the 7 per cent IATA regards as healthy.

Mr Jeannot said that this increase would be threatened if airlines increased the number of seats on sale too quickly. IATA's data for the first quarter of this year suggested this might already be happening.

The association said airline capacity, as measured by available seat kilometres, increased by 6 per cent in the first three months of this year. Passenger traffic rose by the same amount. During March, airline capacity grew 5 per cent. Passenger traffic in March rose by only 4 per cent.

This might not be the beginning of the unhealthy trend of which Mr Jeannot warned. Easter, when many holiday-makers travel, did not fall in the first quarter this year, whereas it did last year. Passenger numbers worldwide might recover to outpace seat capacity over the rest of the year.

The IATA first quarter figures do compare unfavourably with the whole of 1994, when traffic rose more quickly than seat capacity. Nevertheless, some analysts are optimistic that airline companies might be able to sustain a relatively healthy profit performance.

One reason for optimism is bad news for the aircraft manufacturing industry and its employees. Unlike during previous economic recoveries, airlines are not rushing to order new aircraft.

This was one of the factors behind the announcement earlier this year by Boeing of the US, the world's biggest aircraft manufacturer, that it was making 12,000 employees redundant.

Frank Shrontz, Boeing chairman, said: "Since the beginning of the year, several customers came to us asking to postpone airplane deliveries because of the continued softness of the industry."

Jean Pierson, managing director of Airbus, the European consortium which is the second highest manufacturer, said he felt many airlines were holding on to their existing aircraft for longer periods, rather than buying new ones.

Brian Harris, an analyst at S.G. Warburg, says a second reason to believe airlines are in a position to improve profits, at least in the US, is a cut in their distribution costs. He says distribution expenses,

such as travel agents' commissions, computer reservation systems fees and ticket processing costs, are airlines' second highest cost component after wages.

Airlines are pushing ahead with ticketless travel. They have also acted to cut travel agents' commissions. The move was initiated last February by Delta Air Lines, which said it was capping the amount of money it paid travel agents who sold its tickets.

The airline said it would continue to pay a 10 per cent commission, but only up to a maximum of \$25 for a domestic one-way ticket costing more than \$250. There would be a cap of \$50 for a round-trip domestic ticket costing more than \$500, Delta said. In spite of the outcry from travel agents, the other large US carriers soon said they would do the same.

Whether the cap will benefit consumers is another matter; some travel agents say that, if the airlines continue to cap commissions, they will have

no alternative but to begin charging air travellers who want to buy tickets.

Another development which the airlines hope will improve profitability is the forming of alliances and code-sharing agreements. Some of these alliances have taken the form of equity investments, such as British Airways' stakes in USAir and Qantas of Australia. Swissair has also acquired a 49.5 per cent stake in Sabena, the Belgian state-owned carrier.

Other alliances, such as that between Scandinavian Airlines System and Lufthansa of Germany, announced in May, do not entail any equity investment but do involve close co-operation and co-ordination of routes.

Other tie-ups between airlines have been simple code-sharing arrangements. This is when an airline does not fly on a particular route, but markets another carrier's flight as its own. A recent arrangement of this sort, announced earlier this year, was that between Delta and Virgin Atlantic, the UK airline owned by Richard Branson.

Under the agreement, Delta will sell its customers seats on Virgin's flights from the US to Heathrow airport. Delta has not been able to win the right to fly to Heathrow itself. Virgin can offer the passengers it flies to the US onward journeys elsewhere in America on Delta flights.

Some believe these arrangements are not in the interests of consumers. Robert Crandall, chairman of American Airlines, says: "Code-sharing is profoundly uncompetitive and, in the long term, will inevitably reduce the number of air carriers competing for your business. When airlines team up and code-share, they are able - by means of pretending to be a single carrier - to force other carriers out of a market."

As few other airlines appear to share Mr Crandall's views, however, he has decided that the US should conclude code-share deals too.

Code-sharing provides airlines with a low-cost way of expanding their route networks. It is too early to say whether all the agreements will result in increased profits for the airlines. BA, however, has little doubt. It expects the benefits from its tie-up with USAir to yield benefits of \$100m this year.

Michael Skapinker

PROFIT FROM BRITISH AEROSPACE AIRBUS LANDS HERE DAILY

H.M. TREASURY

Airbus Industrie is now the world's fastest growing civil aircraft manufacturer, delivering a third of all large airliners, and presenting a serious challenge to the US aerospace monopoly. Some 1850 Airbus airliners have been sold to over 120 airlines worldwide.

It is a British success story. Britain is a full partner in the Airbus Industrie four nation consortium. Through British Aerospace Airbus,

which provides the airliner's highly advanced wings and fuel system, it is making a significant contribution to Britain's economy, not only repaying Government loans with interest but also generating welcome profits.

Furthermore, the Airbus programmes deliver quality jobs for over 25,000 British workers in more than 300 British companies. Together, their efforts account for nearly 1.5% of the country's total

manufacturing exports and contribute £1 billion to the UK's annual trade balance.

The Airbus business is going from strength to strength. With seven state-of-the-art airliners now in production, and forward orders worth \$52 billion, Britain is positioned to gain well into the next century.

Airbus is probably the Treasury's favourite airliner.

AIRBUS. A GREAT BRITISH SUCCESS THE WORLD OVER

BRITISH AEROSPACE

BRITISH AEROSPACE AIRBUS LTD, NEW FIELDS HOUSE, BRISTOL, BR9 7AP

Germany

Rise of the D-mark still causing pain

A handful of German ministers, the premiers of several Länder and representatives of the aerospace industry recently gathered for the latest - and biggest ever - round in their battle to decide the future of the German aerospace industry.

Government and industry representatives who filed into the economics ministry on a hillside above Bonn were not short of arguments with which they hoped to fight their own corner.

Daimler-Benz Aerospace (Dasa), the subsidiary of German's largest company which represents 80 per cent of the country's aerospace industry, led the industrial lobby which is demanding more government support in the face of fierce international competition, especially from the US.

The government, on the other hand, came without any extra money but with equally well-rehearsed arguments.

In effect it told German industry it should no longer be looking to Bonn for help but should instead work more closely with Brussels to co-ordinate a European aerospace strategy and, most importantly, that aerospace companies in Germany, France and Britain have to make tough decisions about who is to do what in future.

The aerospace conference, including for the first time the state premiers of six German Länder or states where the aerospace industry is sited, comes as German aerospace companies are again howling with pain as the dollar, the currency in which most aerospace business is done, continues to slide against the D-Mark.

Norbert Lammert, the state secretary in the economics ministry who is also the government's co-ordinator for the aerospace industry, says he is aware of the problems caused by currency turbulence.

But he says the problem is not new and he refuses to find extra public money to help industry tackle it, especially as the two sides last year both contributed to a DML2bn programme designed to support the German aerospace industry between 1995-1998.

"We cannot begin a roll-back of what has been agreed with every single aid or new problem," Mr Lammert said recently.

Industry will nonetheless do all it can to squeeze more money out of the government and hopes to enlist the support of the Länder premiers who are concerned to maintain the

jobs in their constituencies. Jürgen Schrepp, Dasa's chief executive since 1989 until he took over at the helm of Daimler-Benz, recently warned that up to 20,000 German aerospace jobs might be lost if the dollar continued to be worth less than DM1.40, the level to which it recently tumbled.

Mr Lammert insists that the government is doing what it can. The industry is the only one, he says, for which Bonn has far years had a co-ordinator whose task it is to ensure that aerospace concerns are familiar to the country's top politicians.

The DML2bn programme is designed to safeguard areas where German industry

German industry acknowledges that if Europe is to have any chance against the US it must create a European procurement policy

already has considerable expertise: navigational systems, engines and helicopters. About DM120m reserved to fund innovative projects proposed by some of the smaller aerospace companies.

Mr Lammert wants to persuade German industry that more than ever, its future depends on European co-operation.

"The technological and commercial conditions in aerospace industries have reached a point where national projects - in so far as they can be financed at all - are increasingly irrelevant," he said.

"The aerospace industry will be European or not at all."

While Dasa and others have often blamed the government for not doing more to consolidate the European aerospace industry, Mr Lammert insists that industry itself has done too little to restructure the European industry so that it can compete with the US, Russia and a handful of Asian countries with aerospace ambitions.

Mr Lammert says it makes no sense for both Dasa and Airbus, the Franco-German consortium, to be working on the development of a new 100-seater jet. Such efforts should be united, he says, and should perhaps be extended to include the Swedes or the Koreans.

More must be done to ensure that existing ventures such as Airbus are turned into public companies so that costs can be better controlled, Mr Lammert

says, and Franco-German plans to develop a new generation of reconnaissance satellites must be given further political support.

These and other projects were discussed at a January meeting of the German, French and British trade ministers to formulate aerospace policy which, Mr Lammert said, was long overdue. He hopes there will be another meeting before the end of the year which will give further impetus to European co-operation.

German industry, on the other hand, acknowledges that if Europe is to have any chance against the US it must create a European procurement policy through which it will be able to award the lucrative contracts which have so far given US companies the decisive advantage over their European competitors.

The Germans and the French are finalising plans for a joint procurement agency which would begin by awarding contracts for conventional weaponry such as armoured personnel carriers and hope that other projects will follow.

However, according to Wolfgang Piller, Dasa's finance director and the chairman of the BDLI aerospace association, the state of the German industry is dire because several procurement budgets have been cut by about 50 per cent since 1990 and European solutions have become more difficult because of a similar shortage of funds.

The budget for the European Space Agency (ESA) between 1992-2000, for instance, was set at DM19.5bn in 1987. It has since been whittled down to DM9.9bn and may still be reduced even further, Mr Piller says.

A series of European projects are under way including Eurofighter, the four nation £2bn effort to develop the next generation of fighter aircraft. But other projects which Germany regards as critical for Europe's chances to compete with the US are having trouble getting started.

That includes the so-called Future Large Aircraft, a Franco-German initiative to which Britain, to the horror of the German aerospace industry, has not yet fully committed itself.

"If Britain does not join the FLA programme," said one aerospace executive, "then I am in favour of blowing up the Channel tunnel and letting it drift off into the Atlantic."

Michael Lindemann

Russia

Signs of change

Russia has a long and proud tradition in the aerospace industry but the economic slump which has plagued the country for the past five years has at times seemingly threatened its very existence.

An inter-enterprise debt crisis, which has delayed bill payments throughout the economy, has starved many manufacturers of working capital while orders for new aircraft have plummeted.

The privatisation of Russia's biggest manufacturers has also cut them off from state funds without giving them access to new sources of capital. Rampant inflation has deterred companies from making the long-term investments essential for the survival of a competitive industry.

But as the economy stabilises and Russia's domestic carriers gather strength there are some signs that the aerospace industry is beginning to adapt its production-led mentality towards one of satisfying potential customers' needs. Spurred on by co-operative ventures with foreign firms, Russian manufacturers are slowly starting to shift the emphasis from the giant, inefficient aircraft it produced in such quantity in the Soviet era towards more consumer-friendly aeroplanes demanded by the new generation of transport companies.

The trend will be visible at the Paris Air Show this week where Russian manufacturers will concentrate on selling smaller aircraft, exhibiting 20 helicopters and aeroplanes. "The time when we demonstrated the achievements of the former Soviet Union is over. Aircraft makers now have a interest in producing small commercial aircraft which can be sold quickly," Andrei Sytsov, the deputy director of Russia's aircraft export company, said recently.

The Mikoyan design enter-

prise, which has built generations of high-specification fighters, will show the MiG-AT advanced trainer developed in co-operation with Sextant Avionique and Turbomeca of France. Great hopes are held out for this new aircraft, which has still to complete all its flight tests, and Mikoyan aims to sell 3,000 of these trainers over the next 15 years.

Another trainer, the Yak-130, which simulates the performance of Russia's advanced fighters will also be on show. The Yakovlev enterprise which

The industry is beginning to alter its manufacturing methods

makes the trainer says it has already received orders for 200 aeroplanes from the Russian air force and would start production in 1997.

Russian manufacturers will also try to reinforce their reputation as a leading force in the military aircraft market. Foreign air forces are expected to show considerable interest in two aircraft which will be displayed at Paris for the first time - the MiG-21-93, which boasts a sophisticated computerised weapons system, and the Tupolev Tu-160 bomber which is capable of launching small satellites.

After decades of wasteful central planning, the Russian government is perhaps understandably reluctant to head the aerospace industry's pleas and implement a new industrial policy. Nevertheless, there are at least some tentative signs that the industry is beginning to alter its manufacturing methods and make the long painful march towards the market economy.

The most startling transformation has perhaps been wrought at Avior, the Samara-based manufacturer of the

Tupolev-164 aircraft, which has implemented a drastic restructuring programme after bankruptcy procedures were started last year. The workforce has been cut from 22,000 to 9,000, the company's social infrastructure - including schools and holiday homes - has been transferred to the local authorities, and the production processes are beginning to be modernised.

Such manufacturers may yet be able to satisfy the potentially huge demand in Russia's airline market where it has been estimated that only 30 per cent of the aircraft operating in Russia today will still be operational by the end of the century. The comparatively low-cost structure of the Russian industry may also make its aircraft particularly competitive in promising emerging markets, such as China and India.

Aeroflot-Russian International Airlines, which carried 8.1m people last year, says that passenger demand has already begun to stabilise and it is beginning to plan ahead with more confidence. This year it intends to buy two Il-96-300 aircraft and refit 14 Il-86 aeroplanes with western engines at a cost of \$220m. But it is also installing Russian-made engines on its Il-76 cargo planes and will order 20 Il-96Ms and Il-96T aircraft.

But the new generation of Russian airlines has encountered some teething problems. Last November, a Tu-204 aircraft on a demonstration flight for industry journalists, was forced to make an emergency landing after one of its two Russian-made engines failed. Both the Tu-204 and the Il-96-300, on which the future of the Russian aviation industry largely hangs, were to have used the flawed PS-90A engines.

John Thornhill

The decline of the dollar is hurting French aerospace companies, says David Buchan

Industry continues to downsize

Muttering bitterly about the dollar's decline and unfair US competition in world markets, the captains of French aerospace continue to renege. But the retreat may only be tactical. A leaner, meaner French industry is hoping to counter-attack in the years to come.

This year, however, will still see a fall in French aerospace sales. The Grouperement des Industries Françaises Aéronautiques et Spatiales (GIFAS) predicts, on the basis of orders over the past three years, that its member companies' turnover will decline by 2 per cent to FF103bn (\$20.37). This follows last year's total turnover of 3.5 and 6.9 per cent in 1994 and 1993, respectively.

As a result of the well-publicised difficulties of French airlines and the country's equally intractable budget deficit, French aerospace manufacturers had to look more to foreign customers who took 55 per cent of their sales last year. France's aerospace industry, the world's second largest with 9 per cent of the global market and 35 per cent of Europe's production, saw export deliveries rise a modest 1.6 per cent and export orders increase by 7.1 per cent.

But French aerospace exporters are deeply worried and angry, about the effect of the dollar's decline. "We are dead if the dollar were to stay at below FF8," says Louis Gallois, president of Aérospatiale. Aérospatiale's costs, he points

out, are 75 per cent in francs or other relatively hard currencies, but its sales are 75 per cent in dollars.

Alain Gomez, president of Thomson-CSF, the defence electronics group, likens the US defence industry's export offensive in the 1950s to that waged by the Japanese consumer electronics industry in the 1980s. The basis of both is a competitive advantage that rests on a closed home market and an undervalued currency, Mr Gomez claims.

Serge Dassault, president of GIFAS and of the company that bears his name, complains that "the Americans have no interest in propping up the dollar because it benefits their exports". He would like to see France adopt the sort of exchange stabilisation scheme which Germany operated for Deutsche Airbus and which so irritated the US. His idea is that the French government would fix a rate of, say, FF8 to the dollar. If French aerospace exporters received more than this rate on their dollar sales, they would pay into a fund and draw out of that fund if they received less than that rate.

What he and other French industrialists also point to is the way US administrations have stepped up their lobbying on behalf of American aerospace companies. Mr Dassault expresses the hope that President Jacques Chirac will go into bat for French arms sales in the way that President Clin-



Louis Gallois, president of Aérospatiale

ton has for similar US sales, given that Mr Chirac's father worked for Dassault, there is every chance he will.

In the meantime, however, French aerospace is having to downsize. The industry shed 6,000 jobs in 1993 and another 5,000 last year to reach its current size of 100,500, with a considerable amount of short-time working among those left in formal employment.

The worst hit company has probably been Snecma, the aero-engine maker. Its turnover has shrunk by 30 per cent over the past three years, because, unlike the makers of aircraft, missiles and avionic equipment, Snecma has seen both its export and home mar-

ket decline. It is shedding a further 500 jobs this year, but its new president, Bernard Dufour, reckons that in terms of sales-per-worker his 12,000 workforce is still about a quarter too large.

At the same time, Snecma has a heavy development programme. It has just been given the go-ahead, but not yet the money, from the French government to start work on the CFM JX engine which, with some 40-50,000thrust, would complement the range of its successful, smaller CFM 56 engine and the bigger GE 90 engine built in conjunction with General Electric of the US. But after an accumulated FF3.4bn loss over the past three years, and the prospect of being about FF1bn in the red again this year, Snecma badly needs more money, perhaps as much as FF6bn, from its state shareholder.

The needs of other state-owned aerospace and defence companies are not so dire. But Mr Gallois says Aérospatiale needs another FF10bn to bring its funds up to a third of its FF50bn a year turnover, if it is safely join other European companies in expanding the Airbus programme.

Thomson-CSF's only real problem is its loss-making share in Credit Lyonnais, but Thomson SA, the state holding company which controls it, also needs a cash injection from the government.

But the French state has no

spare cash. It has already been pressing its military suppliers to cut their prices by 2 per cent price and refusing to place multi-year orders in a way that has infuriated Mr Dassault. He complains that because the government is only ordering about 5-6 Rafale jets from Dassault each year, neither his company nor its subcontractors can properly plan ahead.

In this context, much of the French aerospace industry is seeking strength in alliance with other European companies. This is not proving easy. Aérospatiale has virtually negotiated its missiles and satellites joint ventures with Daimler-Benz Aerospace (Dasa), but is waiting for German government funding for new satellite programmes. Similarly, the Matra defence division of the Lagardère group has more or less negotiated its missile merger with British Aerospace, but the deal appears to hang on the UK government giving the couple a dowry in the form of a new missile programme.

Only Mr Dassault stands proudly resistant to this urge to merge. "A small company can be more efficient than a large one", he says, adding that he has no plans to diversify or ally his group with another. If the state wants him to co-operate more with Aérospatiale, Mr Dassault says, it will have to fork out the joint research funding it has long promised the two companies.

Advanced technology comes in all shapes and sizes.

On the surface these aircraft appear to be totally different.

One is military. The other two are civilian.

Though their missions are different, our mission remains the same:

To build the most technologically advanced aircraft in the world.

The F/A-18, MD-90 and MD-11 aircraft

are the result of our world leadership in aviation technology.

Different aircraft. One company.

MCDONNELL DOUGLAS

1805 M. McDonnell Douglas Corporation

AEROSPACE 8

The UK is taking steps to halt falling market share, says Michael Donne

Boosting competitiveness

Although aerospace is one of the UK's most successful industries, with a positive trade balance for many years, there is concern that while it continues to achieve sales of about £11bn a year, its position in an expanding global aerospace market is declining.

The US remains the western world leader, but the UK, compared with a slight lead in the early 1980s is now smaller than France, with Germany catching up relentlessly, and new competitors, especially in Asia-Pacific, also taking a share of the market.

To meet this challenge, the industry over recent months has been seeking not only to improve its own performance but also to enhance UK government awareness of the industry's extensive role in the nation's economic life and to improve government procurement policies.

The industry believes that the UK lacks a coherent national strategy for aerospace, in which the government must have a leading role as the industry's biggest single customer.

Internally, the industry, through its trade association, the Society of British Aerospace Companies, has established what it calls "The Competitiveness Challenge".

This a strategy initiative has been designed to make the industry aware of the challenges it faces in increasingly competitive markets.

A strategy initiative has been designed to make the industry aware of the challenges it faces in increasingly competitive markets.

that is designed to make the industry aware of the challenges it faces in increasingly competitive world markets, and to help it gear itself up to meeting them, with the overall objective of halting the decline in market share, and then lifting sales and world market

share once again.

This internal strategy is being conducted by means of seminars, publications, study teams and missions.

Critical self-assessment is being encouraged among companies as well as a range of other activities, all aimed at helping recognise deficiencies in performance and rectify these.

Already, a degree of success has been achieved, but much more has to be done.

At the same time, the SBAC is working to ensure that next year's Farnborough '96 International Air Show (September 2-8) will be the biggest and best aerospace exhibition yet held (a tough self-assessment, given this year's biggest-ever Paris International Air Show).

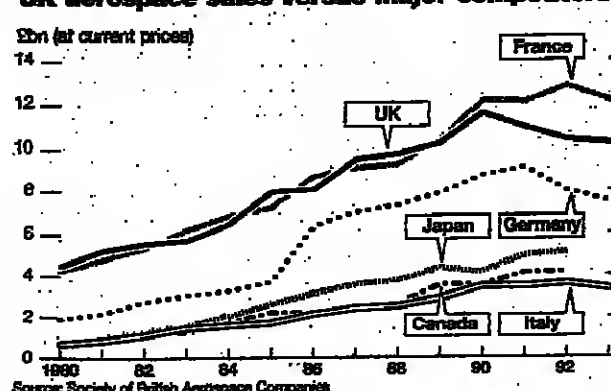
Farnborough '96 will have more resources devoted to administration and organisation, more exhibitors, a high level UK government presence, expanded civil and military missions from overseas,

increased sponsorship and improved seminar programmes.

All these activities are being developed in tandem with the SBAC's direct efforts to get closer to the government and push for improvements in the overall defence procurement process, particularly a broadening of the criteria used in purchasing decisions which the industry believes are too narrowly focused on the immediate value-for-money syndrome.

Top-level officials of the Society, including Sir Barry Duxbury, its director, as well as from the leading companies, including British Aerospace, Rolls-Royce and major suppliers, have held dialogues with ministers, including those from the ministry of defence and department of trade and industry, and also the Treasury (the Chancellor of the Exchequer met industry leaders and the SBAC at what was described as "a very useful breakfast meet-

UK aerospace sales versus major competitors



ing" earlier this spring).

The SBAC has also made submissions to the Commons combined defence and trade and industry committees.

Sir Barry says: "The mere fact that these two committees were combined indicates a notable change in government attitude and illustrates a recognition of the key argument that we have been putting to government for some time now, namely that defence purchasing decisions are not made in a vacuum and short-term value for money is not the only factor to be considered."

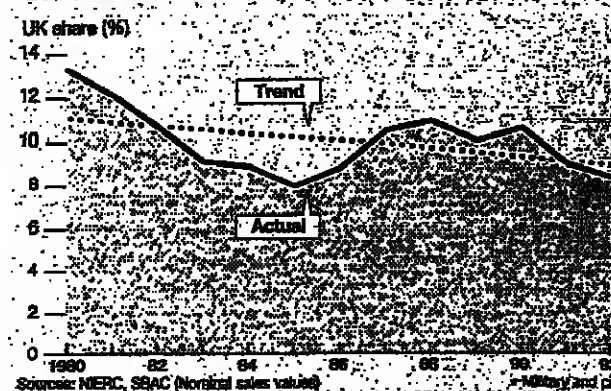
"If we do not maintain and value our own industry, we

will lose the power to compete internationally in the future."

In a meeting earlier this spring with MoD and DTI ministers, the SBAC pressed for a new approach to defence equipment procurement decisions. It called for a joint MoD/DTI/defence industry study in order to establish new and wider criteria for determining value for money in defence procurement.

The SBAC points out that the MoD's policy has changed markedly over the past 10 years, with industry responding to the greater emphasis placed on competition, fixed price contracting, and market

UK share of total OECD aerospace production



testing.

These policies have improved competitiveness throughout the industry and the public supply chain, leaving the UK with a leaner, more efficient sector capable of providing quality products and services at reduced costs.

But it adds that while in the short term the MoD has benefited from the emphasis on internal UK competition, when considered alongside growing international competition "clear danger signals emerge suggesting the need to review the value-for-money criteria applied to defence procurement".

He continues: "Considerable attention needs to be given to the economic and strategic impact which future procurement decisions - singly and collectively - will have. This must take into account the long-term effects on technology and the production base, our capability to compete in world markets, and employment."

Sir Barry points out: "With an annual equipment budget close to £10bn, it is imperative that the government weighs the short term budgetary issues against longer-term value for money for the nation, and we shall continue pressing them on this."

US airlines

Mixed prospects

At last, things seem to be looking up for US airlines. After losing \$13bn in the five years to 1994 - more than all the profits they had previously made since the invention of powered flight - they look as though they are going to make a profit this year. Airline stocks have risen sharply amid an upsurge of optimism about the industry's outlook.

But is the optimism well-founded? There is room for doubt. As with airlines elsewhere in the world, US carriers have benefited from an upsurge in passenger numbers prompted by economic growth. Yet even amid this economic buoyancy, the Air Transport Association, a US body representing the airlines, believes the industry will make net profits of only \$500m this year, a long way short of the \$1.7bn it made at its peak in 1988.

Looking on the bright side, the increase in passenger traf-

fic seems to be continuing: the number of passenger miles flown rose by 6.6 per cent in the first quarter. But the airlines' fundamental problem of overcapacity has not gone away.

There are still far too many aircraft chasing too few passengers, resulting in repeated outbreaks of fare sales and a consequent reduction in yields. And small, low-cost carriers continue to plague their bigger brethren by proliferating on short-haul routes with no-frills services at ultra-low fares.

With these downward influences on fares continuing to offset the increase in passenger numbers, the big airlines have concluded that their best hope of returning to an accept-

able level of profitability is to take an axe to costs.

Most have launched drastic cost-cutting programmes of one sort or another.

The trouble is, most of the big airlines seem to be running just to stand still.

United Airlines, the world's biggest carrier, has given its employees a 55 per cent controlling stake in the company in return for pay cuts and other concessions.

Delta Air Lines is part-way through a plan to slash 15,000

jobs from its workforce and save \$2bn a year in costs by 1997. USAir, the airline in which British Airways has a minority stake, is close to agreeing a plan with its labour unions under which employees will get a 30 per cent stake in the company in return for pay cuts.

The trouble is, most of the big airlines seem to be running just to stand still. In spite of their cost-cutting efforts and a big fall in fuel prices, their average operating cost per available seat mile barely changed last year.

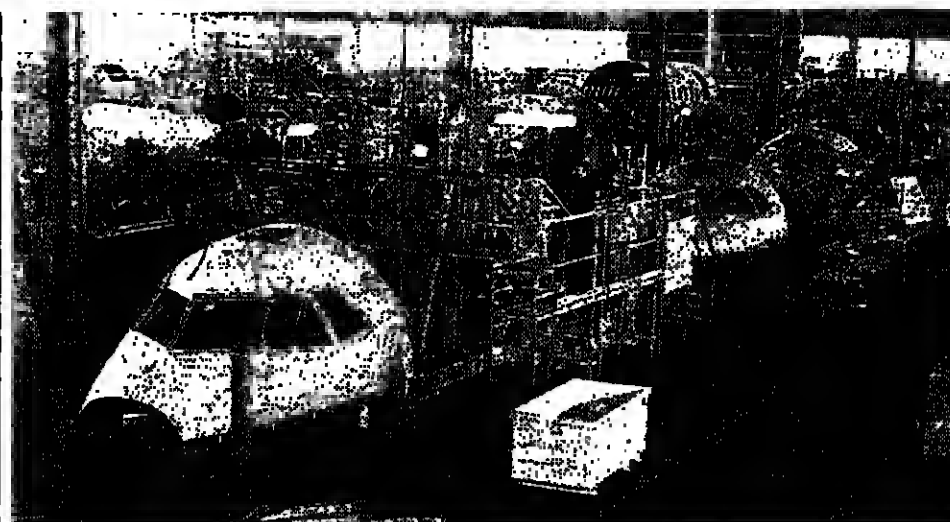
One reason is that many workers are still getting pay rises under existing employment contracts; another is that the airlines are trying to

shrink to a profitable core, meaning that fixed costs are spread over a smaller base.

Some analysts nevertheless believe there are good times ahead. They say the cost-cutting has still a long way to go; that the big carriers recently saved money by putting a cap on the commissions they paid to travel agents; and that the rate of growth of the low-cost carriers will slow as they run out of choice short-haul routes to attack.

Yet it is hard to ignore the negative influences on the outlook. Overcapacity is not about to disappear; low-cost carriers are driving their own costs down even further; and fuel prices are on the way up. And if that were not enough, the industry faces the expiry of a fuel tax exemption in September which will cost it an extra \$527m a year - more than the profits it had hoped to make in the whole of 1995.

Richard Tomkins



ATR fuselage assembly line at the Alenia plant in Naples

Italy

Privatisation remains some way off

Italian aerospace seems to be travelling more in hope than with real expectations of arrival. In any case, the destination is unclear. The uncertainty afflicting the industry since the end of the 1980s continues undiminished.

In its annual report for 1994, issued last month, Finmeccanica paints a bleak picture of depressed and stagnant activity. A sub-holding of the IRI state holding corporation, Finmeccanica controls most of Italy's aerospace and defence industry. Its forecasts of revival now look towards next year rather than this.

Finmeccanica owns Agusta, the helicopter-maker, Officine Galileo, the avionics company, and Alfa Romeo Avio, the aero engine company, but its principal aerospace operation is Alenia. A division of Finmeccanica itself, rather than a subsidiary company, Alenia's activities include civil and military aircraft and structural components, avionics, missiles and radar systems.

Reorganisation and cuts have been the watchwords as management has tried to cope with the tough conditions that have been buffeting the company. Earlier this year Alenia announced plans eliminating 800 jobs from the payroll of its Turin factories and 300 from operations in southern Italy.

When Alenia was formed at the end of 1980 from a merger of Aeritalia, mainly aero business, and Selenia, whose activities centred on electronics and defence, the combined payroll was just over 30,000. Alenia's effective workforce was 23,000 last year and, if matters do not improve soon, it is hard to believe that the latest cuts will be sufficient.

The job of keeping Alenia airborne passed in February to Giorgio Zappa, the company's president, who has spent 24 years with IRI companies, in the troubled Finisider/ILVA steel group and in Finmeccanica companies. Mr Zappa says that his strategy aims at rationalising production. "This means concentrating operations: military work in Turin, panel production at Nola near Naples and composites in Foggia. Rationalisation allows smaller payrolls and cost reductions."

"Cutting jobs is only part of the solution to today's problems, however. Strategy also requires a focus on selected businesses where Alenia has acquired experience and competitiveness," Mr Zappa says.

Alenia's partnership with France's Aerospatiale in the ATR regional transport aircraft continues to be the centre of the Italian company's efforts in civil aircraft work, although this programme felt the effects

of last year's ATR crash in the US. "There was a pause, but business is now picking up again," says Mr Zappa.

He is confident that ATR's agreement with British Aerospace, which has already progressed beyond a purely commercial arrangement to product support and integration of training, will yield significant results.

"The agreement opens wide possibilities in foreign markets. It is a testimony to European co-operation and commitment," Mr Zappa says.

Europe's aerospace companies can no longer undertake major projects independently, he says, adding that he expects the ATR/BAe consortium will welcome other members when

it starts to evaluate investment in a new airliner.

Mr Zappa says he doubts that cross-border concentration and mergers of Europe's aerospace companies will be achieved for many years. So co-operation is vital. This is particularly true for defence projects, not least in a period of declining defence spending.

"Italian expenditure on defence equipment fell by 47 per cent in real terms between 1989 and 1994," he says. "This creates enormous difficulties in keeping at the technological leading edge. Yet we must if we wish to continue in business."

Alenia's hopes are pinned on three major defence projects: the EFA (Eurofighter), the FLA transport and the Horizon naval frigate.

EFA is furthest along the development path. Indeed Alenia's prototype, the third and the first fitted with production engines, was expected to make its first flight from Turin in the first half of June.

There are, however, large obstacles to overcome before EFA production begins. Costs per aircraft and order numbers from participating countries need to be settled. Mr Zappa says that Italy is committed to buying 130, and he hopes that this will be confirmed.

Numbers are considerably lower for the FLA. Two years ago Italy said that it would purchase 60, although Mr Zappa says that orders will not be this high.

Alenia considers that its experience in designing and constructing the G222 transport justifies the company taking a leading role in the FLA, including siting the final assembly line.

Mr Zappa recognises that his company's contributions to the defence projects in terms of work sharing ought to depend on Italian orders.

Italy's record is not good, however, and the enormous problems in public sector finances means that it is unlikely to improve in the near future. For example, Italy has yet to put money where its mouth has been for the EH 101 helicopter, in which Agusta's partner is the UK's Westland. The EH 101 production is now going ahead thanks to British orders.

Alenia's partners may think that there is an element of sharp practice in the projected Italian orders for 130 EFAs, 60 FLAs and six Horizon frigates. Few believe that Italy intends or has the funds to turn words into deeds.

Mr Zappa's claim that work already done on the EMPAR radar system should be recognised when Horizon is shared raises hackles in Britain, which will order 12 frigates. Italian talk of taking six frigates lacks credibility.

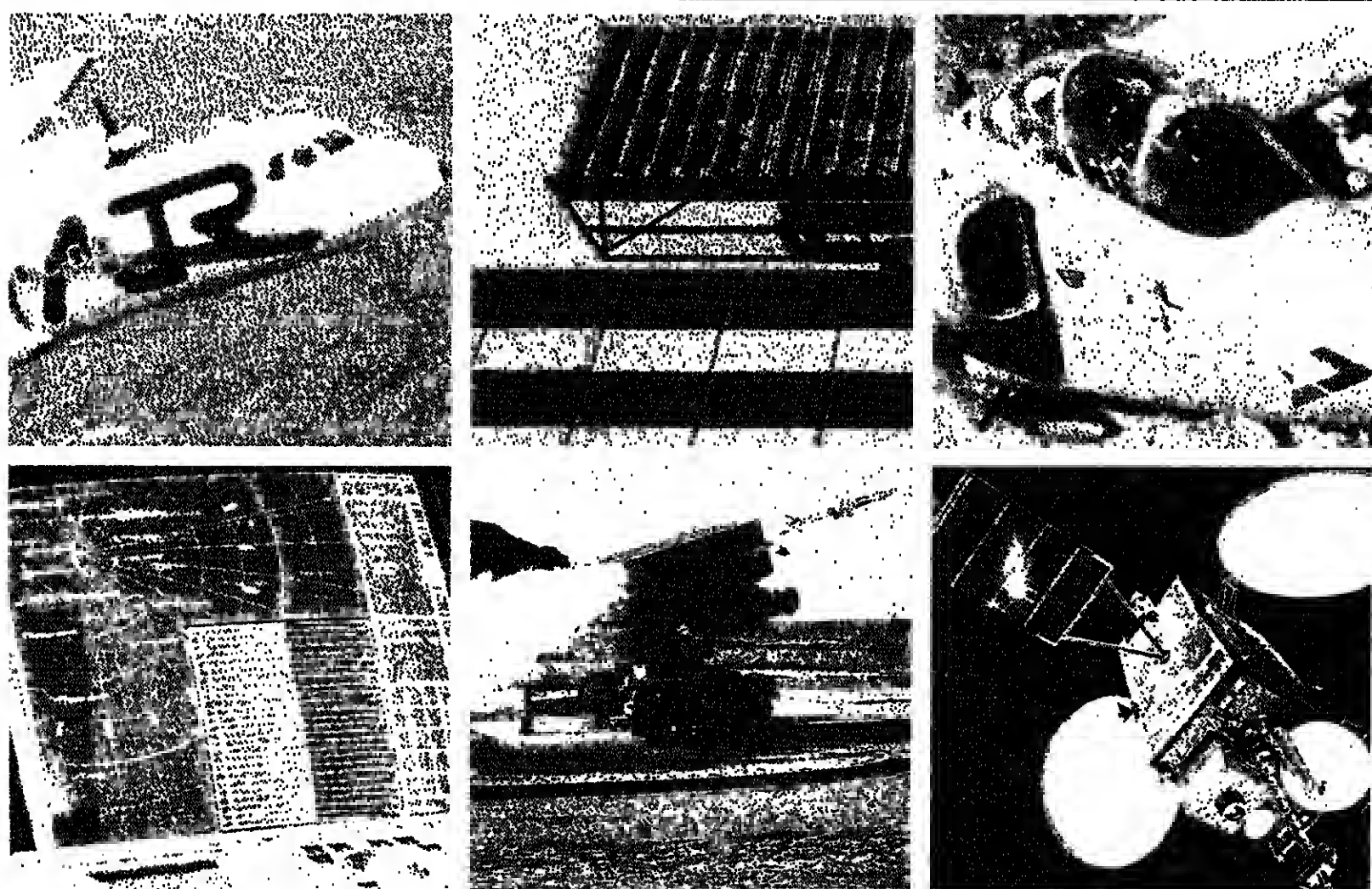
Alenia urgently needs work, but it depends on the Italian government. In the meantime the holding company, IRI, wants to see drastic improvement in results.

Finmeccanica's accounts reveal that its Agusta subsidiary lost L173bn (\$105m) last year. As a Finmeccanica division, Alenia's results are hidden in the sub-holding's accounts. It probably recorded about L250bn of losses, although Mr Zappa says that break-even was achieved at operating level before depreciation and financial charges.

IRI is looking carefully at strategy. It wants to privatise, but market-listed Finmeccanica is being held back by its aerospace and defence activities.

One option is to spin these off into a separate company. If this is the choice, Alenia and its sister companies would be a lame duck with slender hopes of taking wing. Five years ago, before absorption by Finmeccanica, Alenia's shares enjoyed stock market listing. Privatisation of Italian aerospace now seems far beyond the horizon.

David Lane



ALENIA.

A TECHNOLOGICAL HERITAGE.

Alenia is Italy's leading company in the design and construction of aeronautical, space,

electronic and defense systems. Alenia's products are at work in more than 80 countries

on all five continents: civil and military aircraft and engines; land, sea and air

systems for surveillance, control and defense; information and telecommunication

systems; satellites and space systems; protection of the environment and the develop-

ment of renewable energy sources. Alenia.

A technological heritage working today.

Alenia

A FINMECCANICA COMPANY



Heathrow's Terminal 4 expansion centres on a proposed Terminal 5 which would boost passenger capacity to more than 80m a year from 52m at present.

Ronald van de Krol looks at airport development

Schiphol holds the ace

Amsterdam's Schiphol Airport will be the envy of many of its big European competitors when it wins parliamentary approval later this summer to build a fifth runway, a key element in its ambitious plans to double in size by the early years of the 21st century.

The additional runway, expected to be ready for use in 2003, makes Schiphol one of the few airports in Europe, along with Charles de Gaulle in Paris, that can expand its runway system with relative ease.

Despite its close proximity to Amsterdam, the Dutch capital, and despite years of protest by local residents and environmental campaigners, Schiphol still has room to expand into farmland located next to the airport.

Although none of Schiphol's main competitors - London's Heathrow, Charles de Gaulle and Frankfurt Airport - has plans at the moment for a similar runway expansion, all are busy working on capturing as much of the growing European market, especially the passenger-transfer market, as they can.

Of the four airports, Amsterdam, Paris and Frankfurt have also invested heavily in the railway stations located beneath their air terminals.

In London, future expansion at Heathrow centres on a proposed Terminal 5 which, at the cost of £200m, would boost passenger capacity to more than

80m a year from 52m at present. The new terminal, if built, would be three times larger than Heathrow's most modern building, Terminal 4.

New terminals also feature prominently in Charles de Gaulle's and Frankfurt's expansion programmes. Charles de Gaulle's expansion of its Terminal 2 is due to be completed in 1997, while Frankfurt opened a second terminal at a cost of DM1.6bn in 1994.

Schiphol, too, opened a new west wing of its single terminal building in May 1993, increasing capacity to 27m passengers from 18m and marking an interim step on the way to a further expansion to between 35m and 40m passengers in the next decade.

The construction of terminal buildings is less sensitive politically than building new runways. It is hardly surprising, therefore, that Amsterdam is the only leading European



airport to commit itself openly to a fifth runway.

The British government has already ruled out the construction of a third runway at Heathrow, partly because this would involve the demolition of more than 3,000 homes. But some local opponents of plans for Terminal 5 see the new building as the thin end of the wedge that will inevitably lead to calls for a new runway in the next century.

Fears of even more runways at Schiphol have prompted the Dutch airport's management to rule out a sixth runway. Hans Smits, its president, said in late April that a good balance had been struck between economic and environmental concerns in the decision to build the fifth runway.

"We at the airport will therefore not put forward proposals that would upset this balance," he said.

Of the four big European airports, Amsterdam's Schiphol is in a special position because its role in European aviation - and the continent's transferring passenger market - is out of all proportion to the Netherlands' size.

While Britain, Germany and France have large domestic "hinterlands" that explain the presence of big airports on their soil, the Netherlands, with its limited geographic expanse and its population of just 15m, has consciously set out to become a leading aviation hub.

Schiphol has been designated by the government as the second "motor" to the national economy, complementing the country's possession of Rotterdam, the world's biggest ship-

ping port.

Already, some 45 per cent of Schiphol's passengers never leave the terminal building but move on to a connecting flight outside the Netherlands. This high dependence on transfer passengers explains why Schiphol has traditionally opted to expand its existing terminal building rather than to build new terminals, as Heathrow has done.

Schiphol has also skillfully promoted itself in Britain as a regional "UK" airport, persuading travellers from cities such as Manchester, Edinburgh and Newcastle that they could just as easily take a regional flight to Amsterdam and make an onward connection than travel to London and use Heathrow or the UK capital's other two airports, Gatwick and Stanstead.

The Dutch airport's construction of a fifth runway, and its investment in further capacity increases in its terminal building, are designed to ensure that it can continue to handle aeroplanes efficiently at the peak transfer hours.

Aircraft operated by KLM Royal Dutch Airlines, the airport's main customer, are scheduled to arrive in three main "waves" during the day, so that passengers can switch from one aeroplane to the next for onward journeys.

Indeed, it is this lure of Amsterdam that BAA, the owner of Heathrow, uses as an argument in favour of building a fifth terminal. Only by boosting Heathrow's capacity can the UK airport stay off competition from the likes of Schiphol and Charles de Gaulle, BAA believes.



Frankfurt's second terminal, built at a cost of DM1.6bn, opened in 1994

Developments in space technology

Making a connection

Although the history of space technology has been full of grand gestures by governments, the main fuel for its development has been one simple factor - people's desire to talk to each other.

While the plans by the US to launch a sophisticated manned space station have slipped so far into the distance to be virtually out of sight, revenues in the space hardware industry have been supported almost entirely by the manufacture and launch of communications satellites.

In the US, the biggest market for space hardware, funding cuts for space technology by the National Aeronautics and Space Administration and the Department of Defence have led to a "general tone of bleakness" in the space industry, according to David Napier, an official at the Washington-based Aerospace Industries Association, a trade body.

But in the field of commercial space operations, dominated by communications satellites mainly for personal telephone calls but also increasingly for computer, TV and fax transmission, Mr Napier says "everything is going gangbusters".

This year, according to the association, total US sales of space hardware, including satellites, launchers and ground equipment will come to \$27.8bn, a small decline on last year.

Nasa and the DoD purchase roughly 45 per cent each of this total, with the remaining 10 per cent being accounted for by commercial customers, chiefly satellite operators.

"Because communications satellites have so much potential, commercial space sales are expected to grow reasonably fast over the next few years," says Mr Napier.

The US space industry as a whole, which accounts for an

estimated 70 per cent of global space sales, has been hit hard by successive US administrations clawing back on the Nasa budget in an effort to reduce the soaring US public sector deficit.

In the sector of communications satellites and launchers however, it has been a different story. US companies such as Hughes (owned by General Motors) and Lockheed Martin (formed by the recent merger between Martin Marietta and Lockheed) have reasonably good order books for these

products - even though the world market for launching satellites is dominated by ArianeSpace, a French-based organisation owned jointly by west European governments and companies.

ArianeSpace, operator of the Ariane rocket, is reckoned to have 60 per cent of the orders for the 68 satellites due to be launched over the next few years.

While its biggest competitor is Lockheed Martin, rivals include government-owned organisations in China and Russia which are trying to gain orders for commercial satellite launch projects using a variety of rocket systems.

Another rival could be a consortium of Boeing, the US aerospace company, Norwegian shipbuilder Kvaerner, and the Russian and Ukrainian rocket

builders RSC-Energia and NPO-Yuzhnoye, which are planning to build an unusual sea-based rocket launch centre for commercial satellites at a cost of up to \$150m.

In the area of satellite hardware, a leading player striking an innovative stance on a number of projects is Orbital Sciences Corporation of the US which plans a series of Orbcomm satellites for telecommunications and data transmission and also is developing the Pegasus system of launching the mini-satellites from aircraft.

In other recent projects: ● Space Access, a US satellite company, has proposed a \$1.83bn scheme to install a launching station in Portugal for hundreds of small satellites as the basis for a global telecommunications network.

● Inmarsat, the London-based satellite communications organisation, has promises of more than \$1bn from its members to finance a global mobile phone satellite service.

● Spacecom, an Israeli company, has announced plans to launch a \$250m communications satellite called Amos 1. The satellite will provide direct television broadcasts into homes.

● TRW, the large US-based aerospace manufacturer, is planning with Teleglobe, a Canadian provider of intercontinental telecommunications services, a \$200m Odyssey system to provide a global satellite system for mobile phones from 1998.

If these projects appear exciting and go-ahead, the same cannot be said for the US space station project which is being

built for Nasa by an industrial group headed by aerospace manufacturer Boeing. In 1984, former president Ronald Reagan said the station would be in orbit in 1992, in time for the 200th anniversary of Christopher Columbus's discovery of the new world.

As events have turned out, the space station (if it happens at all) will become a monument to the difficulties of steering highly complicated technological projects through the US's political bureaucracy - and of the US public's waning

interest in putting people into space.

The station is now tentatively scheduled to be in orbit by 2002. But many people are betting that it is unlikely to be in operation by 2020 - and some feel less than confident it will be in service by the end of the next century.

The atmosphere at Nasa is completely different to the gung-ho days of the 1960s when president John Kennedy promised he would put an American on the moon by the end of the decade - a feat which Nasa accomplished with several months to spare.

"The space station has fallen victim to a continued cash shortage at Nasa: it's been squeezed so hard there's hardly anything left," says Dan Greenberg, editor and publisher of Science and Govern-

ment Report, a Washington-based newsletter for the US science community.

Public disillusionment in the US with putting people into space set in after the 1986 Challenger explosion, which killed seven astronauts on a routine space shuttle launch.

Now that the space shuttle programme has returned to a semblance of order after a series of costly safety improvements, public interest in manned space extravaganzas is still far from high. This is despite the plans for the space station - which the shuttles are due to lift into orbit in segments - and a sequence of ambitious manned ventures between the US and Russian over the next two years.

Over this period the US space shuttle Atlantis is due to dock seven times with the Russian space station Mir. This is a technologically simple module which has been orbiting the earth, for most of this time with a crew, since 1993.

A high point is expected later this month in the first of the dockings - which promises to be the first time that US and Russian spacecraft have linked in space since the 1975 Apollo-Soyuz mission.

Russia is also co-operating with Nasa on the Alpha space station programme, which will take a total of 27 shuttle flights and 44 Russian flights to build and to send up crews and fuel.

Nasa estimates the orbiting laboratory will cost the US taxpayer nearly \$30bn - up from the estimated \$6bn forecast in 1984.

The investment will not include smaller sums to be contributed by Russia, Japan and western Europe, which through the auspices of the European Space Agency is designing a small laboratory to be plugged into the central core of the station.

Peter Marsh



The Primus 1000 avionics suite... Ultra gives you more for your money than any other light business jet in the world. To learn more, call Barrie Sampson, Cessna Aircraft Co., U.K. office: Suite 2.4, Doncastle House, Doncastle Road, Bracknell, Berkshire RG12 8PE. Tel: 01344 304 630. Fax: 01344 304 830.

And that's just the beginning. With its more powerful JT15D-5D engines, the Ultra reaches altitude much sooner, cruises faster, and delivers a far greater payload than the acclaimed Citation V.

CITATION ULTRA



A Textron Company

AEROSPACE 10

Defence policies reflect spending cuts, says Bernard Gray

Value for money a priority

At the peak of the cold war, 85 per cent of all military spending worldwide came from members of Nato or the Warsaw Pact. Since the collapse of the confrontation in central Europe, defence spending has fallen by about a third, and more if inflation is taken into account. Spending by members of the Warsaw Pact is harder to gauge accurately, but their military establishments have also faced heavy cut-backs.

So it is hardly surprising that the end of the cold war has had a profound impact on defence policies and knock-on implications for the defence industrial base. Countries have had to be more selective in the projects they back and value for money has become a much higher priority, replacing the old doctrine of high technology performance more or less regardless of cost. Companies in turn have had to retrain and reorganise.

The short-term impact has been that western governments have had to accept some retreat from the policy drive of the 1980s towards increasing competition between defence manufacturers. In many cases, the level of work is no longer sufficient to maintain more than one producer of equipment. Even the US now has to accept that it can only afford one maker of tanks and submarines.

Policies to ensure value for money have thus had to adjust to reflect these new realities, and ensure that ministries can still get value for money. In the UK the process of Napoc - no acceptable price, no contract - has been refined to give the ministry of defence a clear view of the margins companies are earning. Sole bidders for a particular project have to expose their internal financial details to close scrutiny to satisfy the MoD that they are

not padding out contracts. The US has gone beyond this and is actively managing its defence industrial base. A new assistant secretary of defence post, currently occupied by Josh Gothaum, has been established to manage the consolidation of the defence industry. It is not designed to provide an strongly interventionist industrial policy, but does recognise the involvement of governments in defence issues.

Mr Gothaum's office scrutinises potential mergers within the defence industry to assess their acceptability to the Pentagon. It has recognised areas where the government has to accept monopolies or near monopolies and that the government may have to order some equipment not strictly needed simply to keep facilities open. A third advanced Sea Wolf submarine is likely to be built at General Dynamics Groton, Connecticut yard, for example, simply to maintain a critical mass of staff.

The US is also examining the complete procurement process to see where money can be saved. External auditors suggest that Pentagon procurements cost 18 per cent more than their civilian counterparts as a result of the way the Department of Defense does business. On a \$60bn equipment budget every year, saving that money could free up almost \$10bn for other uses.

Mr Gothaum is also working with industry to ensure that the benefits of consolidation flow both to companies and the government. The rationalisation of missile and space launcher capacity as a result of the merger of Lockheed and Martin Marietta had to be approved by the Pentagon because it reduced the choice available.

However, the DoD stands to save about

\$1bn over the next 10 years as a result of not having to maintain excess manufacturing plant.

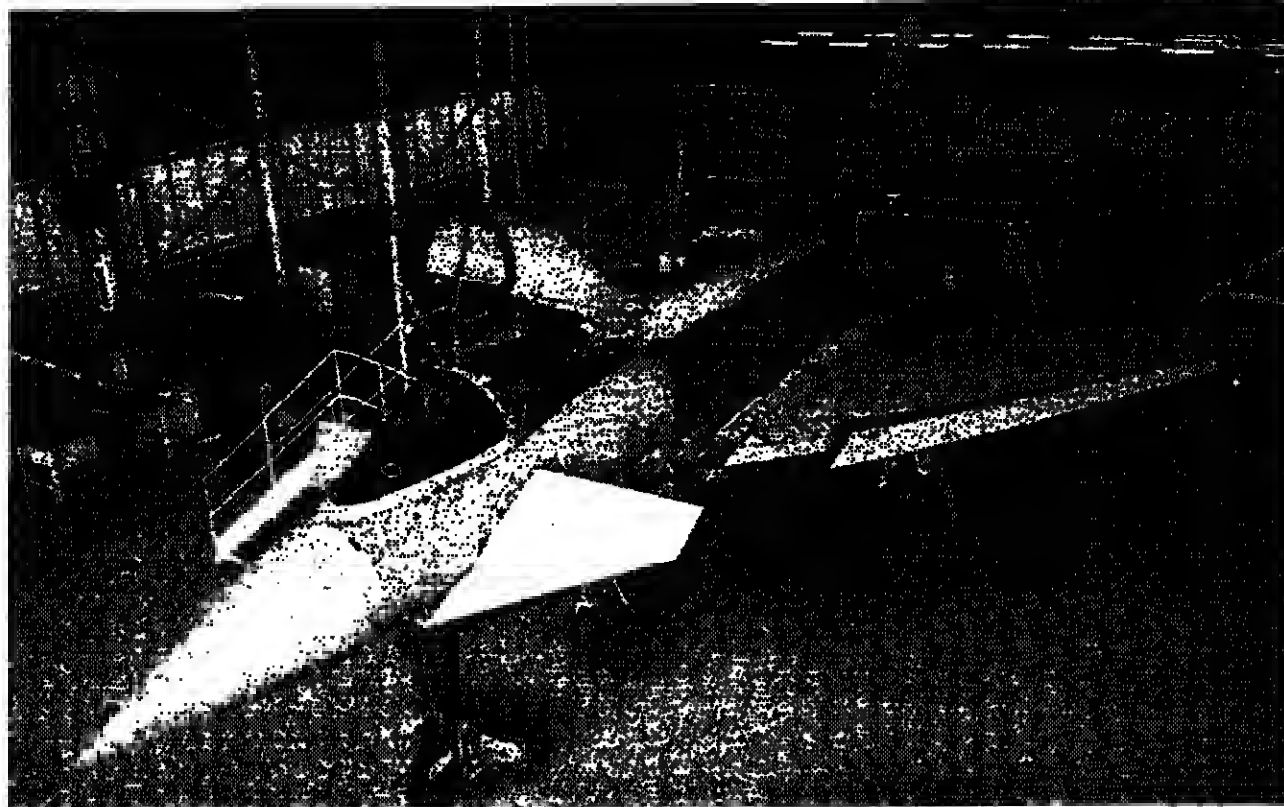
There are strong signs of action in the US and some movement in the UK, but the lack of response in continental Europe does not mean that these governments have avoided the problem. According to the white paper produced last year, France intends to maintain its defence spending, though it remains to be seen whether President Chirac will maintain that policy.

Even so, heavy losses means that pressure on over-manned state-owned defence companies is strong. While the French government has made some moves in the direction of defence industry consolidation within Europe, and has suggested a new co-operative arms agency, questions remain about the degree to which France will be prepared to tackle the industrial issues which face it.

Companies and governments worldwide will have to work on ways to make equipment more affordable. Some programmes in the US, such as the Joint Advanced Strike Technology, aimed at producing a naval and air force strike fighter, or the New Attack Submarine programme, are working on ways to cut costs.

JAST uses an all-computerised design system which eliminates the need for early prototypes and should make manufacturing easier. Its enthusiasts hope that JAST could become the 777 of the military aircraft world, cutting the design time, limiting risks of cost overruns and producing a predictable and capable aircraft in record time. The aim - as with the four-nation Eurofighter 2000 - is to break the spiral of geometrically increasing costs for each new generation of aircraft.

In the long term, however, retrenchment



The first Italian development aircraft (DA-3) of the European fighter developed by Alenia, British Aerospace, Daimler-Benz Aerospace and CASA.

and use of new technologies to cut equipment production costs may not be sufficient response to the pressure on defence budgets. The cold war was a powerful technological driver which gave a level of certainty to governments and industry allowing them to invest in technical development. Now the need to have the highest technology solution to any problem is much reduced, and the funding is not there to produce huge leaps forward.

The result is likely to be a much slower pace of technical development over at least the coming decade, and perhaps

much further into the future. If that happens, government and industry will no longer be able to carry on with traditional development and procurement policies; there may simply not be sufficient business to warrant long development phases for entirely new aircraft followed by long production runs.

Instead, industry and governments may have to adapt to using many fewer engineers to produce upgrades and service life extensions for existing equipment. Key skills, particularly to innovate, may be lost and the period of two world wars and

the cold war could become seen as an unusually rapid period of development of military technology.

That message - that large parts of the defence industrial base are redundant and unaffordable - has not yet begun to sink in to policy makers in governments or industry. But the time when it will may be fast approaching. With current budgets, equipment is going to have to last a long time and the approach will be one of make do and mend. Coping with that problem is the 21st century challenge for both defence planners and industrialists.

Bernard Gray looks at progress on the Future Large Aircraft military transporter

Management issue still to be resolved

Enthusiasts for the Future Large Aircraft military transporter will be hoping that the Paris Air Show will see an announcement that the project has now been successfully transferred to management by the Airbus Industrie consortium. Realists who have watched the programme will, however, fear that the FLA will miss another deadline in its development.

To be fair to the FLA's backers, the problems of transferring the project to Airbus are substantial. On the usual

European basis of *juste retour*, shareholdings in the Airbus military aircraft company will be based around likely orders from the partner governments. However, those orders are unlikely to be finalised for at least a year.

Meanwhile, the structural problem of how to accommodate Italy, which is in FLA but is not a partner in Airbus, has still to be satisfactorily resolved.

Putting the project under Airbus management is one of

the central requirements for the UK rejoining the project. The concept sold to the UK by the FLA team was that this would be much more like a civil aircraft development programme than a conventional military venture. Provided the partner governments agreed a fixed specification early in the programme which was not tampered with, Airbus would produce an aircraft in a timely manner and at a fixed price.

From that point of view it will be interesting for many other future military projects to see how the FLA programme fares. The issue of Airbus management should be resolved, at least in principle, and the outline of the aircraft's specification should flow from the feasibility study which has just been completed.

The timetable for further action now calls for the main partner governments, France, Germany, Italy, Spain and the UK to initial a Memorandum of Understanding on handling of the project this summer, with the legal Airbus company

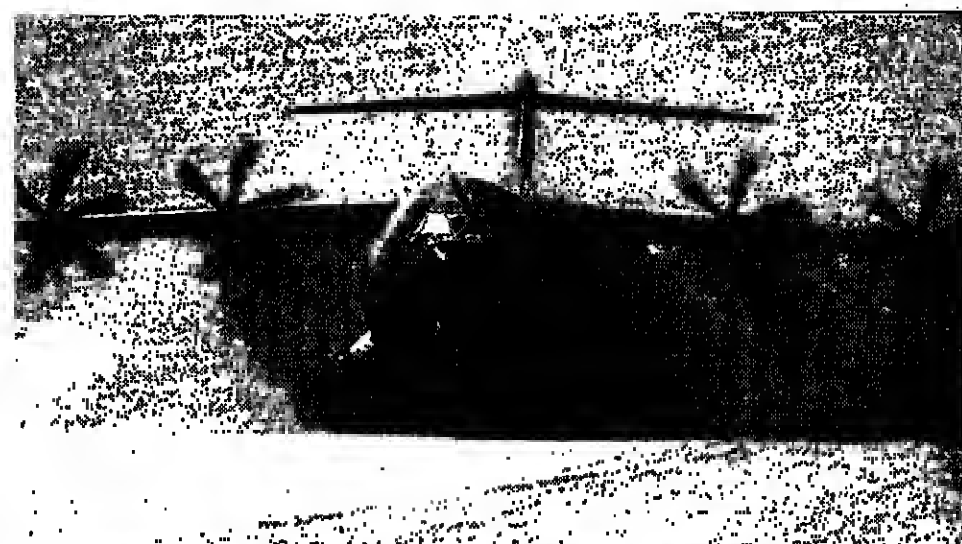
being established as soon as possible thereafter. The feasibility study should then be used as the basis for agreeing a military European Staff Target, perhaps by the autumn, which would lock in the basic characteristics of the aircraft's specification.

The more difficult issue will be the agreement on how many aircraft each country wanted to buy, which might be taken next spring but which might equally prove elusive. The pressure will be on, however, because the FLA's pre-development phase is slated to begin in January next year and run for 30 months to mid-1998.

According to British Aerospace, the main elements of the specification are now pretty well fixed. It will have a cargo bay 4m wide, enabling it to carry two Land Rovers side by side. Its maximum take-off weight will be 114 tonnes and it will have a high swept wing with four turbo-prop engines to give it a cruising speed of Mach 0.72.

Continental partners in the FLA programme seem less confident that the specification is so cut and dried. Some have argued for a smaller cargo box which would reduce the cost of the aircraft.

Others continue to hanker for a turbo-fan engine which would increase the aircraft's cruising speed. While an engine change is now unlikely, debate about the specification of the aircraft, and the trade-off between size and cost, could cause some delay.



The FLA military airlifter: the pre-development phase is slated to begin in January next year

Part of the problem with specification is that while reducing size will cut costs and make the programme more politically acceptable, it will also put the FLA closer to the market dominated by Lockheed Martin C-130J, cutting into export prospects.

Another requirement for Britain's re-entry to the project was that its share of development costs should be financed commercially. For example, the government might put down a deposit against delivery of an aircraft, and agree to have development costs rolled into a higher fixed price of the transporter in return for a firm order. The companies could then use the order to get bank finance for the required development work. That plan will have to wait for further ideas on numbers, but given the cash-strapped state of most member governments, the idea may

have appeal well beyond its original UK audience.

The other hurdle to be jumped is the decision over who should build which parts of the aircraft. By far the most contentious element is the manufacture of the wings, with both Dasa of Germany and Bae still determined to win the work. If the UK orders sufficient aircraft to justify a 20 per cent share of construction, which would be roughly equal to making the wings, it is hard to see the work going to Dasa. Bae has a large investment in its wing factory at Chester, and other Airbus members are unlikely to sanction the expensive creation of duplicate facilities.

Still, Dasa feels that it is manufacturing low technology components in Airbus, despite its high shareholding. One compromise may be that final assembly of the FLA is allocated to Dasa's plant in Hamburg. It may not give Germany all of the work it seeks, but with Germany and France as the only final assembly manufacturers for Airbus, the prestige may soften the blow.

Continued on page 11

NOW FINANCIAL IZVESTIA TALKS BUSINESS TO 300,000 INFLUENTIAL RUSSIANS TWICE WEEKLY.

Financial Izvestia is a twice weekly, Russian language business newspaper produced by the Financial Times, in partnership with Izvestia, Russia's leading independent daily.

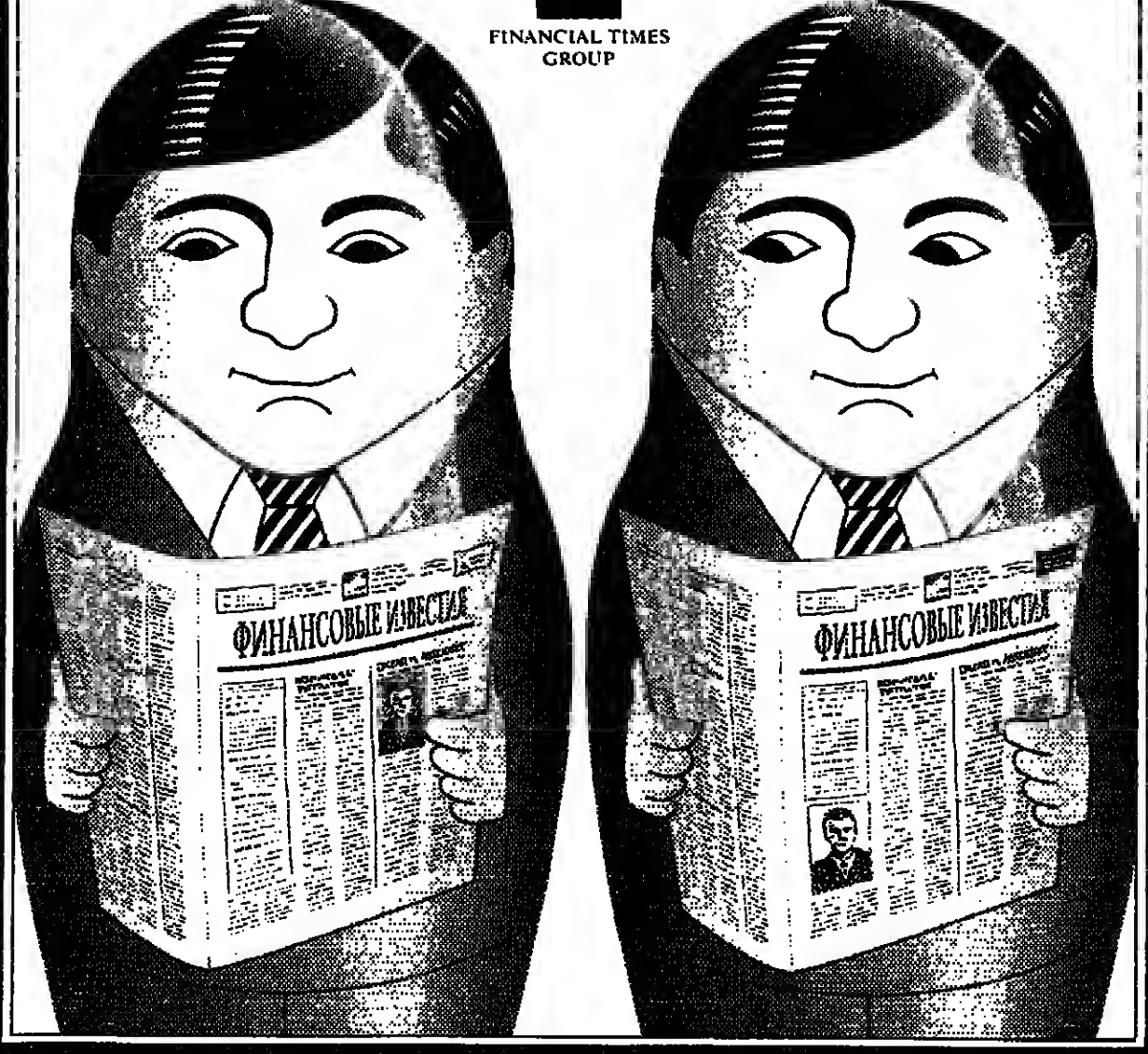
Printed on the FT's distinctive pink paper, it accompanies Izvestia every Tuesday and Thursday.

Drawing on the huge editorial network of both newspapers, it brings up to the minute, accurate, national and international news to 300,000 decision makers in Russia. News from around the world that impacts upon the Russian market, making Financial Izvestia an essential and unique business tool for those shaping the new Russia.

To find out more about advertising to these influential people, call Ruth Swanston at the Financial Times in London on 44 171 873 4263 (fax 44 171 873 3428), Stephen Dunbar-Johnson in New York on 1 212 752 4500, Dominic Good in Paris on 33 1 42 97 06 21, Sarah Leventhorpe in Hong Kong on 852 2868 2863.

FT

FINANCIAL TIMES GROUP



American defence industry consolidation has left Europe struggling

US market sets the pace

The rapid pace of consolidation in the US defence industry, which was crowned by the Lockheed Martin merger earlier this year, has left European defence companies struggling in its wake. While many in Europe will gaze enviously at the large US market and private sector shareholdings which allow businesses to be bought and sold easily, few in Europe are certain how its industry can respond to the challenge of contracting defence budgets effectively.

Some consolidation within countries is happening, as British Aerospace and the General Electric Company's pursuit of the submarine maker VSEL shows.

Costs are also being cut, particularly in the UK where staff numbers continue to fall. Yet the process of rationalisation on the continent, and the pace of cross-border consolidation, is still painfully slow.

It remains to be seen whether continental countries are willing to take the social pressure which would follow a rationalisation of their defence industries, or whether they prefer to maintain effective subsidies from taxpayers by buying expensive defence equipment.

Mergers being negotiated,

such as that between BAE's and Matra's missile businesses, are taking years to complete. Existing collaborative programmes, including the £3bn Eurofighter 2000, still have to pick their way through political minefields such as opposition in the Bundestag.

Planned joint programmes such as the Future Large Air-

craft have to piece together difficult coalitions and elaborate shareholding structures to accommodate a patchwork quilt of partners.

Governments have often taken a narrow national view and refused to offer the leadership to industry, or to design frameworks which could facilitate change, or even to make the compromises which would help close deals.

The difficulties are certainly enough to make most defence industry executives weep. Yet there are at least a few signs that some change is on the way. Roger Freeman, the UK's defence procurement minister, has taken the initiative to argue in favour of cross-na-

tional mergers and collaborative programmes as the best way to cut excess capacity in the industry.

He has suggested that the UK should join the proposed Franco-German arms agency, and offered to put programmes such as a new Multi-Role Combat Vehicle, the £8bn Horizon frigate project and even the

Eurofighter under its management. Mr Freeman's vision is of a project office asking for competitive tenders for batches of work. That may be a far cry from traditional continental ideas of work allocated on the basis of purchases, but it does at least give ministers who discuss the defence industry in the Western European Armaments Group a basis for talks.

There is also a much greater recognition among European governments that autarky in the defence industry is no longer a practical policy. Even France, long the country keenest on maintaining its complete independence, is collaborating with the US on development of the most sensi-

Continued on page 11

The deafening roar of PR campaigns in full flight threaten to drown out rational debate in Britain as the UK's competition to select an attack helicopter for the army approaches its crescendo. But all of the hype is part of a struggle for life in a helicopter industry badly hit by the global decline in defence spending.

A decision is expected by July, and with business at a low ebb around the world, the result will help determine which companies have the stronger hands when the rationalisation of the global helicopter business starts.

As the £2bn competition to supply 91 anti-tank helicopters enters its final phase three main teams are still in the running: the McDonnell Douglas Apache; Eurocopter's Tiger and the Bell Cobra Venom.

The Apache team looks like the aristocrat of the competition. Led by Westland, the only UK helicopter maker, the Apache is the main anti-tank helicopter of the US Army and is also the apple of the British Army's eye. It has the most lift, can carry the most weaponry, but is probably also the most expensive option.

Vying with the Apache as favourite to win is the Eurocopter Tiger. Its bid is being headed by British Aerospace in the UK, and it claims to be the most modern design, using an infra-red sight and the newly developed Trigat missile. BAE says that it is the 21st century weapon which the UK needs.

It also has the advantage of offering a European solution at a time when the ministry of defence seems keen on European collaboration. BAE would make 20 per cent of all Tigers

Bernard Gray on UK selection of an attack helicopter

Competition will be a test of strength

delivered to Britain, France and Germany.

The wild card in the competition is the Bell Cobra Venom. It is a development of the AH-1W used by the US Marines, which originally dates back to the Vietnam war.

To update the helicopter GEC-Marconi, which is acting as lead contractor for the UK competition, has developed a new glass cockpit which cuts back on the workload for pilots and so increases the helicopter's capability. The Venom's main selling point is cost - it is likely to be much cheaper than the Apache or the Tiger and, argues GEC, offers almost the same capabilities.

At present, speculation on the outcome puts the Apache and the Tiger neck-and-neck. Both would be modern helicopters with new weapons systems - in Apache's case the Longbow radar and Hellfire missile, in Tiger's the infra-red Trigat.

Ironically, for a competition where the MoD wanted to buy equipment off the shelf, both still need development work. Apache benefits from its success in the Gulf war and the recent decision by the Netherlands to buy it despite heavy lobbying by the Tiger team, while the Tiger team claims much lower operating costs for

its aircraft because of its more modern design. Both also claim that large amounts of work would be done by British industry.

Given the strong organisations and lobbies behind Apache and Tiger, it is hard to see the Venom winning unless the Treasury decides that cost is the overriding concern. The ace up the Apache team's sleeve is the solid backing of the British Army; Tiger's trump card could be a desire in London to make a pro-European gesture to the new French president.

With the UK attack helicopter being one of the few large orders on offer, the winner will have a much stronger order book, and negotiating position, if the long-awaited rationalisation of the helicopter business gets under way.

While executives in the helicopter business argue that collaboration on particular projects offers flexibility in the way forward, that approach may no longer be efficient enough to cut costs, and talks on outright mergers may have to start.

If the Tiger wins, then the Franco-German Eurocopter group would be in a strong position in Europe. While nei-

ther Westland nor Agusta, the two other European competitors could be attacked easily as they are part of larger groups, the difficulties faced by Agusta and the smaller order book of Westland could force them into talks on closer links from a less advantageous position.

If the Apache wins Westland, which also won an order for 22 EH101 transport helicopters from the UK recently, would be in a stronger position. But its ties to Agusta on the EH101 may not be the springboard to a closer union between the two companies given the weakness of the Italian position. However, Westland could start negotiations with Eurocopter with a much stronger hand.

In the US, too, the outcome of procurement decisions is tipping the scales between manufacturers. The Boeing-Bell V-22 Osprey, which can hover like a conventional helicopter or fly like a prop aircraft, seems to have firm congressional support. It is also the top priority for the US Marines, who want to replace their ageing transport helicopters.

The future of the other large US procurement, for the Boeing-Sikorsky designed Comanche battlefield reconnaissance helicopter, is far less certain. John Deutch, the previous deputy defence secretary,

decided to complete development but hold off production of Comanche as part of a review of large procurement programmes last year.

The programme is now being altered, and the companies are arguing strongly for the role Comanche can play in local control of the battlefield and as a focus for information. However, it is far from clear that the extra funds needed for production will be found soon.

Even if Comanche production is delayed, Boeing looks the best placed of the helicopter companies. McDonnell Douglas may pick up some useful work if Apache wins in the UK and will continue to update the US fleet, but lacks production on a new model. Bell and Sikorsky at this stage look to hold the weaker hands, but there is little way to tell which way the helicopter business might be rationalised.

Many industry executives believe that there is room for perhaps two or three US helicopter makers and one or two in Europe. Rationalising the bespoke cottage industry which has been helicopter manufacturing is more easily said than done, however. Boeing looks like the nucleus of one US survivor and Eurocopter could form a European hub. How the others will be drawn into these groups is more problematic.

It is, however, increasingly clear that they must be. The high cost of helicopter transport has kept it as a military necessity and civilian luxury. With military budgets squeezed tight, armies may not even be able to afford their necessary unless costs are cut in the industry through rationalisation. And soon.

Profile: Eurocopter

Appealing to British industrial ambition

In his bid to win the UK government's forthcoming order for as many as 91 attack helicopters, Jean-Francois Bigay, president of the Franco-German joint venture of Eurocopter, is appealing to Britain's industrial ambition. "If the British want to stay out of designing helicopters, then our offer is not the best for them," he says. The UK defence ministry should opt for one of Eurocopter's two US rivals - McDonnell Douglas with its Apache or Bell with the Venom. Either of these US programmes will ensure, Mr Bigay says, that the UK remains a metal-bashing subcontractor in helicopters. Eurocopter, Mr Bigay says, will turn to others ready to join it in the adventure of co-producing new helicopter models, such as the small 1.5 tonne EC 120 helicopter which it is designing and building with China and Singapore.



Jean-Francois Bigay: 'We need to get maximum competitiveness'

partner in the Tiger bid. British Aerospace, would end up making the munitions and supply some parts not only for the 91 Tigers going to the UK, but for the 427 machines which the French and German governments are to buy, and for any exports.

"The capacity for European countries to conduct joint military operations is also fundamental," Mr Bigay says. Belonging to a joint pro-

gramme with France and Germany "would also help the UK share some life-cycle costs like spares and training with its partners", he adds.

In the long run, Mr Bigay sees the need for a single European company making military helicopters. "Where the US places orders for several thousand machines, in Europe we never have a total need for more than 800, and you can't go on splitting that

op into separate packets". Nor are joint programmes enough. "Look at the co-operation we at Aérospatiale once had with Westland in the UK, making the Puma, Gazelle and Lynx. These were great successes, with lots of exports. But now we do nothing together." The answer for the long term, he says, is to form joint companies such as Eurocopter with a sharing of assets. "We need to get maximum competitiveness without grouping all the activities in one country, because that would not work in Europe."

In the long run, Mr Bigay sees the need for a single European company making military helicopters

gramme with France and Germany "would also help the UK share some life-cycle costs like spares and training with its partners", he adds.

In the long run, Mr Bigay sees the need for a single European company making military helicopters. "Where the US places orders for several thousand machines, in Europe we never have a total need for more than 800, and you can't go on splitting that

Under Mr Bigay and his German co-chairman, Siegfried Sobotta, Aérospatiale and Dasa have pooled their marketing and research activities and produced a common range of machines from 1.5 to 10 tonnes.

"But we still have to tackle the issue of industrial rationalisation for new products such as the Tiger and the EC 135," he says. "We are considering the possibility of single production lines for these," he says, but coyly will not reveal where.

David Buchan

Europe falling behind

Continued from page 10

Equally, it is hard to see that Britain will accept the degree of international industrial policy, and potentially the restrictions on US competitors, which some on the continent feel is essential to nurture a genuinely European defence industrial base.

The gap is made clear by a couple of examples. France wants the UK to allocate a development programme for its long range stand off attack missile to the proposed BAe-Matra missile venture, when it has already launched an

open competition with potential entrants from the US and other parts of Europe. The UK has refused to accept French arguments that the US market is not open to European producers, and that Europe should be more closed to the US in return. On the other hand, France is unlikely to abandon its policy of *juste retour* on future projects, such as Horizon or the ELA, regardless of how inefficient the process is.

Narrow national self-interest also plays a part in frustrating progress. This summer there will be a tough private negotia-

tion, and possibly even a public row, over how work should be shared out for the production phase of the Eurofighter. Germany wants to keep a third of the work - its share of the development spending - despite the fact that the project agreement only entitles it to less than a quarter of the work now that it has decided to buy fewer aircraft.

Divisions over such issues hardly augur well for the prospect of countries being sufficiently long-sighted to make the compromises necessary to build a European industry.

Although governments, and the companies they are so closely entwined with, can buck worldwide pressures for more efficient production for some time, they cannot do so forever. Already in competitions in Europe, the lower cost of US systems is leading countries to reject the European option.

The Netherlands decision to buy the McDonnell Douglas Apache attack helicopter on performance and cost grounds is a straw in that wind. Several UK competitors have also favoured US projects, and British defence ministers had to order the MoD to buy Westland EH101 helicopters on strategic grounds, despite the extra

£200m cost. Given pressure on government budgets, such problems can only increase. Export markets will be eroded even more rapidly if Europe does not improve its competitiveness as fast as the US.

The risk is that Europe will obtain increasingly ineffective defence equipment at rising prices. Industrialists have to make what progress they can, and press governments to act. The cracks are already showing badly. Given the length of time it takes to get anything done in Europe, the sooner everyone starts, the better the chance the European defence industry has of surviving.

Bernard Gray

BREITLING
1884



AEROSPACE

Altitude, speed and time are still shown in modern cockpits by means of a pointer or needle - precisely because this sort of indicator sweeping over a circular gauge is what a pilot sees best, particularly when he also has to keep track of countless other pieces of information.

But digital readouts can for instance provide times to 1/100th of a second and alphanumeric data along with simplifying the setting of programmable functions.

These display principles contribute to the AEROSPACE's design excellence which, in turn, explains its selection as the personal instrument of many of the world's finest aerobatics teams.

INSTRUMENTS
FOR PROFESSIONALS

AVAILABLE FROM SELECTED JEWELLERS THROUGHOUT
GREAT BRITAIN AND IRELAND
FOR YOUR NEAREST STOCKIST TELEPHONE 0171 637 5167

Shannon, Ireland. For the most profitable take-off in Europe.

The Shannon World Aviation Park has established itself as a premier location in Europe for aerospace industry. We are geared to help your company "take-off" in Europe and keep your profits climbing with these outstanding advantages:

- A maximum corporate tax rate of only 10% - the lowest in Europe.

- The highest return on investment (29.73%) for American companies located in Europe (Source: US Department of Commerce)
- Generous cash grants to get you going
- A young, intelligent English-speaking work-force
- A highly competitive cost environment
- Guaranteed access to all EU Markets.



SHANNON WORLD AVIATION PARK



For further information on the Shannon World Aviation Park, contact:
Shannon Development: Shannon Tel: 353-01-361555, New York Tel: 212-371-5550, San Jose (CA) Tel: 408-294-9883



AEROSPACE 12

Michael Donne on the civil/defence split

Interaction grows

Over recent years, rationalisation and restructuring within the aerospace industries worldwide has accelerated as a result of the combination of intensifying international competition, the economic recession leading to cuts and deferrals in airline orders, and the severe effects on western defence spending of the ending of the Cold War.

While there has been talk of the possibilities of each side - commercial and military aircraft manufacture - turning to the other for some hope of relief, neither has been in any kind of financial position to take on board the other's problems.

This does not mean, however, that while civil and military activities are generally conducted in different factories with different specialist design teams and separate production facilities, there is no cross-fertilisation between the two activities.

In fact, a great amount of such exchange does occur, especially in areas of fundamental technological research and development. Because

More than 75 per cent of UK companies working on defence programmes also have civil operations

defence requirements - and space industry requirements also - continually push the frontiers of technology ever further forward, this cross-fertilisation is increasing.

The Society of British Aerospace Companies (SBAC) points out that more than 75 per cent of UK companies working on defence programmes also have civil operations.

It says that an independent study of the civil use of defence technology developed by Ministry of Defence contractors has found that in 40

defence contractors some £3bn of civil sales per annum were built on defence-generated technology.

Sir Barry Duxbury, director of the SBAC, says: "The interdependence between civil and military operations has therefore created significant, mutually reinforcing effects which increase the nation's wealth."

Fundamental areas of research and development which have featured in this cross-fertilisation include:

- The expansion of computer-aided design and manufacturing techniques;
- The development of new tougher, lighter and cheaper materials;
- The evolution of new manufacturing techniques such as super-plastic forming and diffusion bonding of metals; and
- The use in both military and commercial aircraft of such operational techniques as fly-by-wire.

This trend is bound to continue, especially since the number of new projects coming forward is limited with each becoming more expensive, requiring the maximum possible transfer of technology and manufacturing processes between them so as to keep costs down.

On the manufacturing side, however, a fighter aircraft and its engine are totally different creations from an airliner, which is why design, development and production in each arena are generally conducted separately by different specialist design teams in different factories with different labour forces.

Many of the world's leading aerospace companies have the two types of activity in progress at the same time - and sometimes three if space activity is also included - but in separate factories run by separate divisions or subsidiary companies.

This however, does not prevent either the cross-fertilisation and transfer of technology between them, or even sometimes the exchange of component manufacture and parts assembly between civil and defence factories, especially where individual company financial or labour requirements may dictate.

This is likely to continue, notwithstanding the extensive restructuring taking place



Sir Barry Duxbury, director of the SBAC

between companies on both sides of the aerospace business.

That restructuring is designed to ensure that the effects of shortfalls in workloads generated by concurrent airliner and defence procurement cutbacks, at a time of rising costs, are minimised in an increasingly competitive international environment.

The objectives are not to integrate military and commercial aircraft design, development and production, which would be impossible because of the different nature of the products, but to ensure that in

each arena, the most economically beneficial use is made of the expertise and facilities the companies concerned possess, and that the available markets are not swamped by excessive and therefore wasteful competition.

This is why the idea has been mooted in Europe of bringing Airbus, hitherto solely an airliner consortium, into the military fold as the organisation potentially responsible for the projected military transport, the Future Large Aircraft (FLA).

If the FLA is brought to fruition, Airbus itself would coordinate the venture, and serve as a sales organisation, as it already does for its broadening family of airliners. By itself it would build nothing. Its partner companies, BAE, Daimler-Benz Aerospace of Germany, Aérospatiale of France and CASA of Spain, together with any others likely to become involved, would have the FLA manufacturers, with specific work-shares calculated on the basis of how much cash their governments committed to the venture.

Those companies would use their existing facilities to develop and build their respective contributions to the aircraft, as they now do for Airbus airliners.

In essence, because of its now extensive and highly successful experience in co-ordinating the development, production and sale of large internationally-collaborative commercial transport aircraft, Airbus offers a convenient way of getting a similar large, internationally-collaborative military transport aircraft off the ground. It would obviate the need to create another similar, but this time military, international organisation to do the job.

To that extent, the Airbus/FLA idea can be viewed as a cost-effective extrapolation of existing cost-effective restructuring in the European aerospace industry.

Bernard Gray on BAe/Matra missile operations

Agreement could fall at the final fence

While British Aerospace and Matra may not feel quite like Romeo and Juliet, the proposed marriage between the missile businesses has had such a rocky path that either company might be tempted to give up in despair. Although the current difficulties blocking a deal may eventually be resolved, the negotiations have taken two and a half years and could still fall at the final fence.

When BAe and Matra announced the engagement of their missile operations at the start of 1993 few people thought that coting a deal would be so hard or take so long.

Now, at the very last step, with a commercial deal ready to be signed, the marriage contract could be torn apart because of a dispute between the French and British ministries of defence.

The problem could be seen with a charitable gaze as a philosophical difference between British and French defence procurement policies. Less charitably it might be viewed as a French attempt to squeeze a little more out of a deal than was on offer, with potentially hazardous results.

After their lengthy discussions, BAe and Matra agreed a commercial deal where both sides would have a 50 per cent share in a joint venture Matra-BAe Dynamics.

But because Matra has the larger order book, BAe agreed to pay Matra £50m on completion of the deal, and up to another £100m over the next decade, depending on how much of Matra's order book is turned into sales. The two companies have broadly complementary product ranges and have been successful in different export markets.

The sticking point is that the French government has threatened to withhold its consent for the deal unless the UK awarded a contract for a stand-off air to ground missile to the new venture. "This is a new marriage, and it is traditional to give a gift to wish the venture well," said one French defence executive.

Unfortunately, the UK ministry of defence has already put its requirement out to competition, and in any event does not take kindly to such overt pressure. While some soothing noises have been made in Whitehall it has been made equally clear that no such deal can be done. Unless

a fudge can be found, the merger could come apart.

The French government and Matra are concerned that UK procurement policies, which allow competition from all comers, may end up awarding a number of lucrative contracts to US manufacturers while, they allege, the US market is not open to them. In particular the McDonnell Douglas Grand Slam missile would be a strong contender for the UK's stand off requirement, and the idea that Matra teamed up with BAe only to see orders flow to the US worries both Matra and the French government.

Britain has a long shopping list for new missiles in the next few years. It needs to

The juicy list of potential orders is one of the reasons Matra decided to tie up with BAe in the first place

order the 250-mile range stand off ground attack missile, an air-launched anti-tank missile, an advanced medium range air-to-air missile for Eurofighter and a close-in air defence missile for the Horizon frigate.

Indeed, the juicy list of potential orders is one of the reasons Matra decided to tie up with BAe in the first place. But they may refuse to sign if they fear the work will end up going to the US.

While the conflict between French objectives and the open UK market may be resolved, a deal is some distance off. One hope is that the election of a new French president may provide an opportunity to change tack on the issue without too much loss of face all round. Nevertheless, there is still a chance that the merger could fail. And the problem highlights the difficulty of negotiating trans-national mergers within Europe when the procurement philosophies of government's differ so markedly.

Given the slowdown in business since the end of the cold war, rationalisation is necessary. As well as the Matra-BAe tie-up, talks between Aérospatiale and Dasa on deepening their missile ties are continuing, though once again the process is taking longer than many anticipated.

More visionary eyes also look towards a grand alliance

in European missiles with the Matra-BAe venture eventually merging with an Aérospatiale-Dasa group. They also look to bring in the electronics companies such as GEC-Marconi and Thomson which are heavily involved in missiles at some point.

Such deals might eventually come to pass, but progress on the rationalisation is painfully slow when compared to the shakeout which has already happened in the US. The way in which Hughes has consolidated its own missile business with that it bought from General Dynamics at a single site in Arizona points the way forward.

The recent merger between Lockheed and Martin Marietta will also bring its most substantial rationalisation benefits in missiles and space launchers. There may well be further consolidation to come. Raytheon, Lockheed Martin and Hughes have critical mass, but McDonnell Douglas, for example, must decide what to do with its missile operation now that it has lost out to Hughes in the competition to supply Tomahawk cruise missiles to the Pentagon.

But at least the potential path for companies in the US is reasonably clear. Those companies looking to consolidate have also got the backing of the Pentagon. Not only has the US Department of Defence accepted that a reduction of competition is inevitable, it is also actively promoting it, in cases where the deals can save the Pentagon money.

In the case of Lockheed Martin, for example, the Pentagon estimates that as a result of rationalisation and cutting the number of factories making space launchers and missiles, the DoD will save \$1bn over the next decade.

All of which is a far cry from the tortuous politics of Europe, where countries are wary of sharing their highest technology missile technology with others, and differences of procurement philosophy and timing make the valuation and integration of businesses difficult.

If Europe is finding it hard to merge its missile makers, how much harder will it find to rationalise its aircraft and ship industries? The economic pressure and logic for European rationalisation is strong, but so far it seems the political will to complete the job is not equal to the task.

The environmental task is becoming tougher

Strict controls force industry to adapt

The world aerospace and airline industries collectively have achieved a good environmental record over recent decades, despite some contrary opinions.

The air transport industry, for example, has been obliged increasingly to fulfil the progressively tougher environmental controls on engine noise and pollutant emissions imposed by governments over the past 30 years, in addition to being required to adapt flight operational techniques to meet airport noise abatement procedures and night flight restrictions, with the inevitable economic penalties involved.

At the same time, the airlines have been adapting their techniques in other directions to make them more environmentally friendly. These activities range from reducing engine noise on the ground at airports through to recycling waste materials from engine oil to office paper.

Some airlines, including British Airways, publish annual environmental reports, setting out in considerable detail precisely what they are doing so as to demonstrate to the world their environmental awareness.

This philosophy is spreading. The International Air Transport Association (IATA), earlier this year published a major report, Environmental Review, setting out not only what is required by governments and other authorities in environmental matters, but also what the airlines are doing about meeting them.

In addition, IATA is setting up, in conjunction with other organisations, an "Environmental Data Bank". This is designed to bring together as much detailed information as possible on the measures that could and should be taken by airlines in order to improve their environmental aware-

ness, and to facilitate the exchange between airlines of that information.

In the aerospace manufacturing industry, much has also been done to meet growing environmental pressures. New techniques, especially computer-aided design, development and production methods, have swept through the industry, improving processes so as to reduce waste, especially in the use of metals and other materials, which have not only had an environmental impact but

Manufacturers have spent billions of dollars on the development of aero-engines that meet the increasingly stringent noise and emissions regulations

also a significant economic one.

The commercial engine manufacturers in particular have spent billions of dollars on the design and development of improved aero-engines to enable airlines to meet the increasingly stringent noise and emissions regulations, with the result that the latest jet engine types available, such as the Rolls-Royce Trent, are much quieter and cleaner than their predecessors, despite their greater power outputs.

But it is recognised that the environmental task is becoming tougher. There is still much more research to be undertaken into the effects of aviation on emissions in the upper atmosphere, for example. The IATA Environmental Review pointed out that there are at present some 20 different research programmes on the atmospheric effects of aviation being undertaken by airlines in conjunction with the aerospace industry and the scientific

community.

With the possibilities of such new aircraft as a second-generation supersonic transport (SST-2) or a subsonic Very Large Commercial Transport (VLCT) emerging in the early years of the next century, the need for total environmental acceptability of such aircraft from the start is paramount.

The economic benefits of becoming increasingly green are just as significant as the benefits accruing from protecting the natural environment and improving the overall public relations image of aviation.

Many airlines and manufacturers are finding that by being obliged to think more deeply about the environmental implications of their processes and procedures they can actually save money.

For example, the recycling of waste materials or elimination of waste by careful usage can result in significant cost savings. Next December, the International Civil Aviation Organisation (ICAO) - the aviation agency of the UN - will be holding a major meeting of its Committee on Aviation Environmental Protection (CAEP). The meeting aims to determine what further aviation environmental measures are either desirable or appropriate, in the light of increasing political and sociological pressures for such measures, especially in the developed countries of the world.

Much preparatory work for that meeting has been, and is being done.

It is too early to even suggest what may emerge from the meeting, but it is already clear that the growing external pressures themselves will require a continuing response from the airline and aerospace industries.

Michael Donne

TOMORROW'S FLIGHT ECONOMIES.
ARRIVING AT SMITHS INDUSTRIES TODAY.

RNP GPS

Abolished Navigation

Optimised Descent

Optimised Climb

VCR

OCEAN

New airspace and better flight profiles are vital for the flight economies of the future. Smiths Industries avionics systems make them a reality today. As development partners to civil and military customers worldwide, we are committed to innovation, investment and lifetime support: keeping operators on target, helping manufacturers achieve their objectives.

Please call for the Smiths Industries Aerospace Guide.
UK: (44-181) 457 8203; USA: (616) 241 8643.

Flight Management Systems help to improve flight profiles and fuel economy for the new Boeing 737-600/700/800 series.

Fuel Quantity Systems enable more accurate fuel gauging and fuel provision for the Boeing 777, Airbus A319 and A320.

Electrical Load Management Systems improve maintainability and operating economies for the Boeing 777.

SMITHS INDUSTRIES
Aerospace

CIVIL & DEFENCE AVIONICS • ENGINE & FUEL SYSTEMS • NAVAL & MARINE • PRODUCT SUPPORT

TURKEY 2

Profile: President Süleyman Demirel

Ageing survivor puzzles the West

Mr Süleyman Demirel, the president of Turkey, thinks he is misunderstood.

As he digests Europe's demand for political reform and greater respect for human rights as a condition for approving customs union, his reaction is one of indignation.

"What we are trying to get our friends in the West to understand is that you cannot confuse human rights with the Kurdish question," he recently said, sitting in his spacious presidential office.

But, although Mr Demirel's comments may endear him to many Turks, it does little to improve understanding between Turkey and Europe. For, as the 71-year-old doyen of Turkish politics and former True Path party leader enters

his third year as president, his strategy is leaving many observers increasingly puzzled.

Few would doubt that Mr Demirel occupies a crucial place in modern Turkish history. First drawn into politics in 1961, when the deposed prime minister Mr Adnan Menderes was hanged by a military government, Mr Demirel has served seven times as prime minister.

Two of these terms were cut short by military coups. Indeed, during much of the 1980s Mr Demirel was banned from politics. But in 1991 he staged a remarkable comeback, and after being re-elected prime minister became president in 1993 after the death of his former ally, and later rival, Mr Turgut Özal.

Given that Mr Demirel originally backed Mrs Tansu Çiller as his successor and espoused a pro-European stance, he might now be expected to be pushing for the customs union at all costs. Indeed, it might be thought his own experience of political repression could even give him a certain sympathy for those suffering under the Turkish state.

But, in practice, Mr Demirel's recent comments have taken on a hardline edge that have left many Western diplomats baffled.

He recently suggested, for example, that reform of the anti-terrorism law should be approved by the army, called for a referendum on the customs union - and reacted furiously to Western demands for

a non-military solution to the Kurdish insurgency.

"No one should ask that Turkey talk with these [Kurdish] criminals, as suggested in the West... these terrorists are not after rights, but after land," he insists, flourishing a map of alleged plans for "Kurdistan" taken from an unnamed geographical magazine.

He has also called for immediate parliamentary elections. "I think the composition of the parliament is now very different from the tendencies of the people," he says.

Mr Demirel himself insists he is doing this for democratic reasons. However, other observers suspect he and his long-time ally, Mr Hüsamettin Cindoruk, are attempting to

topple Mrs Çiller as party leader.

Others point out that the lukewarm support he received from Europe when ousted from government may give him little reason to curry favour there. "If the West does not understand Turkey then Turkey will break off from the West anyway," he told a Turkish newspaper recently.

These comments may simply represent the views of an ageing patriarch, but they may also reflect a canny perception of a new political wind blowing through Turkey. For, as the last 30 years have shown, the one quality that Mr Demirel undoubtedly has is that of a political survivor.

Gillian Tett



President Demirel, the 71-year-old doyen of Turkish politics, he served seven times as prime minister.



Mrs Tansu Çiller: customs union could strengthen her position



Mesut Yılmaz: leaden performance as leader of the Opposition



Hüsamettin Cindoruk: nurses ambitions to be prime minister

Political storm clouds are gathering, reports Gillian Tett

Democracy comes under strain

As seasonal temperatures begin to rise in Ankara, Turkey seems to be heading for a hot political summer. After a year in which the country has been plagued by parliamentary squabbling, the coming months could be crucial in setting the course of Turkey's politics for the next few years.

The immediate issue is the future of the customs union between Turkey and the European Union, which the European Parliament says it will only ratify if Turkey amends its constitution, changes its anti-terrorism laws and releases six Kurdish MPs jailed for up to 15 years last December.

However, the passage of a political reform package through the Turkish parliament is also throwing up longer term questions about Turkey's ability to act as a mature democracy and its future political direction.

If the legislation passes and

customs union goes ahead, the fortunes of Mrs Tansu Çiller, the prime minister of the ruling centre right True Path party, would be strengthened. Indeed, in spite of Mrs Çiller's unpopularity, achieving the customs union could propel her to victory in the general election which must be held by November 1996.

But if the legislation, and consequently customs union, is blocked by bickering in her party and opposition from a vocal nationalist fringe in parliament, Mrs Çiller's position - and the cause of pro-Western politics in Turkey - would be seriously weakened.

Perhaps more crucially, any stalemate over Europe could also strengthen the hand of Islamist and nationalist parties, which oppose the union. These seem poised to boost their position at the next election - a trend that could yet take Turkey on a radically different political course.

At present the position looks finely balanced. Mrs Çiller's supporters insist that, as the summer progresses, the prime minister, a feisty, former economics professor, will goad the parliament into action. Indeed, when Mrs Çiller has focused her energies - and considerable powers of patronage - on pushing legislation through parliament, she has often been successful.

Furthermore, Mrs Çiller has a striking ability to work the

crowds and performs well on television, which is becoming increasingly powerful in shaping the political agenda.

"This situation is not a problem for Mrs Çiller, but an opportunity," argues Mr Emre Gönençay, a former lecturer at the London School of Economics and now Mrs Çiller's chief adviser. "This will make it clear to the public which political forces want to keep Turkey looking back - and show that Mrs Çiller is the only one pushing the country forward towards integration with Europe," he adds.

The government is also helped by the leaden performance of Mr Mesut Yılmaz, leader of the opposition Motherland party. He complains that "the government and other opposition parties persist in the claim that the roots of the economic disaster of today lie in the previous Motherland government".

Even Mr Gönençay's optimism cannot conceal, however, the political deadlock which has almost paralysed parliament in recent months. On paper, at least, the ruling coalition looks healthier than last year. In February the social democratic SHP, which had previously been in coalition with the True Path party, joined forces with another left wing group, the CHP, boosting the number of deputies in the Government coalition.

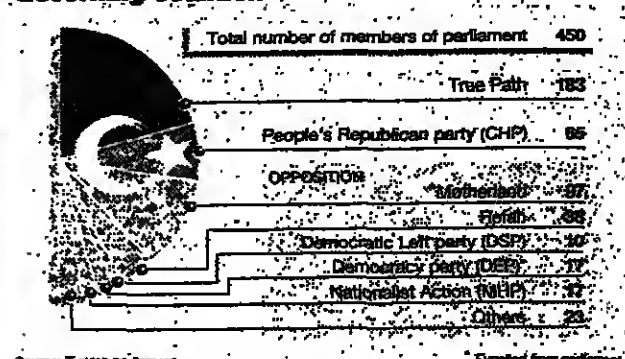
But in practice Mrs Çiller

now faces almost as much opposition from inside her coalition as outside. President Süleyman Demirel, a former True Path prime minister and party leader, is openly agitating against her. Mr Hüsamettin Cindoruk, the parliament speaker and Mr Demirel's old ally, nurses his own ambitions to be prime minister.

Meanwhile, a hunch of True Path deputies have indicated that they will vote against Mrs Çiller on the crucial political reform package. They reflect widely felt resentment against interference from Europe - and an intolerable concession to the Kurds.

Mr Ertelkin Durutürk, a True Path MP, says "freedom of expression must have a limit. Separatism and treachery are being presented as freedom of expression." Another True Path backbencher, Mr Yasar Topcu, claims easing the anti-terrorism laws would only encourage the Kurdistan

Governing coalition



Source: Turkish parliament

*Deputies from parliament

Workers party (PKK): "Youths of 17 years old who hear this will take up arms and head for the mountains."

But the real problem lies not in the arcane details of the current political power struggle, as broader problems stemming from Turkey's shallow history of democracy - a history which has been interrupted three times since 1960 by military coups.

"Turkey is still in a transition phase - there is a real generation gap and a shortage of good, mature political leaders and parties," says one diplomat based in Ankara.

One indication of this is the degree to which the political squabbles of a tiny coterie of long serving politicians continue to dominate the parliamentary scene. However, another is the factionalised and highly local nature of party politics, which are often based as much around personalities as policy differences.

The centre right, for example, has generally received about 60 per cent of the vote in elections, but is split between the ruling True Path group and Motherland party.

Meanwhile, the left wing vote, which garnered about 25 per cent of support at the last election, is also divided between two (formerly three) separate groups.

In this confused spectrum, the only parties which are clearly differentiated are the neo-fascist Nationalist Action Party (MHP), which received

about 9 per cent of the vote in the last general election - and the Islamic Welfare party, or Refah, which now controls about 28 of the country's 76 city councils.

Of the two, it is the latter which is currently causing most alarm among Turkey's middle class, who fear that Refah's recent success is signalling a drift away from pro-western secularism. Recent opinion polls, for example, have suggested that Refah currently enjoys at least 20 per cent of the votes.

But at present Refah is using moderate language. "All we want is freedom for religion. Although we are religious people, we talk less about religion than the other parties," insists Mr Abdullah Gül, vice chairman of Refah and an MP.

Although an anti-European backlash in the country may well emerge if the customs union falls through, for the moment Refah's recent success appears to owe as much to its anti-corruption stance and concern for the poor as any overtly Moslem agenda.

BASKENT

Menkul Değerler ve Yatırım A.Ş.

Member of:

ISTANBUL STOCK EXCHANGE
Başkent Securities Inc. is a full-service brokerage firm which has committed to provide the best service industry to its clients.

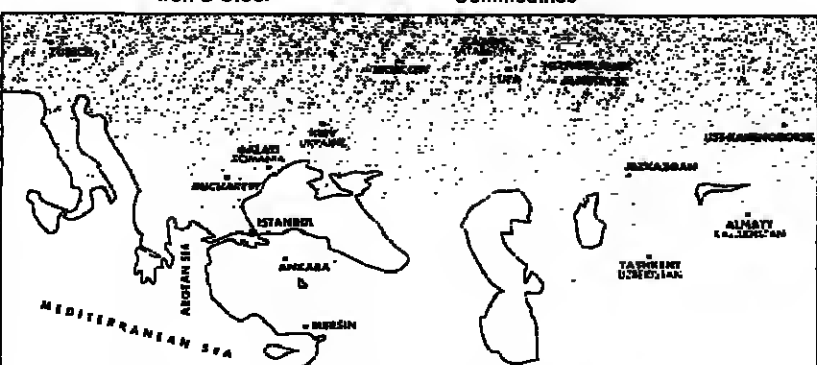
The quality of our commitment and service is enhanced by our execution capability for both equity and fixed income securities.

Phone: 90 (212) 270 71 00 (25 lines)
Fax: 90 (212) 270 92 47 (2 lines)

DEGERE ENTERPRISES

A Decade of Experience in the former Soviet Union.

- Oil & oil products
- Non-Ferrous Metals
- Iron & Steel
- Petrochemicals & Fibers
- Chemicals
- Commodities



DEGERE's Network of Offices

Degere is committed to moving energy and materials from the former Soviet Union to international markets and, conversely, to mobilizing technology, management expertise finance and products through strategic alliances with the West.

A PIONEERING TURKISH MULTINATIONAL

Headquarters: Büyükdere Cad. 78-80 80200 Mecidiyeköy / İSTANBUL / TÜRKİYE / Tel: 90 (212) 288 19 00 / Fax: 90 (212) 288 15 30 / Telex: 29 790 Eridit

Have your FT hand delivered in Turkey.

Gain the edge over your competitors by having the Financial Times delivered to your home or office every working day.

Hand delivery services are available for all subscribers in the business centres of Ankara, Adana, Adapazarı, Antalya, Balıkesir, Bursa, Çanakkale, Denizli, Düzce, Erzurum, Eskişehir, Gaziantep, Gebze, İstanbul, İzmir, İzmit, Kayseri, Kocaeli, Konya, K. Maras, Malatya, Marmaris, Manisa, Mersin, Ordu, Samsun, Söke and Trabzon.

Please call Dünya Süper Dağıtım AŞ on (212) 629 0808 (30 lines) for more information.

Financial Times. World Business Newspaper.

TURKISH PETROLEUM CORPORATION INVITATION TO TENDER

For Developing K. Marmara Offshore Gas Field By Means of a Single Platform Connected to an Onshore Process Plant By Pipeline

Turkish Petroleum Corporation (TPAO) plans to solicit tenders from the qualified companies for the design, procurement, fabrication, installation, hook-up and commissioning of a minimum facility unnamed offshore platform which essentially consists of wellheads and production manifold, and a subsea pipeline for the K. Marmara Gas field in Marmara Sea, Turkey.

The offshore gas field is at 40 meters water depth, 2.5 kilometers away from the shore. The field will be produced from 3 wells drilled from the same location. The wells are completed with mudline suspension units, and temporarily abandoned with cement plugs. Reentering and tie-back of the existing 3 drilled and temporarily abandoned wells are included to the work scope. Processing shall be made onshore, and is not included in this scope.

The work will include:

- Engineering
- Procurement
- Fabrication
- Load Out and Sea Fastening and Offshore Tow
- Installation of Structure and Pipeline
- Reentering of the wells
- Testing, Precommissioning and Commissioning
- Mobilization and Demobilization of Marine Vessels and Yard Facilities.

The Work is expected to be completed within one year following the contract award date.

Only those companies of JV's who have experience on similar projects involving engineering, procurement, construction, installation and commissioning of offshore platforms and pipelines will be considered.

The tender documents shall be available at a cost of 1000 USD. Interested companies are asked to fax their letter of intent to the below address before June 23, 1995. These companies will be contacted when the tender documents are made available.

Address:

TPAO
Uretim Grubu Başkanlığı
M. Kemal Mahallesi - 2.Cadde 86
Ankara - 06520 - TÜRKİYE
Fax: 90-312-2869017

Surely, in

Tourists visiting the historic quarter of Istanbul are adding a new place to their itinerary, the "Russian Bazaar". In a few narrow streets close to the famous covered bazaar, Turkish merchants ply Russian and Eastern European "suitcase traders" with items ranging from jeans to plastic goods. Simple and cheap, these products are the lifeblood of Turkey's underground economy.

"Suitcase traders" - so called because they smuggle their wares past customs officers in bulging suitcases - are believed to spend billions of dollars a year in Turkey, although of course nobody is certain.

What is certain is that the unrecorded economy has assumed a central role in the Turkish economy. Some analysts say it is as large as the official economy, although most estimates are lower. All are agreed that without the black economy, Turkey would now be sunk in a very deep recession.

Although the economy shrank by 6 per cent last year and wholesale inflation hit a record 150 per cent, the streets of Istanbul were choked with traffic, not rioters.

Turkish bankers suspect that, including the underground economy, Turkey actually grew by about 2.3 per cent last year. The OECD in its annual survey of the Turkish economy expects 2.3 per cent growth in 1995, but local analysts think growth will be nearly twice as much.

This hidden strength helps explain the extraordinary resilience of Turkey's economy.

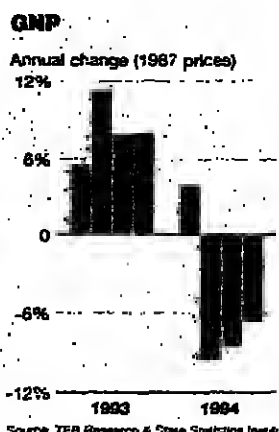
Last year, the current account swung to a surplus of \$2bn from a deficit of \$6.38bn in 1993 - helped by a two thirds drop in the trade deficit to \$3.6bn. Contrary to many expectations, the treasury was able to make service payments on its \$80bn domestic and foreign debts on schedule. Instead, the central bank reserves rose steadily to a record \$12.8bn in May.

Mr Tom Reichmann, the International Monetary Fund official supervising Turkey's standby programme, told an Istanbul conference "this was a remarkable feat, especially as international markets had almost turned away".

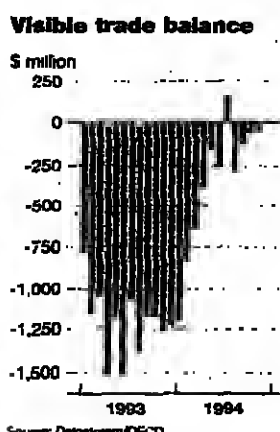
The underground economy is also a source of perverse national pride, because it shows a Turkey wealthier and

The unofficial economy plays a crucial role

Bulwark against recession



Crowds throng a fruit and vegetable market in Istanbul. Although wholesale inflation hit a record 150 per cent last year, the city's streets were choked with traffic, not rioters



Overstaffing, poor management, corruption and political interference are these companies' basic problems. If their performance were raised to that of the private sector, GDP could be increased by 6.8 per cent.

Privatisation, though, is making agonisingly slow progress (see report, *Privatisation: unfulfilled promise*, page four). However, the government's ability to stabilise the economy last year following the simultaneous balance of payments, currency and financial market crises was little short of miraculous. Supported by a \$742m, 14 month standby loan from the IMF, the government set itself highly ambitious performance targets.

It cut the budget deficit by 59 per cent in dollar terms to \$4.99bn in 1994, a remarkable achievement. Although the public sector borrowing requirement.

In 1994, their deficit was equivalent to an estimated 2.6 per cent of GDP, while the government had to transfer aid worth a further 0.65 per cent of GDP to state companies, according to the OECD.

Almost as pernicious is the state enterprises' low productivity. State companies' value added per unit of capital is probably only one-third of private companies'. Labour productivity is estimated at 30-40 per cent below that in the private sector.

The economy is picking up speed again as the middle classes satisfy their pent up demand for consumer goods. However, this improvement is illusory. A US banker, based in Istanbul, comments: "Turkey will enter the summer in a really delicious situation. But in the autumn, when people are back from their holidays, they will find that inflation is coming up. They'll see there has been no action on structural reform. [Government] spending will be up. The lira will be looking really overvalued."

It is frustrating to see a government able to impose stringent short-term stabilisation policies yet incapable of attacking the root causes of its debilitating economic problems. One weary senior Turkish executive says: "There has been a consensus since the 1980s on the direction of the economy - everyone knows what the problems and solutions are."

If Turkey's customs union with the European Union is finally approved this autumn, it would give a further impetus towards market reform and responsible policy-making.

There are, however, few observers in Turkey who remain optimistic about the chances of rapid change. An Istanbul business leader warns that structural economic reform is equivalent to a "social transformation. [These] do not come easily. It will take at least a couple of years to attain stability and transform the state."

But Turkey cannot afford to waste time. International competition is increasing alarmingly, especially from Asia's powerful new economies. Local and inward investment is insufficient. Turkey received just \$432m-worth of foreign direct investment last year.

Widening wealth differences in a society that is both growing and urbanising rapidly may portend social upheaval in future years, especially if the government fails to provide strong, stable economic growth by adopting radical reforms.

Unlike Latin America, which suffered similar economic problems, Turkish politicians still see few electoral gains from tough economic reform. Until voters rate the trauma of reform to be less threatening than chronic instability, their leaders will surely prefer inaction.

John Barham

Europe's growing concern over human rights

Confusion of issues

Not many people in Europe would profess to care much about the Council of Europe. But when the pan-European human rights body castigated Turkey for its human rights situation last April, the events prompted outrage in Turkey.

Popular newspaper headlines on the story. Television channels gave coverage. And politicians denounced Europe's "meddling."

In any other circumstances, this reaction to a relatively toothless committee might have seemed simply ironic. But as preparations continue for Turkey's entry into customs union with Europe, Turkey's record on human rights and democracy is casting a long shadow over its foreign policy, particularly with Europe.

The European parliament has made political reform a condition for ratifying a customs union treaty. In particular its demands include the abolition of clause eight of Turkey's anti-terrorism act, which makes it a crime to spread "propaganda [supporting] activities of terrorist organisations which threaten the indivisible unity of the Turkish state". Judges in state security courts interpret "propaganda" so widely that any speech, comment or article discussing Kurdish rights becomes an offence punishable by six months to two years in jail.

The European parliament also wants amendments to Turkey's authoritarian 1982 constitution, written by the country's then military rulers, that limit basic freedoms. MEPs also want six Kurdish MPs jailed for up to 15 years released. However, the problem is that human rights reform has little support in Turkey outside a circle of Turkish intellectuals, and a few political groups such as the newly formed New Democracy Party. Indeed, respect for human rights in Turkey actually appears to be deteriorating.

Public debate about the issue is difficult for two reasons. The first is a perception

that Europe's criticism is simply a camouflage for anti-Muslim prejudice. Europe's inability to stop human rights violations against Bosnia's Muslims, for example, is frequently cited with indignation by Turks. Meanwhile, many Turkish officials have taken US reluctance to criticise Turkey's incursion in March into Northern Iraq to attack Kurdish guerrilla sanctuaries as tacit US support for a hard-line stance on domestic politics.

But the second problem is that the sheer breadth of human rights violations now occurring in Turkey means that issues of terrorism, ethnicity and freedom have become confused in the debate - leaving many Turks assuming that human rights reform is tantamount to making concessions to terrorists.

In practice, the problem is broader than a terrorist matter. Torture of common criminals to extract confessions, for example, persists. Religious minorities, such as the Shia Muslims, are harassed and unable to exercise full religious freedom.

Turkey's Shia community practises a less strict form of Islam, bringing them into often violent confrontation with a conservative and increasingly assertive Sunni majority.

There are 166 writers and politicians in prison serving long sentences for "separatism". Six Kurdish former MPs were jailed for up to 15 years in December for advocating Kurdish rights and holding meetings with the Kurdistan Workers party (PKK) guerrilla movement. Human rights campaigners themselves are particularly vulnerable. Twelve members of human rights organisation have been killed since 1981, 100 jailed or arrested and 14 regional branches forced to close.

But the focus for outside indignation is the state's treatment of the Kurdish minority, estimated to account for between 15 and 30 per cent of the population. Ethnic unity is perceived by

many Turks to be the cornerstone of the state. Separatism or affirmation of a separate identity are equated with treason.

Meanwhile, the government's brutal suppression of the PKK is accelerating. South-eastern Turkey is under emergency rule, giving security forces free rein to terrorise local populations as well as attack the PKK.

The Turkish Human Rights Association says there were about 1,000 alleged torture cases reported last year, some 600 disappearances and deaths in detention, and 1,500 villages destroyed by security forces, which are using a "scorched earth" policy to flush out the guerrillas.

The guerrillas are also guilty of human rights abuses and moderate Kurds are careful to distance themselves from the PKK. But many observers believe that the army's brutality is simply fuelling Kurdish resistance.

"If you keep arresting MPs and stopping free expression you take away any democratic means of resolving the problem," says Mr Feridun Yazar, a Kurdish lawyer acting for the Kurdish MPs jailed last year. Mr Yazar himself is also facing jail.

Faced with this breadth of abuses, removing article eight is unlikely to change the situation significantly - though it might lead to the release of some 150 prisoners of conscience. Indeed, a complete overhaul of Turkey's legal system would be needed to establish the human rights and democratic standards that Europe demands. The Human Rights Foundation says article eight is just one of 154 articles concerning freedom of expression in various codes in Turkey.

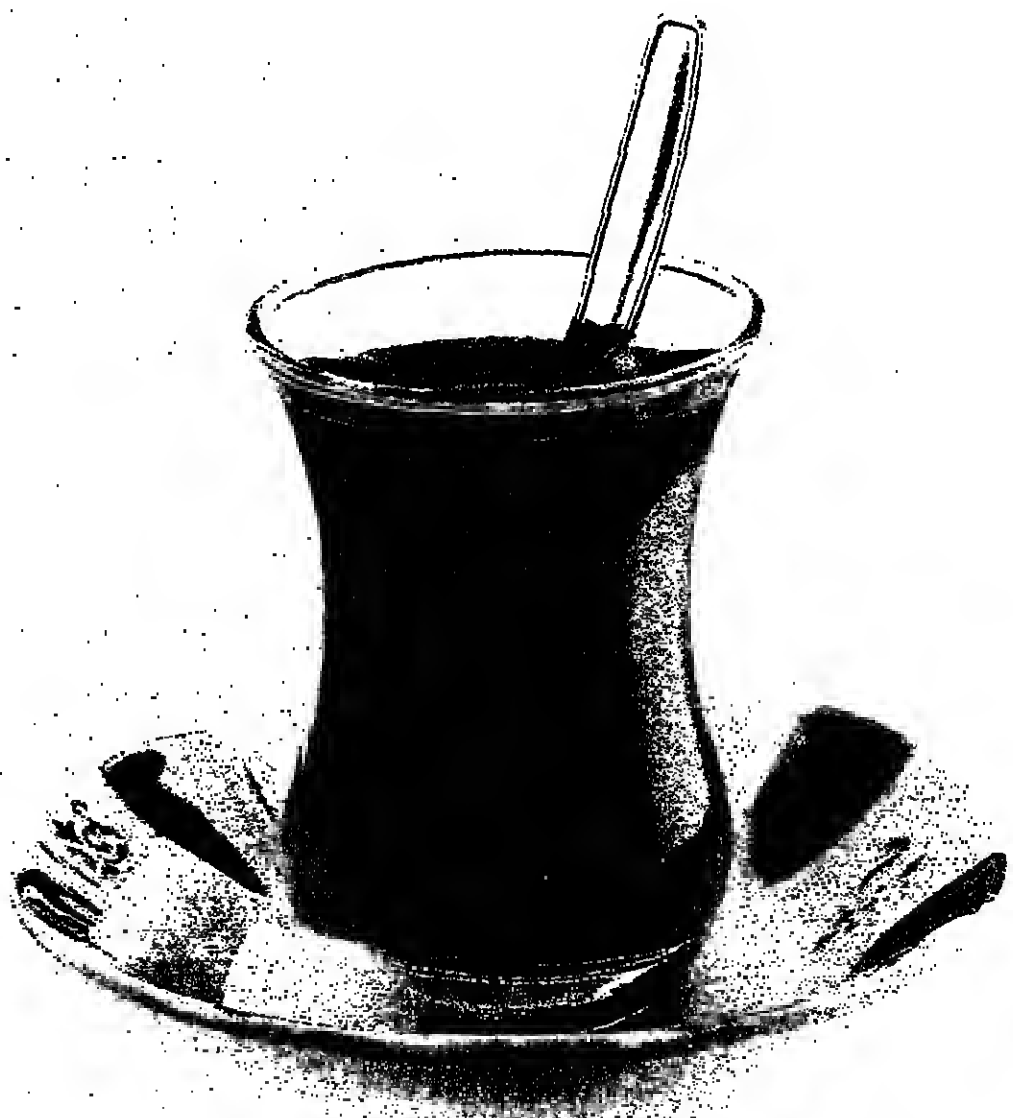
But with so many MPs apparently refusing to amend article eight, such changes seem remote. Unless they can be persuaded otherwise, entry into a customs union - Turkey's single most important foreign policy objective - will be threatened.

Gillian Tett

IOS CARPET
MADE IN TURKEY
YILDIZ YAGCI CARPETS
100% WOOL
100% COTTON
100% LINEN
100% JUTE
100% RAYON
100% SILK
100% CASHMERE
100% ALPACA
100% ANKARA
100% KARAKULAK
100% KASHMIR
100% PASHA
100% TIBETAN
100% YAKA
100% ZAMBEZI
100% ANGORA
100% MONGOLIAN
100% RUSSIAN
100% SIBERIAN
100% UZBEK
100% KAZAKH
100% KYRGYZ
100% TAJIK
100% TURKIC
100% UYGHUR
100% DONGHURI
100% HUI
100% MANDARIN
100% CANTON
100% HAKKA
100% MIN
100% SHAN
100% SHANGHAI
100% SICHUAN
100% YUNNAN
100% GUANGDONG
100% GUANGXI
100% HEBEI
100% HILIGAN
100% JILIN
100% JIANGSU
100% JIANGXI
100% LIAONING
100% NEIMON
100% QILIN
100% SHANXI
100% SHENJI
100% SICHUAN
100% TIANJIN
100% XINJIANG
100% YUNNAN
100% ZHILIN
100% ZHILIN
100% ZHILIN

INFORMATION
UNDER
Field By Means of a
Process Plant By Pipeline

Field By Means of a
Process Plant By Pipeline



Surely, it's your cup of tea.

Whether you're an American institutional investor interested in the Turkish market, a Japanese manufacturer making a long term investment in Turkey or a European trade company doing business here, you surely will like the way we serve the tea. Just like our banking.

As the success of Garanti internationally signifies, Garanti operates according to the highest standards in every

sense. At a time when economic turmoil precluded Turkish institutions from access to international credit markets, Garanti Bank signed a \$300 million EuroCommercial Paper Programme, renewed a two-year syndicated loan facility for DM 120 million and finalized a seven-year \$100 million face value securitization of future credit card receivables. Our paid-in share capital is among the three highest private banks

in Turkey. We are the only private bank in Turkey to disclose our financials to Standard and Poor's. We are also the only multibank bank in Turkey to receive a long-term "A" rating by Capital Intelligence for two years running.

To make a long story short, if you want to do business in Turkey, Garanti Bank is exactly your cup of tea.

GARANTI BANK

N. Büyükdere Caddesi, Madak 80670 Istanbul (TURKEY) Tel: Fax: (90-212) 285 40 40 Telex: 27635 gar-ur
For further information please contact Mr. Hakan Akhan, Executive Vice President.

MAINTAINING Momentum

The dynamism and stability of Akbank have never been more evident than in 1994. Akbank is the best capitalized bank in the private sector in Turkey. Strong equity, loyal customers and prudent banking policies laid the foundation for Akbank's success in 1994. Profitability continued to be the strongest in the sector, even though the year was widely acknowledged as the most difficult in Turkey's recent economic history. Akbank's high level of performance earned it the Euromoney award as the best Turkish bank for the second year in a row. The figures for 1994 tell a true story: in a year when size and liquidity were determining factors in performance, Akbank emerged stronger than ever.

BALANCE SHEET (US\$ 1000)		31/12/1994
ASSETS		
Cash and due from banks	1,018,369	
Reserve requirements	271,777	
Loans	1,414,607	
Overdue loans	287	
Participations	76,154	
Premises and equipment	106,414	
Other assets	241,800	
Total Assets	3,129,428	
LIABILITIES		
Deposits	2,222,274	
Borrowed funds	212,698	
Other liabilities	320,670	
Total Liabilities	2,755,642	
STOCKHOLDERS' EQUITY		
Capital	103,394	
Reserves	117,196	
Profit (after taxes)	153,196	
Total Stockholders' Equity	373,786	
Return on Average Equity	61.50%	
Return on Average Assets	6.69%	
Capital has been increased to US\$ 160,000 as of February 1995		

AKBANK
Pursuit of Excellence

TURKEY 4

FINANCE MARKETS

Risks with a Latin American rhythm

It might seem hard for Turkish banks not to make fortunes when real interest rates fluctuate between 20-60 per cent a year. The treasury's appetite for cash and the central bank's sound money policies have driven interest rates to Latin American levels.

Yet, as every banker knows, high reward implies high risk, and the risk of operating in financial markets in Turkey has become very high. A US banker says 1994 was "the first time that market participants realised what risk really is". Another says Turkish bankers are "more aware and experienced. They discovered that the market can also mean devaluation and bank failure".

A heavy devaluation, collapsing financial markets and Turkey's loss of its investment grade credit rating in the spring of 1994 hit financial players very hard. Even the assets of Garanti Bankasi, probably Turkey's best banking group, suffered a drop of 27 per cent in dollar terms to \$2.54bn last year. Net income dropped by a fifth to \$165m. Other banks were hit far worse and three minor houses folded (leaving 75 international banks with dual loans) and Garanti took over a fourth that was on the verge of collapse.

This year, though, the story is one of recovery, consolidation and tentative expansion as the economy pulls out of the depression of 1994. Banks are reporting a recovery in consumer finance, loans to the corporate sector, and trade finance. Treasury operations still remain by far their strongest source of profit. An estimated 65-70 per cent of bank profits came from trading government bonds in 1994.

Although Wall Street credit rating agencies seem unlikely to upgrade Turkey's B rating for some time, the government's international cost of borrowing is falling sharply. It paid 350 basis points over Libor for a \$500m, two-year loan package in the spring. Now it would pay a spread of perhaps only 100-150 basis points.

Still, there is a lot of unfinished business in the financial sector. Unlike most industrial countries, grown lean and mean by recession, the banking business is not healthy.

Recklessly mismanaged state banks control 60 per cent of the banking system, distorting the market. The government's full deposit guarantee scheme - introduced at the height of the crisis in 1994 - may be encouraging risky lending by weak banks that would otherwise not be able to fund themselves.

Retrenching still has a way to go, despite heavy cutting last year. Banks rely too heavily on trading for profits. Inflation is masking many of their problems. It allows banks ingenuously to report nominal "increases" in income when inflation is actually eroding their capital.

One reason banks avoid reporting a loss is fear that this would trigger a run, because clients balk at keeping money at a loss-making bank. Poor accounting and supervision has allowed moribund pri-

never really can tell how risky exposure even to a blue chip bank can be. He says medium and small private banks are "bad news. Most are technically bankrupt." Foreign banks tend to be the best-run and most profitable of them all. Citibank, which has never lost money in Turkey, has no loan losses at the moment.

Mr Anjum Iqbal, general manager of Citibank in Istanbul, says the bank decided in 1994 to start a three-year expansion programme broadening the range of products away from corporate and investment banking to consumer banking aimed at upper tier individuals. This would make Citibank the only international bank with a consumer banking franchise in Turkey. It also aims to be more active in capital markets.

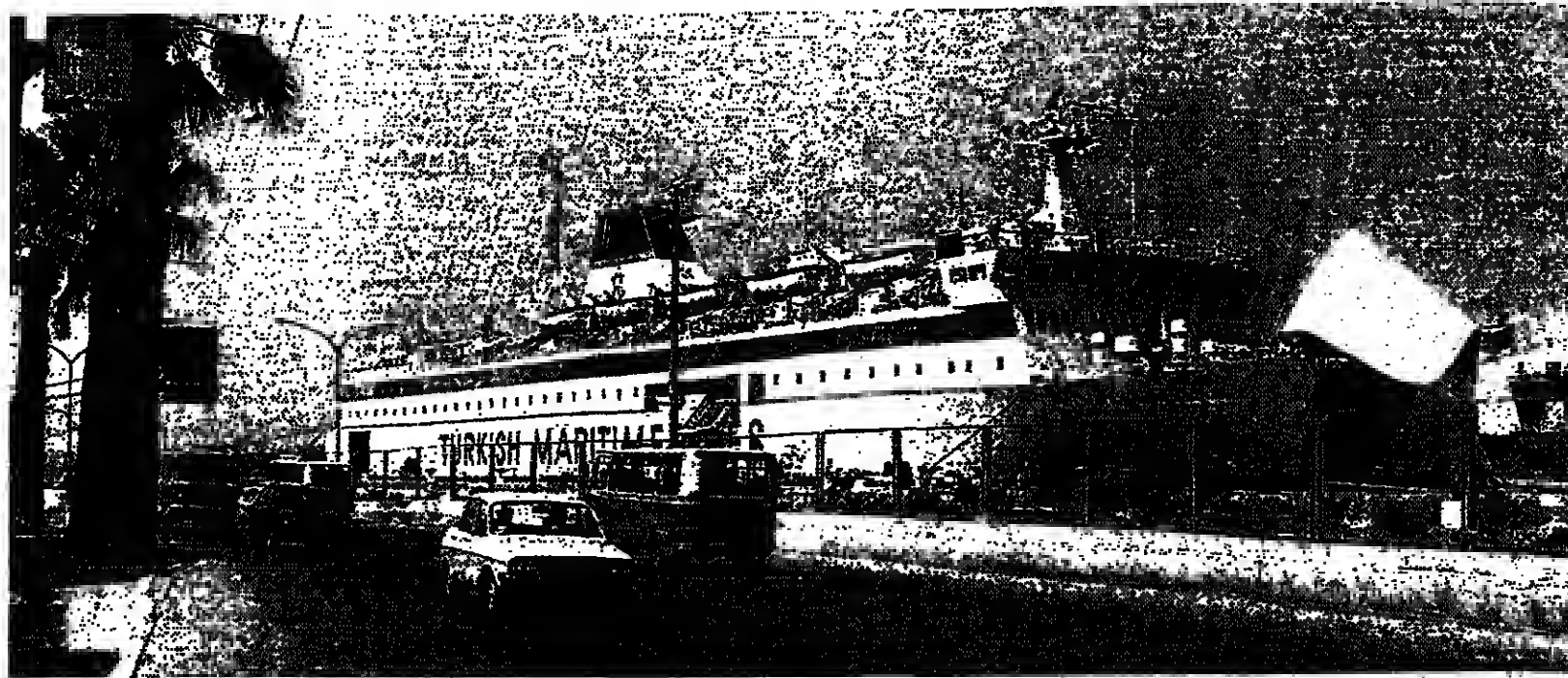
The Netherlands' ING Bank is also expanding in Turkey with a planned \$22m project to set up a full service branch office to do commercial lending and investment banking. Its Istanbul operation would be part of a wider play on central Europe and the Middle East.

Banks do not hide that they contributed to this spring's \$500m loan for the treasury put together by Citibank because the government let it be known that approval for future business deals in Turkey - in infrastructure, privatisation, expansion of existing franchises - would depend on support for the loan.

Turkey has 71 banks, of which 21 are foreign-owned. Not all these banks can survive. It would not take a night-mare scenario to force a substantial reshaping of the system. Reduction of the 100 per cent deposit guarantee would lead to greater differentiation of risks by the market, forcing the dodgier players out of the market. Public sector reform would cut interest rates, again weeding out the weak. Falling inflation would further reveal banks' health.

The day of reckoning may still be some way off. But the survivors of a future shakeout will probably have to face greater competition, particularly in investment banking, where big money is likely to be made in corporate finance, project finance and privatisation. There are some straws in the wind. Companies are resorting more and more to the stock market to raise capital, although few groups have plucked up the courage to sell more than small minority stakes.

Of course, all this lies in a probably distant future. Yet as Aclan Acar, president of Bank Ekspres, says: "Banks must strike up long-term relations. For a temporary period you can make money from treasury operations, but at the end of the day, you end up with your old corporate customers".



A roll-on-roll-off ship at the port of Izmir, in western Turkey

Modernising the infrastructure requires more than money, reports John Barham

Penalty for disorganisation

Turkey will probably be hit by blackouts next year, its telephone lines are overloaded. The road network is crumbling. Istanbul, one of the biggest cities in Europe, has a ration water.

Inadequate infrastructure is emerging as one of the most serious constraints on Turkey's future growth. Although the government itself is unable to finance infrastructure projects, money is not a problem. Foreign governments, private banks and companies and organisations such as the World Bank all have a lot of financial backing available for infrastructure projects.

Yet the government seems incapable of establishing the necessary legal and regulatory framework. Turkey developed the Build-Operate-Transfer (BOT) model for infrastructure projects in the 1980s. However, not one single BOT project has yet been completed in Turkey because of legal challenges, the bureaucracy's hostility to private capital and inability to negotiate adequate terms.

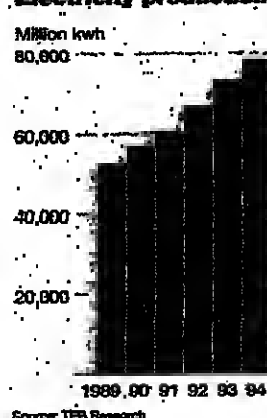
Neither has privatisation

made much headway. The government has carried out some piecemeal sales, like the privatisation of electricity distribution on the Asian side of Istanbul. But this controversial sale is criticised even by government officials for inadequate regulation.

Still, the impending energy crisis is a business opportunity. Local and international companies are scrambling to build generating capacity for their own use and to sell excess power to the grid. The Koc group, Turkey's leading conglomerate, is building a \$40m unit, financed by the World Bank's International Finance Corp.

Citibank is backing a \$190m cogeneration project for a 14,000-unit housing project in Istanbul. Other groups plan projects that would provide power exclusively for the public network. Although a World Bank executive says this is risky, because investors would be vulnerable to an unpredictable government, he says these projects could be highly profitable simply because

Electricity production



Source: TEB Research

demand for power is rising so sharply.

Demand for power increases almost irrespective of the economy's erratic performance. Rapid urbanisation, a fast growing population and a big underground economy all place heavy burdens on the power system. Last year, electricity production grew 6 per cent, even though the economy shrank by 6 per cent.

Despite this, TEK, the

government's electricity generator, lost \$1bn last year, mainly through overstaffing and widespread electricity theft.

The interminable debate over privatisation and BOT may actually be preventing action. Mr Anders Ericsson, Turkey country manager at ABB, the Swiss-Swedish power engineering group, says "these are being taken as an excuse not to make decisions in other areas".

For instance, about 40 per cent of Turkey's electricity generation capacity is out of service, mainly for lack of maintenance. ABB reckons it would cost \$100m to make the existing system fully available, much less than building new capacity. Even simple repairs could boost generation by 10 per cent.

Nonetheless, the government wants to build more capacity. It has approved 15 power projects to be built on a BOT basis worth \$5bn.

Better planning would also help. A diplomat says there are 4,000 unfinished infrastructure projects in Turkey. Most were

started in response to lobbying by local politicians, but have been stopped for lack of finance. The government lacks political will to rank projects by order of priority and finish them.

Successive governments have also been mesmerised by prestige projects. Some have a measure of economic justification, such as the giant GAP hydroelectric and irrigation project in southeastern Turkey. Others, for example the incomplete \$9bn motorway linking Istanbul and Ankara, are more questionable. A mooted third bridge across the Bosphorus is little more than a fantasy.

There is little political glory in maintaining or completing existing projects. Serious planning will only come when consumers begin punishing politicians for blackouts and potholed roads. This may be happening already. If the new Refah administration in Istanbul succeeds in overcoming the city's chronic water shortages, its hold on power could be virtually assured.

Prospects for mass privatisation remain tantalisingly elusive

The mountain has given birth to a mouse

This is meant to be the year that privatisation finally gets underway. Optimism began rising at the end of last year, when the government rammed a long-delayed framework privatisation law through parliament and overcame legal challenges to sale of the telecommunications system.

Once again, though, the brave hopes for an aggressive multi-billion dollar programme are fading - just as they have nearly every year since privatisation was first mooted 10 years ago.

The government is still clinging to its aim of selling \$60bn worth of state assets, beginning this year. So far, it has been able to raise barely \$70m from a few small-ticket operations.

And almost all these deals have either unraveled or are in jeopardy. No wonder the opposition sneers that Mrs Ciller will not even meet one per cent of her target.

Reshuffles of senior personnel only make things worse. In May, Mr Ali Şiki Erek moved from the privatisation ministry to transport, shortly after appointing Mr Ufuk Söylemez as the third head of the privatisation agency since passage of the privatisation law last November.

Inevitably, each new team takes time to settle in and establish a new set of priorities. Prior to his departure from the privatisation ministry, Mr Erek dismissed complaints of procrastination, saying "we have already achieved in a lot in the last 145 days (since passage of the privatisation law) and there will be even greater progress in the coming two to three months".

However, his record is uninspiring. This year, the government has controversially sold the Karabük steelmill, an over-staffed loss-maker, to its employees and management for a nominal one Turkish lira - equivalent to one-four hundredth of a US cent. However, the new owners could fail to turn the company around -

despite big wage cuts and a restructuring plan - landing it back in the public sector.

The government had to cancel the sale of its Et Balık chain of fish and meat stores to employees virtually free of charge in the face of angry opposition from public opinion. Mr Erek says "this was not a wrong decision but public opinion was opposed and so it was canceled. Now we have changed strategy and given managers autonomy to restructure it." Et Balık loses \$1.4m a month on sales of \$3.6m.

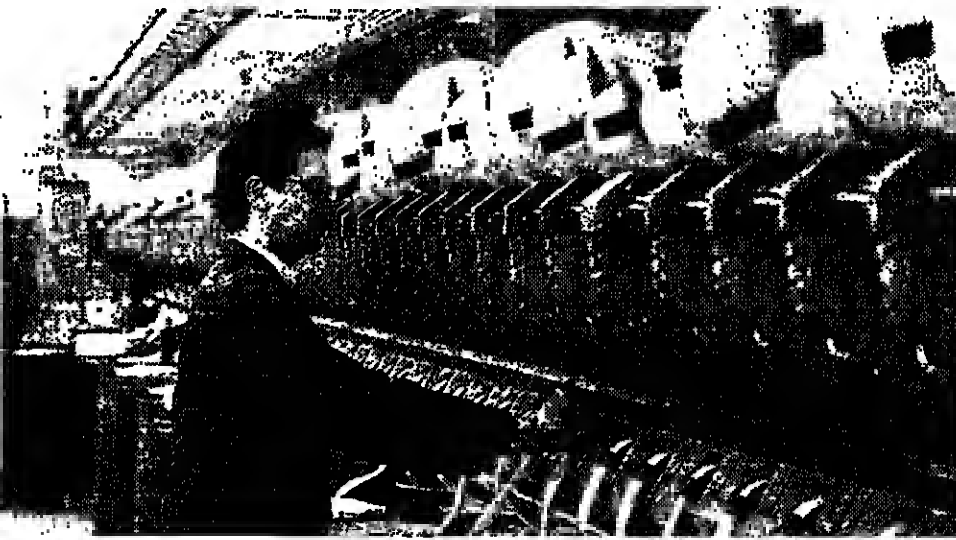
Other flops include the cancellation of the sale of Petlas, a tyre company, to a local buyer who failed to secure sufficient prior financial backing. Still, there is at least one deal that should sail through: the sale of the state's 51.67 per cent stake in Ereğli, a well-run and profitable steelmill.

Eight local and international groups are bidding for a 30 per cent stake, with the remaining 21.67 per cent to be sold through a private placement or global offering later in the year. However, bankers are unsure that the government can meet even half its \$5bn target.

A World Bank analyst says Turkey's problem is not merely execution, but strategy. It should start by selling large companies instead of small ones.

The Turkish government has taken a cautious line because public opinion is hostile to privatisation, fearing job losses. An executive at a blue chip Turkish group says: "The authorities are not successful in explaining what privatisation is and how it would affect society and the economy. People do not understand what it is."

Worse still, there is widespread concern over lack of transparency. Media reports and complaints in the business community about corruption, favouritism, asset stripping by buyers, and ad hoc bidding risk discrediting the very concept of privatisation.



Textiles is one of Turkey's strongest industrial sectors

Picture: Terry Hill

FT SURVEYS INFORMATION

For details of forthcoming FT surveys, call:

0891 446100

Calls charged at 39p/min cheap rate and 49p/min at all other times

Overseas callers, ring UK: +44 (0)990 209903

SABANCI BANK

Banking on Enterprise, Worldwide

If you want to talk Turkey you'll profit from our connections

Sabancı Bank plc - A British Bank with Major Connections in Turkey and Around the World.

London-based Sabancı Bank plc is part of the Sabancı Group - one of the world's largest industrial and commercial conglomerates that also owns Akbank - a leading private-sector bank in Turkey. As one of the foremost financial institutions in London for Turkish trade-related activities, Sabancı Bank plc has all the right connections to ensure that complex deals between Europe and Turkey are handled with seamless ease. So, if you want to talk Turkey, you'll find it easier to talk to us.

For further details, please contact Denis Long, General Manager.

Sabancı Bank plc,
10 Finsbury Square,
London EC2A 1HE.
Telephone: 0171- 628 3844
Telex: 8955638 AKIL G
Fax: 0171- 638 2037

JOHN BARHAM describes the \$60bn sale of state assets that so far has raised only \$70m

So far, it has been able to raise barely \$70m from a few small-ticket operations. And almost all these deals have either unraveled or are in jeopardy. No wonder the opposition sneers that Mrs Ciller will not even meet one per cent of her target.

Reshuffles of senior personnel only make things worse. In May, Mr Ali Şiki Erek moved from the privatisation ministry to transport, shortly after appointing Mr Ufuk Söylemez as the third head of the privatisation agency since passage of the privatisation law last November.

Inevitably, each new team takes time to settle in and establish a new set of priorities. Prior to his departure from the privatisation ministry, Mr Erek dismissed complaints of procrastination, saying "we have already achieved in a lot in the last 145 days (since passage of the privatisation law) and there will be even greater progress in the coming two to three months".

However, his record is uninspiring. This year, the government has controversially sold the Karabük steelmill, an over-staffed loss-maker, to its employees and management for a nominal one Turkish lira - equivalent to one-four hundredth of a US cent. However, the new owners could fail to turn the company around -

How to access One of the most Promising emerging markets?



ATA SECURITIES INC.

"Your access code to the Turkish Capital Markets."

- Brokerage
- Asset Management
- Corporate Finance
- Research

International Capital Markets Division
Head Office: Emrah Cad. No:145 Akatlar 80700 Balmumcu, Istanbul, TURKEY
Phone: 90 (212) 258-8525, extensions: 333,205,113 Fax: 90 (212) 258-9949

TURKEY 6

Profile: Yaman Törner, central bank governor



Yaman Törner's main aim is to reduce inflation to 40 per cent by the end of this year, but prices rose by 25 per cent in the first four months of 1995. Below: Istanbul's crowded central shopping area



The fan mail is rather thin

Yaman Törner, Turkey's central bank governor, is a man the financial industry loves to hate, writes John Barham.

Global Finance magazine chose him as the world's worst central banker last year for his role in the 1994 currency collapse.

Mrs Çiller appointed Mr Törner, a stolid 46-year-old career bureaucrat and former stock exchange chairman, in February 1994 as the deepest financial crisis in Turkey's recent history gathered pace.

But he insists the central bank's enhanced powers and greater independence now make him a guarantor of stability and Turkey's number one inflation fighter. Only the central bank can print money, a new privilege recently wrested from the government. Furthermore, he cannot be removed until he has served his five-year term.

So far, few dispute his determination to keep a firm hand on the printing press. However, if conditions deteriorate, his tight money policies will surely lead to confrontation with Mrs Çiller, known for her insistence on low interest rates.

He says: "I am 100 per cent sure that we will have foreign exchange and monetary stability. I can't promise interest rate stability. That depends on the treasury." Interest rates are already at a nominal 104 per cent - about 20 per cent in real terms - and Mr Törner says they could easily rise further still unless the govern-

ment gets serious about controlling its budget deficit. He says interest rates are simply not his problem; they are determined by the supply and demand for money. "And who is the borrower?" he asks. "It is the treasury."

He has three targets: maintaining a stable exchange rate and maintaining a stable money supply. He will only allow the battered Turkish lira (currently worth about 44,000 to the dollar) to depreciate in

Few dispute Törner's determination to keep money supply under control and he cannot be removed until the end of his five-year term

line with inflation. Money supply will only expand to meet International Monetary Fund targets.

His main objective is lowering inflation. He is aiming to reduce it to 40 per cent by the end of the year. This will not be easy - last year's consumer inflation was 126 per cent and prices between have already risen 25 per cent in the first four months of this year.

Mr Törner says unwaveringly "we will keep the monetary aggregates to their targeted levels to keep to the 40 per cent target."

Yet financial markets in Istanbul, which have little but contempt for the bureaucrats of Ankara, expect inflation will be 75-85 per cent. If they are

right, Mr Törner's rigid adherence to targets would be almost suicidal. The lira would become hugely overvalued and interest rates would be pushed up to Latin American levels, killing off the incipient recovery.

Mr Törner shrugs his shoulders. He insists he will pursue his targets come what may.

More to the point, he points out that he has the firepower to defend the lira: "central bank reserves have tripled in a year. We have enough reserves to keep stability." Central bank reserves hit a record \$12.8bn early in May, although they have dipped a little since then.

However, absence of structural reform or government spending controls indicates there is more instability building up in the system than Mr Törner can control.

There are more than a few cassandras predicting a serious crunch in the autumn. Mr Törner says coolly: "I don't think that will happen. In this country everyone expects a large or small crisis every month but nothing has happened for 14 months."

The biggest risk is that he would cave in to political pressure for an easing of policy if Mrs Çiller calls early elections in the autumn.

He denies he is under government pressure to be less strict - "Mrs Çiller has never telephoned me [asking for relaxation]. She is the prime minister, not the man at the central bank. We don't have any problems about this".

Istanbul's youthful stock exchange is expanding rapidly

Free-wheeling trade zone

Istanbul's stock market is only 10 years old and still very much an emerging market, with all the volatility and sharp practices this implies. But it does not lack ambition.

The exchange's authorities are attempting to build Istanbul into a regional financial capital by developing some innovative new markets.

For instance, the exchange is setting up an international stock market, with a tax free, offshore status, where trades will be executed in dollars. It is aimed at attracting firms from the Middle East, the former Soviet Union and Eastern European countries.

Istanbul offers less stringent listing requirements than established markets. It also offers companies and traders greater liquidity than in their home markets. Istanbul's nearest regional rivals are in Tel Aviv, Athens and Johannesburg.

The stock exchange is also

establishing a wholesale market, where larger block trades can be executed without disrupting the often very narrow main market. Again, this is intended to strengthen Istanbul's attractiveness to leading players, particularly fund managers and investment banks.

In May, the exchange moved out of its cramped buildings on a quayside in central Istanbul and into a spacious new building, renovated at a cost of \$47.2m.

As well as providing amenities such as an art gallery and auditorium, the exchange has increased capacity considerably, which traders hope will allow turnover to continue increasing. Dealers work from terminals in the building, and the new premises have 750 terminals compared with 492 in the old building.

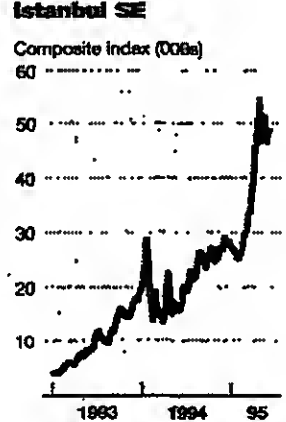
Istanbul is now one of Europe's larger second-tier bourses. Average daily trading hit a record \$563m in April,

although turnover has since slowed down. Market capitalisation now stands at \$29.53bn, 38 per cent more than at the end of last year.

This performance makes Istanbul an important market in its own right to emerging market players. "Nobody could have predicted that the market would increase 75 per cent this year. Sure, it has come down a fifth in May, but nobody can say where it will go from here. This is one unpredictable beast," said a US equity analyst tracking the Turkish market.

Analysts give any number of reasons for this year's growth spurt. They include the European Union's preliminary approval in March to customs union with Turkey and the army's incursion into northern Iraq - seen as a boost for Mrs Çiller's popularity. The treasury's success in stretching the maturity of its bonds to one year from three months was

Istanbul SE



Source: Datastream

another positive signal.

Probably most important was that investors over-reacted last year when they drove prices down by half, leaving plenty of room for this year's upward correction.

Traders may be unsure where the market is now heading, mainly because the political signals from Ankara are confusing. Still, there is still plenty of volatility to tempt investors with a penchant for speculation. For instance, shares in three cement companies - Konya Çimento, Çimsa and Akçimento - gained as much as 70 per cent in a few days in May.

Some typically Turkish factors boosted these stocks: rumours of early elections helped construction stocks, because politicians habitually try to bribe voters by starting government-funded construction projects in their constituencies ahead of the polls.

Stock splits also influence prices positively, because they improve the very tight liquidity of these three companies' shares. Moreover, splits are popular with retail players, many of whom believe they are getting "free" shares.

Professionals say it is still not too difficult to find value in the market. Recommended stocks at the top end of the price range include Sge Cam, a glassmaker with a prospective 1995 price/earnings multiple of 21, or Aygaz the liquefied petroleum gas company, with a 1995 p/e of 12.8.

Bargain stocks include Demirbank, a strong medium-sized wholesale bank, trading on a 1995 prospective p/e of just 2.9, and Tofas, the car maker, with a p/e of 4.1 (its shares were trading at a 50 per cent discount to the market in May).

However, the market's very mood reflects the uncertainty pervading the wider economy. The absence of structural reform indicates further economic problems ahead. The market remains particularly wary of upsets in the bond market.

The government's difficulties in pushing reform legislation through parliament could jeopardise customs union, expectations of which have helped the market this year. Now analysts are beginning to re-examine stocks most threatened by customs union - such as cars or white goods - as a possible play on rejection or postponement of the accord.

John Barham

FT SURVEYS INFORMATION

FORTHCOMING SURVEYS LIST Tel +44(0) 171 873 3763 Fax +44(0) 171 873 3062

Forthcoming surveys in 1995 include:

- ☐ Belgium: to be published on June 23
- ☐ Spain: June 30
- ☐ Central Asian Oil and Gas: July
- ☐ Republic of Macedonia: July
- ☐ FT Exporter: July
- ☐ Albania: July
- ☐ Malaysia: September

SURVEY SYNOPSIS Tel +44(0) 171 873 3763 Fax +44(0) 171 873 3062

BACK NUMBERS £1.30 up to one month previous. Callers at shop - £1 £2.00 one month to one year previous Tel +44(0) 171 873 3324

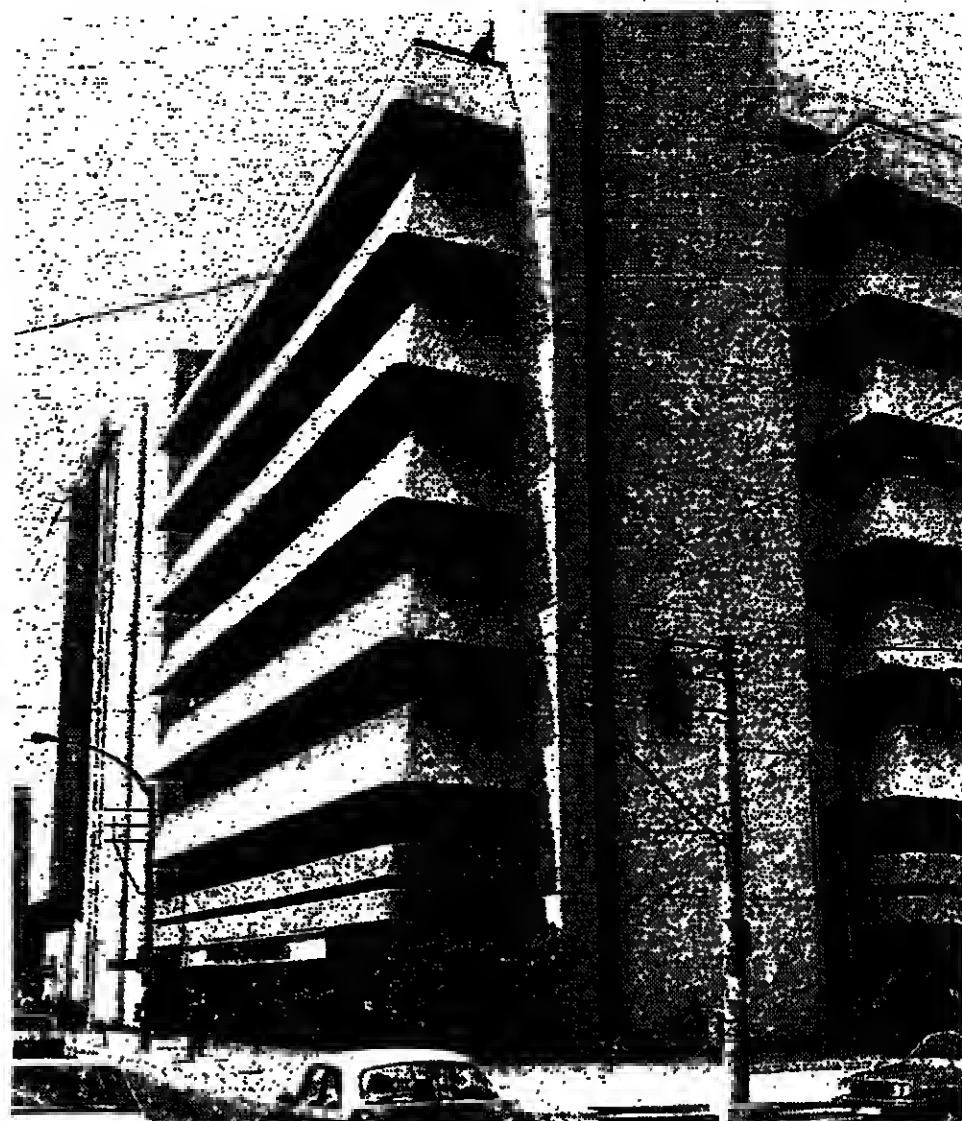
TWO-YEAR SURVEYS INDEX £3 Tel +44(0) 171 873 3213

REPRINTS Quotes available for minimum 100 order Tel +44(0) 171 873 3213

ADVERTISING Tel +44(0) 171 873 3763

EDITORIAL Background information should be sent in writing to the Commissioning Editor for the survey concerned, Number One Southwark Bridge, London SE1 9HL, or fax +44(0) 171 873 3197

Cheques and postal orders for the FT Surveys Index and Back Numbers should be made payable to Financial Times Ltd.



Bank buildings in Izmir: Yaman Törner, the central bank governor, hopes to maintain a stable exchange rate and a stable money supply. He will only allow the battered Turkish lira to depreciate in line with inflation.



Investment speculators use mobile phones to contact the floor of the stock exchange. Istanbul is now one of Europe's largest second-tier bourses - average daily trading hit a record of \$563m in April

This announcement appears as a matter of record only



DEMİRBANK
ISTANBUL

US\$ 35,000,000

One Year
TRADE FINANCE FACILITY

Arranged by
ING BANK AMSTERDAM

Co-lead Managers

BANCO FINANTIA BANK KREISS, AG BANK OF BAHRAIN AND KUWAIT B.S.C
DEUTSCH TÜRKISCHE BANK AG CAIXA GERAL DE DEPOSITOS S.A. PARIS BRANCH
TÜRK SAKURA BANK AS ING BANK TÜRKİYE HALK BANKASI AS

Managers

CHEMICAL BANK RUSSIAN COMMERCIAL LTD, ZURICH

Participants

BADEN WÜRTTEMBERGISCHE BANK AG STUTTGART BANK HAPÖALIM
BANQUE DU BOSPHORE BAYERISCHE VEREINSBANK AG
CREDIT INDUSTRIEL ET COMMERCIAL DEMİR-HALK BANK (NEDERLAND) N.V.
DONAU-BANK AG

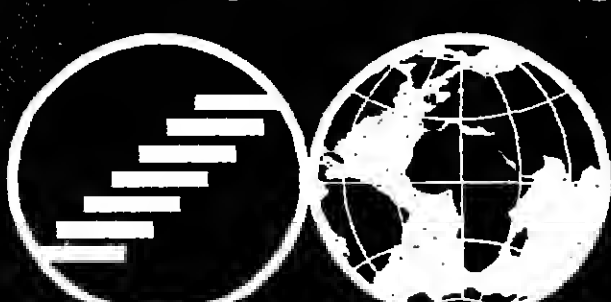
Agent

ING BANK

ING BANK

MAY 1995

PARTNERS & PROFITS



Ekinçiler has a reputation for quick response and reliability, which made them one of Turkey's most comprehensive financial institutions. Ekinçiler provides everything from brokerage to custody, settlement and corporate finance services. With a combination of insight and solid research data, which underlines every transaction, Ekinçiler will help you to see where opportunities lie.

Invest through Ekinçiler and let the wealth of experience and expertise guide you to maximum profits.



EKİNCİLER INVESTMENT & SECURITIES Co.
"Pathway to profitable investment"

For more information please contact: Mr. Hakan Aydan

Ekinçiler Investment & Securities Co.

Levent Cad. Yeni Söğüt Sok. No:46 80620 Levent - Istanbul

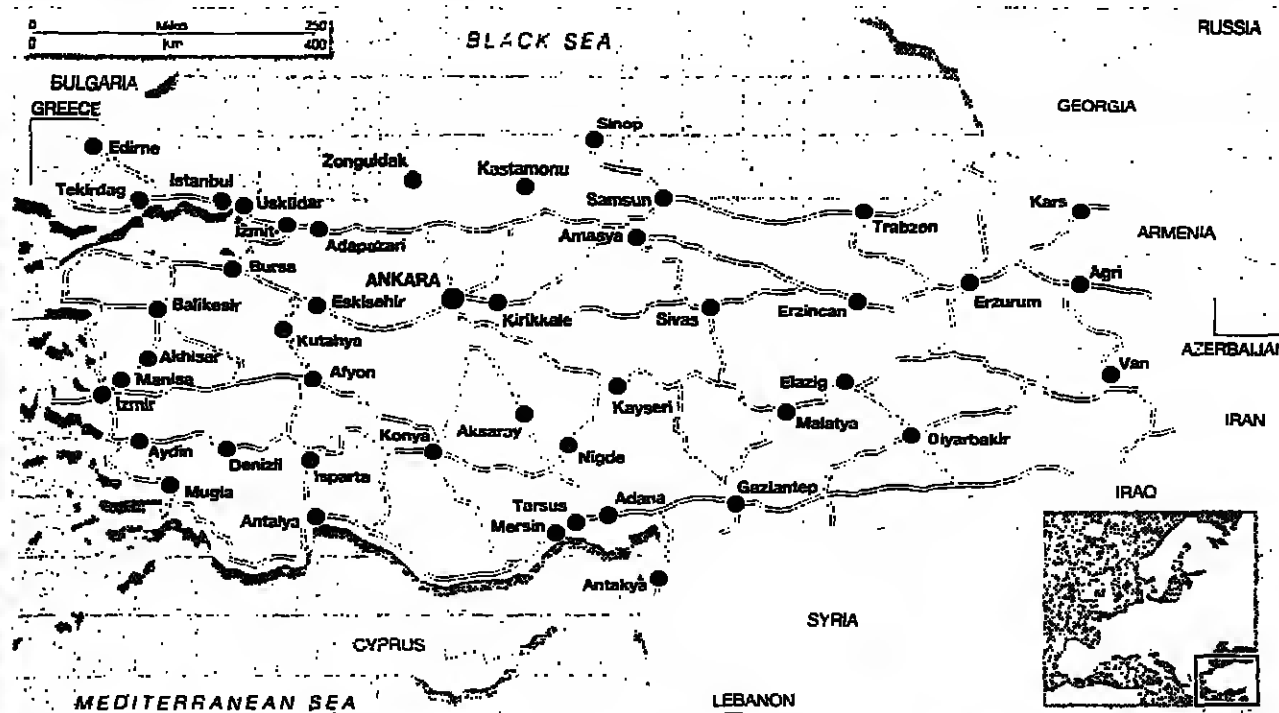
Tel: (90-212) 270 5710 (15 lines) - (90-212) 268 5271 Fax: (90-212) 268 5191

【00110150】

TURKEY 7



The busy Kadizay district of Ankara, the capital of Turkey



Polls show that two-thirds of Turks support closer ties with Europe and hope, ultimately, to gain full membership of the European Union

BUSINESS VISITORS' GUIDE

It pays to plan ahead

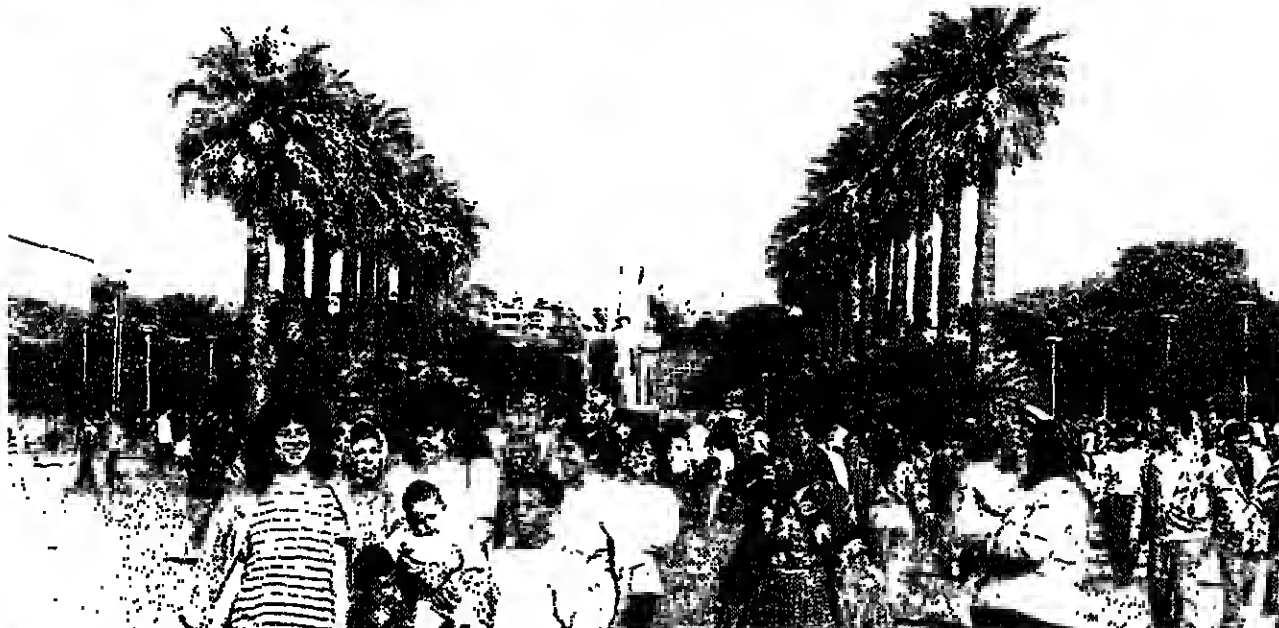
Once business is over, there is no excuse for not having a great time in Istanbul, writes Hugh Pope

The first-time visitor to Istanbul may flinch on the drive in from the airport. The highway is clogged with anarchic traffic and surrounded by a grey city apparently drowning in a polluted sea of half-built concrete tenements. Settled in one of many fine new hotels, the visitor will start to feel better, discovering the minaret-studded skyline along the Bosphorus waterway, the warm hospitality and the many luxuries of life in this energetic city of 7.7m people. However, even veterans must plan appointments carefully in the business districts scattered in a patchwork pattern across the city. Remember too that taxis may be cheap, plentiful and, outside the tourist areas, honest to a fault, but their drivers rarely speak much English and may be as new to

the city as oneself. So buy a road map and allow at least half an hour's transit between meetings. Many other things can be quickly organised. Changing foreign currency is easy at most times of the day and night, and credit cards can be used to withdraw money from automatic cash dispensers at banks. But, as in making arrangements for anything in Turkey, assume nothing, plan well ahead, spell out everything - and then check again that it has been understood. Once business is over, there is no excuse for not having a great time. Europe's best-kept secrets must be the night-life of Istanbul. A baby boom of Young Turks has hit spending age and they are determined to stay up until dawn to prove it, clogging up coast roads along the Bosphorus into the small hours. To keep track of the bars, clubs and eateries that open and close like fire-flies all over town, buy the excellent English-language hi-monthly Istanbul Guide. Formal business meals may still be safest to arrange in the leading hotels, but there are more adventurous

alternatives. For the best fish, take a launch from Rumelithisar across the Bosphorus to Korfex, with its stunning view of ships passing down the seaway. The more moderately-priced Deniz in Kireciburno also serves a fabulous sea bass baked in salt that comes flaming to your table. A good trip in fine weather is to take a Bosphorus ferry from the south end of the Galata Bridge on the Golden Horn at 10.30 and 13.30 each day, the earlier boat allowing a stop long enough for a languid seaside lunch far up the Bosphorus at Anadolu Kavagi. Smaller fish restaurants cluster by the sea in Ortakoy, a student's favourite. On Sunday, when the superb Grand Bazaar is closed, one can visit the flea market. Or one can watch Turkey's wealthy set mingle at the fine Home Store cafe in the grand new mall at Akmerkez in Etiler, open daily 10-10 and Turkey's best shopping showcase. Good kebabs joints are everywhere. My favourite is Hacidan, a one-time society joint half-underground on a

busy corner in Levent. It is advisable to phooce them for directions. Hacidan is the kiosk of restaurant known as "ocakbasi" or "at the head of the hearth", since, to the fashion of Japanese sushi bars, the diner can cozy up to a long brazier of glowing charcoal. Many big hotels offer classical Turkish restaurants, of which the grandest is at the Ciragan Palace-Kempinski, set in a marble palace by the water. Also good is the Asthane in the Kariye Hotel in Edirnekapi, a convenient stop after seeing the city's best Byzantine mosaics in the nearby Kariye Museum. The unusual Daruzziyafeh restaurant, near the Suleymaniye mosque, serves classical Ottoman food, right down to serving sherbets instead of alcohol. Pandelli's, above the north gate in the Spice Bazaar in Eminonu, has a medieval ambience of thick walls and izik tiles. And on Istiklal Street near Taksim, Haci Baba has a pleasant balcony at the back and offers fine and reasonably priced Turkish fare. Wealthy Turks, however, prefer to spend their summer evenings in open-air restaurants further up the



Summer crowds enjoy the palm-fringed Izmir International Fairgrounds

Bosphorus. Favourite vegoes with fashionable discotheques include the brash Pasha Beach in Ortakoy and the lovely SamdanSa, where tables are set between trees on a wooded hill near Yenikoy. Club 29 in Ulus has a spectacular view over a head in the Bosphorus strait, while the Osteria da Mario in Etiler has one of the more delicious Italian menus and coziest

atmospheres in Istanbul. While Istanbul is generally safer than most big cities, avoid wandering in the area around the consulates in Taksim to Beyoglu. Muggers are rife, the ladies of the night lead to be men and many a fun-seeking tourist has been presented with a \$1,000 bill and a knife in his throat after an innocent beer in a dark-looking dive.

In any case, remember to go easy on the hors d'oeuvres - they are often only the beginning of a long evening. If necessary, ask the price of the fish before you order it. Eat your favourite morsels first, because hyper-active Turkish waiters have a fetish for removing half-finished plates. They usually expect a tip of 10 per cent, whether or not it seems to have been

included in the bill. Above all, sit back and enjoy the fuss. The Turks take their food seriously and one is rarely disappointed. Credit cards, dollars and Deutsche Marks are widely accepted, and wherever you go, you'll end up paying less than half what you would in Europe. For key facts on Turkey, see back page of this survey

This announcement appears as a matter of record only.



Türkiye Cumhuriyeti (The Republic of Turkey)

U.S.\$500,000,000
Term Loan and Floating Rate Note Financing

Provided by

U.S.\$245,000,000
Term Loan

The Bank of Tokyo, Ltd.
The Chase Manhattan Bank N.A.
Citibank, N.A.
Chemical Bank
Commerzbank International S.A.
The Fuji Bank, Limited
Morgan Guaranty Trust Company of New York
The Sakura Bank, Limited
The Sanwa Bank, Limited
The Sumitomo Bank, Limited
Türkiye Halk Bankasi A.S.

U.S.\$255,000,000
Floating Rate Note

Chase Investment Bank Limited
Chemical Investment Bank Limited
Citibank International plc
Goldman Sachs International
J.P.Morgan Securities Ltd.
Morgan Stanley & Co. International
Nomura International
Türkiye İş Bankasi AŞ
Türkiye Vakıflar Bankasi T.A.O.
UBS Limited
Yamaichi International (Europe) Limited

Documentation Co-ordinator
Chase Investment Bank Limited

Facility Agent
The Chase Manhattan Bank, N.A.

Issuing and Paying Agent
Citibank, N.A.

April 26, 1995.

THE BANK THAT CAN FILL IN THE BLANKS IN YOUR TURKISH BUSINESS.

When doing business in Turkey, teaming up with İşbank is as essential to your success as making a profit.

Our 71 years of experience as Turkey's leading private bank, proves us to be the ideal banking partner in international business.

Our prime position in over-the-counter transactions on the Istanbul stock exchange and our expertise in a wide range of services including custody, portfolio management and investment counseling, put us in a unique situation to help foreign investors.

Through our domestic network of 810 branches, our wholly owned subsidiary İşbank GmbH in Europe, our London branch office and our international network of nearly 1300 correspondent banks, you can rely on us to fill in the blanks in your Turkish business - wherever you may be.

İŞBANK

*İş reads 'ish', and means business in Turkish.

HEAD OFFICE: ANKARA (312) 428 11 41. FOREIGN DEPARTMENT: ISTANBUL (212) 231 04 76. CAPITAL MARKETS DEPARTMENT: ISTANBUL (212) 211 17 09. LONDON BRANCH: (44) 1711 100 71 51. İŞBANK GMBH (FRANKFURT) (49) 29 96 10 10.

